NB, NBE, NK, NKE

Single-stage end-suction pumps according to EN 733
50 Hz



GRUNDFOS

Table of contents

1. Applications 4
Introduction 4
Water supply 4
Industrial pressure boosting 4
Industrial liquid transfer 4
HVAC 5
Irrigation 5

2. Features and benefits 6
Pumps with standard motors 7
Pumps with electronic speed control 7
Why select an E-pump. 7
Energy-optimised pumps 7
ATEX-approved pumps 7

3. Performance range 8
NB, 2-pole 8
NK, 2-pole 9
NB, 4-pole 10
NK, 4-pole 11
NB, 6-pole 12
NK, 6-pole 13

4. Product range. 14
NB, NK, 2-pole 15
NB, NK, 4-pole 19
NB, NK, 6-pole 25
E-pumps 28

5. Identification. 29
Nameplate 29
Type key, NB, NBE 30
Type key, NK, NKE 33

6. Construction. 39
NB, centre-line outlet. 39
NB, tangential outlet 40
NB, material specification. 41
NK, centre-line outlet. 43
NK, tangential outlet 44
NK, stuffing box 45
NK, material specification. 46
Mechanical construction 48
Surface treatment 51
Test pressure 51
Motors and drives 51

7. Operating conditions 56
Pump location 56
Ambient temperature and installation altitude 56
Flow rates 58
Sound pressure level. 59
Liquid temperatures 59
Operating range of mechanical shaft seals 60
Recommended shaft seal for water-glycol mixture 61
Operating range of stuffing boxes 62
Pressures in the pump. 62

8. Mechanical installation 64
Foundation and grouting 64
Pipes. 65
Condensation cover 66
Elimination of noise and vibrations 66
Alignment 67

9. Speed-controlled pumps 68
Why select an E-pump. 69
Maximum speed of the impeller 69
Affinity equations 70
Communication with the E-solution 71
Communication with E-pumps 74

10. Pumps connected in parallel. 75
Control of pumps connected in parallel 75
Pumps connected to Control MPC 75

11. Selection of product 76
Key application data sheet 76
Pump size 77
Efficiency 77
Material 77
Motor size 77

12. Pumped liquids 78
General recommendations 78
"Liquids" in Grundfos.com 78

13. NK bare-shaft pumps. 79
NK, centre-line outlet. 79
NK, tangential outlet 81

14. Pump flange dimensions. 82
Fixed pump flanges, EN 1092-2 82
Fixed pump flanges, AS2129 table E. 82
Fixed pump flanges, EN 1092-1 83
Loose pump flanges, EN 1092-1. 83
Loose pump flanges, ASME B16.5 84
Loose pump flanges, JIS B 2220. 84

15. Introduction to curves and technical data 85
How to read the curve charts 85
Curve conditions. 86
Pump performance testing 86
Performance-test types for end-suction pumps . . . 87
Specifying acceptance grades 90

16. Performance curves. 92
Overview 92
2-pole 94
4-pole 112

6-pole 137

17. Dimensional drawings and dimensions . 148
NB, dimensional drawings 148
NB dimensions 150
NK, dimensional drawings 159
NK dimensions 161
NBE, NKE Series 2000, dimensional drawing . . 171
NBE, NKE Series 2000 dimensions 171
NBE (Siemens motor with integrated CUE), dimensional drawings 172
NBE (Siemens IE4 motor with integrated CUE) dimensions, in mm 175
NKE (Siemens motor with integrated CUE), dimensional drawings 178
NKE (Siemens IE4 motor with integrated CUE) dimensions, in mm 179

18. Minimum efficiency index 181

19. Base frames 183
NK base frames 183
NK with EN/ISO base frames, dimensional sketches 184
NK with C-channel base frames, dimensional sketches 185
NK pump dimensions with C-channel base frames 188
NB base frames 199
NB base frames, dimensional sketches 200
NB pump dimensions as per motor type 201
NB base frames, product numbers 212

20. Motor data 214
Standard motor ranges 214
E-solution range 214
Electrical data, IE3 motors 215
Electrical data, MGE motors 219
Pump dimensions with other motors 219

21. Accessories 221
Counter-flange 221
Sensors 226
External Grundfos sensors 227
Potentiometer 229
Grundfos GO 229
CIU communication interface units 230
CIM communication interface modules 230
Antennas and battery 231
EMC filter 231
Shims 231
Support blocks 232
Certificates and reports 243

22. Service 245

23. Grundfos Product Center 246

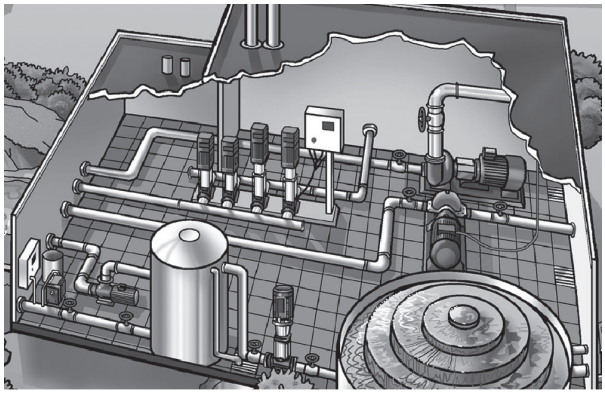
1. Applications

Introduction

NB and NK are multipurpose pumps suitable for a variety of different applications demanding reliable and cost-efficient supply.

NB and NK pumps are used in five main fields of application:

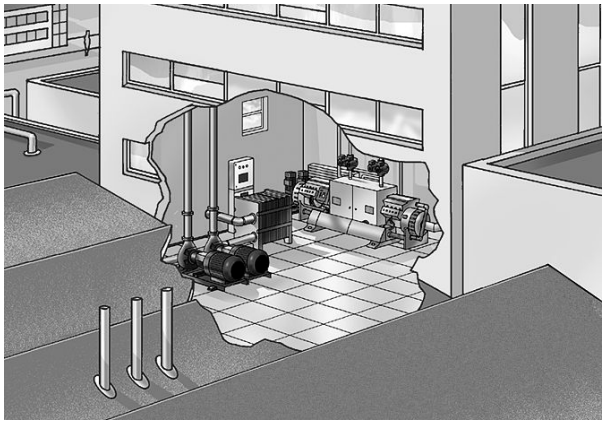
- water supply
- industrial pressure boosting
- industrial liquid transfer
- HVAC
- irrigation.



Water supply

Besides general water supply in municipal and industrial waterworks, the NB and NK pumps are used for these specific applications:

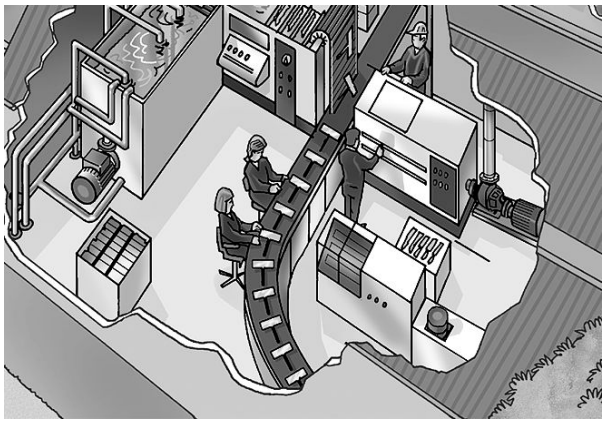
- filtration and transfer at waterworks
- pressure boosting in mains
- pressure boosting in high-rise buildings, hotels, etc.
- pressure boosting in industrial buildings
- various swimming bath applications.



Industrial pressure boosting

Pressure boosting in these applications:

- industrial washing and cleaning systems
- industrial wash-down systems
- vehicle washing tunnels
- firefighting systems.



Industrial liquid transfer

Liquid transfer in these applications:

- cooling and air-conditioning systems, refrigerants
- boiler-feed and condensate systems
- aquafarming
- industrial heating systems
- district heating plants.

HVAC

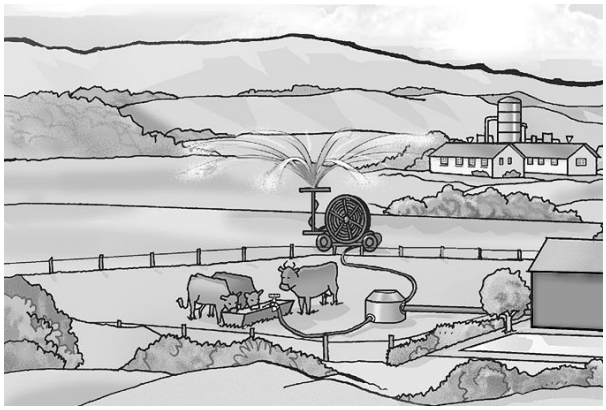
Liquid transfer in these applications:

- heating systems
- ventilation systems
- air-conditioning systems.

Irrigation

Irrigation covers these applications:

- field irrigation, flooding
- sprinkler irrigation
- drip-feed irrigation.



TM030149

2. Features and benefits

NB and NK pumps offer the following features and benefits:

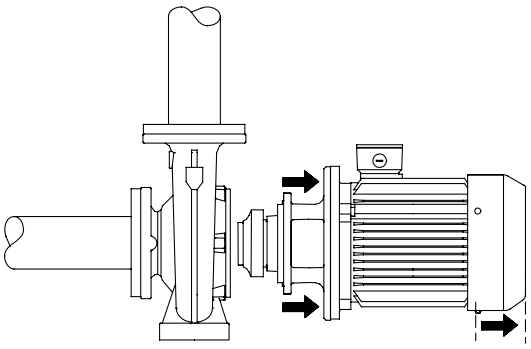
- The pumps are non-self-priming, single-stage, centrifugal volute pumps with axial inlet port, radial outlet port and horizontal shaft.
- All pumps are according to ISO 5199.
- Inlet and outlet flanges are according to EN 1092-2.
- Dimensions and rated performance are according to EN 733 (10 bar).
  However, pumps with flange dimensions up to and including DN 150 are marked PN 16 and thus suitable for 16 bar operation.
- The mechanical shaft seal has dimensions according to EN 12756.
- The pumps offer flow rates from 2 to 1300 m^3/h and heads from 2 to 160 m.
- The pumps can be delivered as -E versions where they are combined with an MGE motor (with integrated frequency converter) or they are combined with a “back mounted” CUE frequency converter in combination with a standard motor. Both versions of the -E products are delivered as complete units with no wiring needed to a control room.
- All pumps are statically balanced according to ISO 1940-1 class 6.3.
  Impellers are hydraulically balanced.



GRA2519

NB pump

- For NB pumps the back pull-out design enables removal of the motor, motor stool and impeller without disturbing the pump housing or pipes. Even the largest pumps can thus be serviced by a single person with a crane.



TM029512

NB back pull-out design

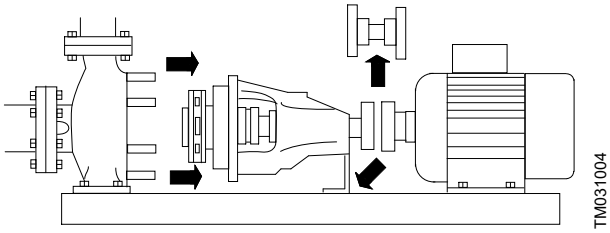
- The NB pump is close-coupled with a totally enclosed fan-cooled standard motor with main dimensions to IEC and DIN standards.
- For most of the NB pumps, a Grundfos-designed base frame is available. For more information, see section NB base frames.



GRA2514

NK pump

- For NK pumps the back pull-out design enables removal of the motor, motor stool and impeller without disturbing the pump housing or pipes. Even the largest pumps can thus be serviced by a single person with a crane.



TM031004

NK back pull-out design

- The NK pump is long-coupled with a totally enclosed fan-cooled standard motor with main dimensions to IEC and DIN standards and mounting designation B3 (IM 1001).

Related information

NB base frames

Pumps with standard motors

IE3 IE4 IE5

NB and NK pumps are fitted with standard motors with efficiency classes IE3/IE4/IE5 for low-voltage three-phase motors.

Pumps with electronic speed control

IE5

NBE and NKE pumps are NB and NK pumps equipped with a motor with built-in frequency converter and the necessary application software to achieve an all-in-one solution enabling electronic speed control.

Electronic speed control enables continuously variable control of motor speed which again enables adaptation of the performance to a given requirement.

If a sensor is installed, NBE and NKE pumps allow for any of these configurations and control methods:

- constant pressure
- proportional control
- temperature control
- constant flow.

NBE, NKE pumps with 2-pole motors up to 22 kW and 4-pole motors up to 22 kW are fitted with Grundfos permanent-magnet MGE motors. NBE, NKE pumps with motors from 30 kW 2-pole or 4-pole to 55 kW 2-pole or 4-pole are Nidec permanent-magnet motors coupled with Grundfos CUE. All these motors have efficiency class IE5 according to IEC 60034-30-2.

Why select an E-pump

A pump with electronic speed control offers these benefits:

- energy savings
- increased comfort
- control and monitoring of pump performance
- communication with the pump.

For further information on electronic speed control, see section Speed-controlled pumps.

Related information

9. Speed-controlled pumps

Energy-optimised pumps

NB, NK pumps are energy-optimised and comply with the EuP Directive, Commission Regulation (EC) No 547/2012, in which most pumps are classified or graduated in an energy efficiency index (MEI). See also section Minimum efficiency index.

Related information

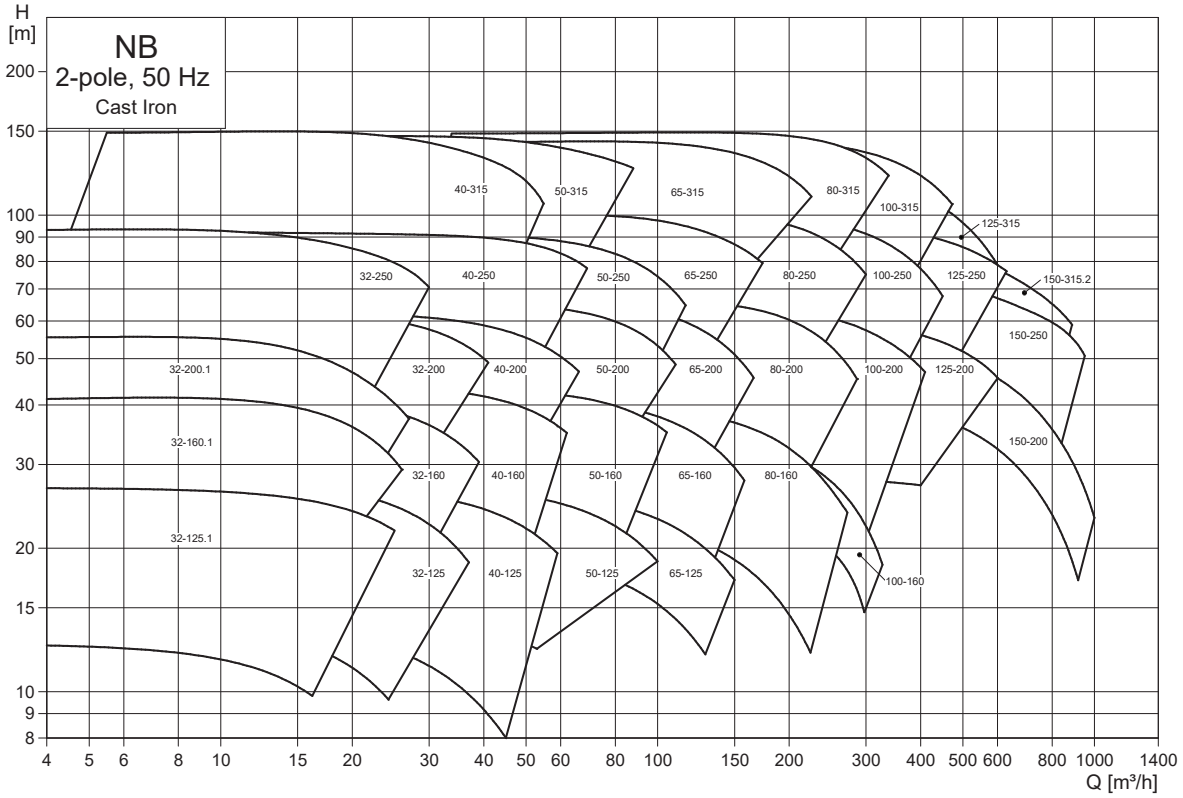
18. Minimum efficiency index

ATEX-approved pumps

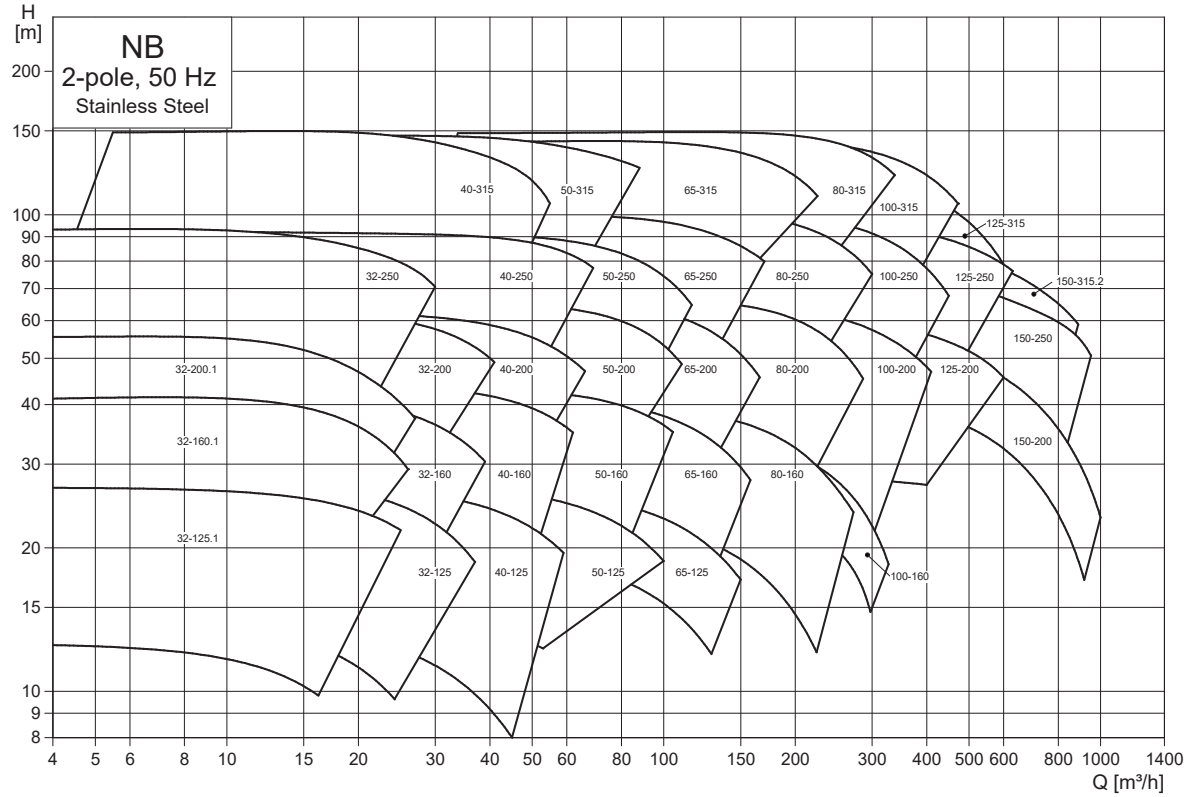
On request, Grundfos offers NBG and NKG pumps with ATEX-approval in accordance with Directive 94/9/EC, group II, category 2G/D and 3G/D. For more information on ATEX-approved pumps, see the data booklet "NB, NBG, NK, NKG, NBE, NBGE, NKE, NKGE - Custom-built pumps according to EN 733 and ISO 2858".

3. Performance range

NB, 2-pole

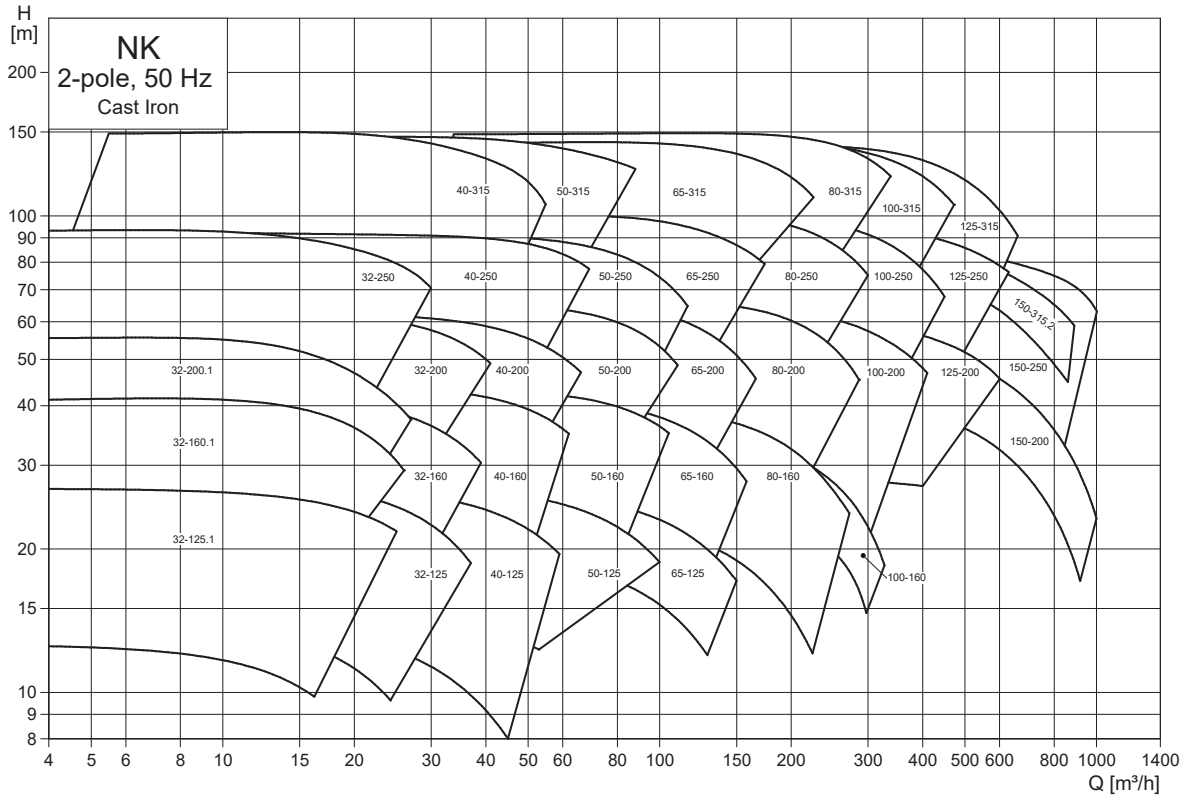


TM051049

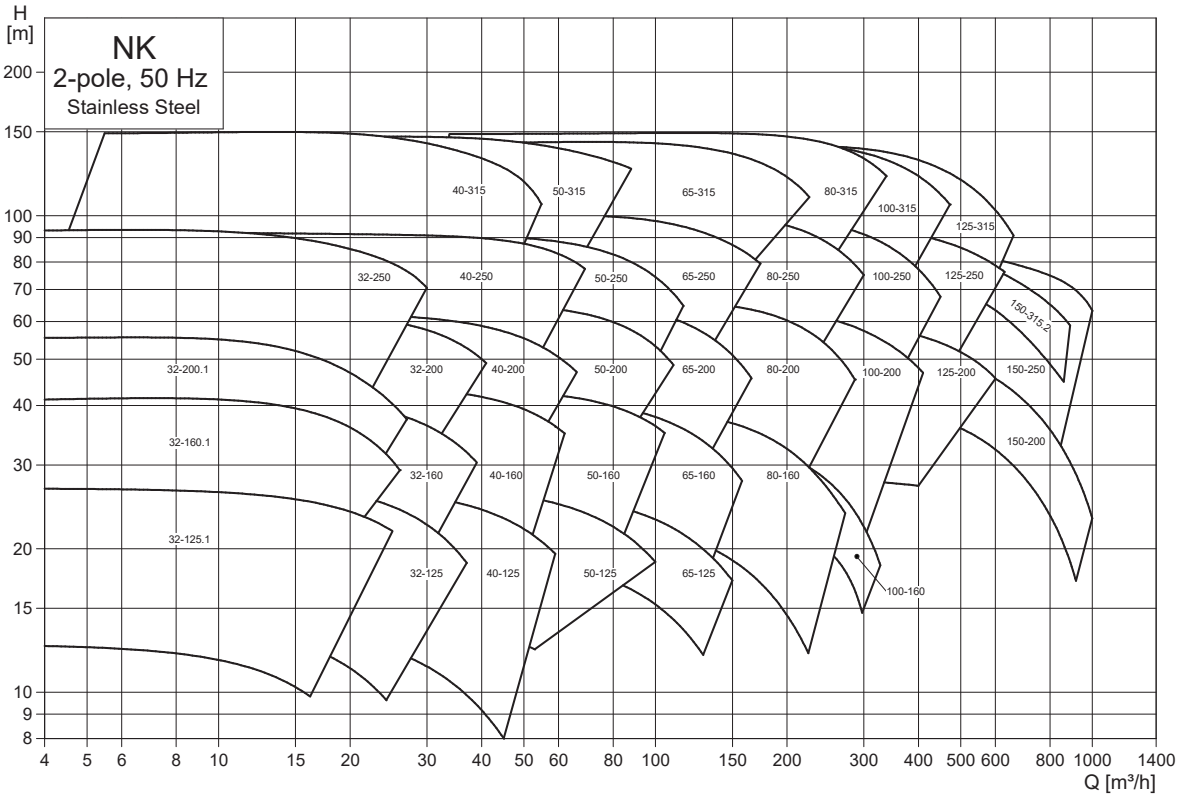


TM051051

NK, 2-pole

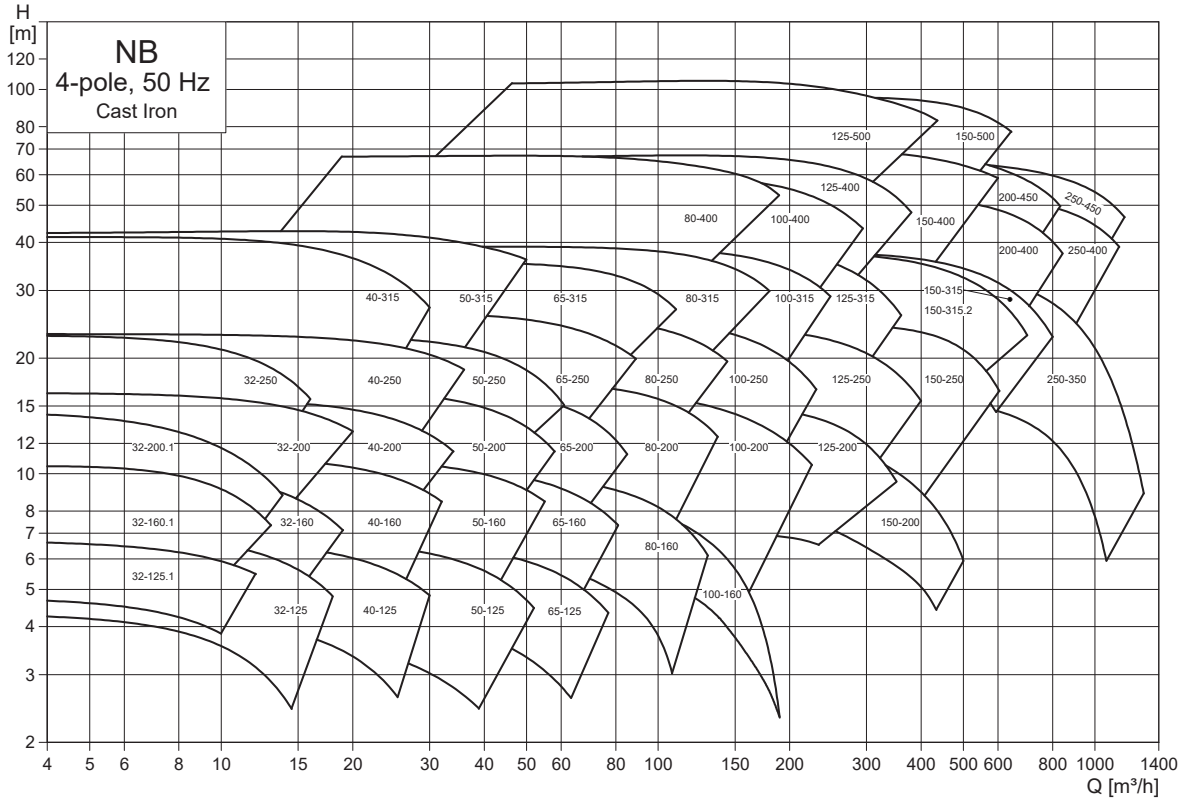


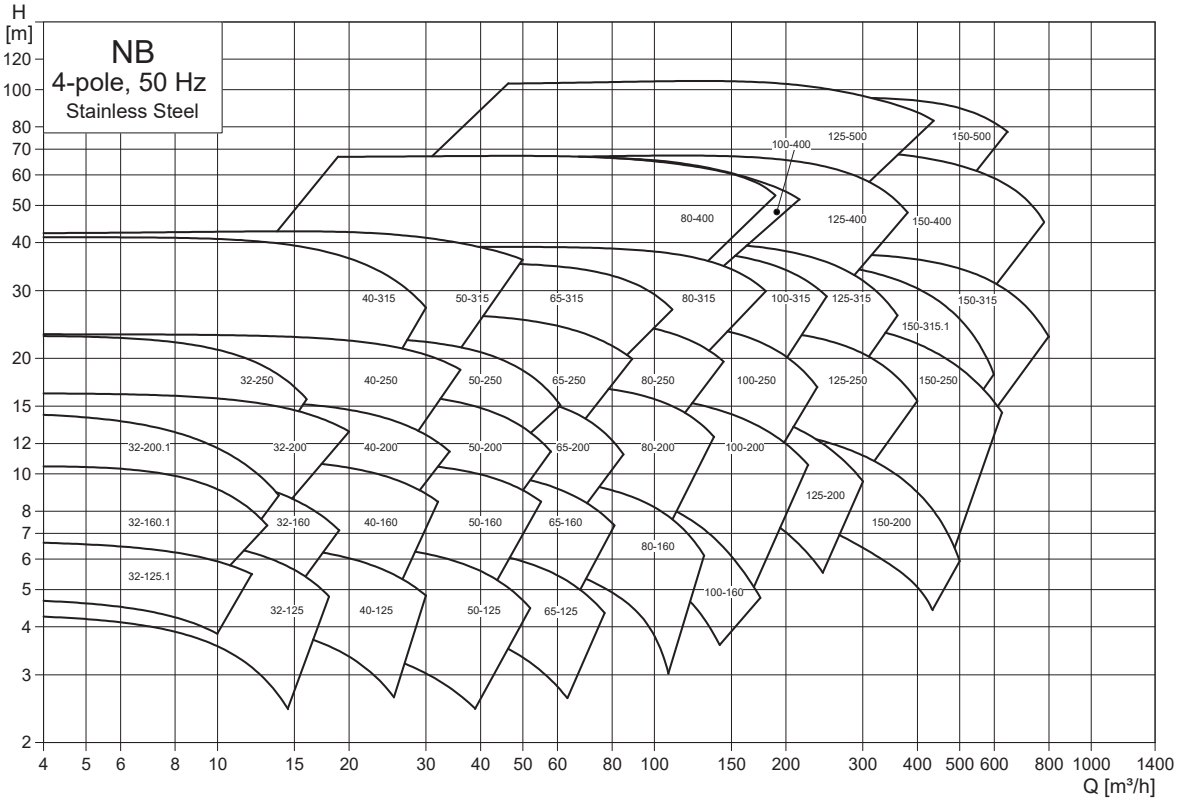
TM051048



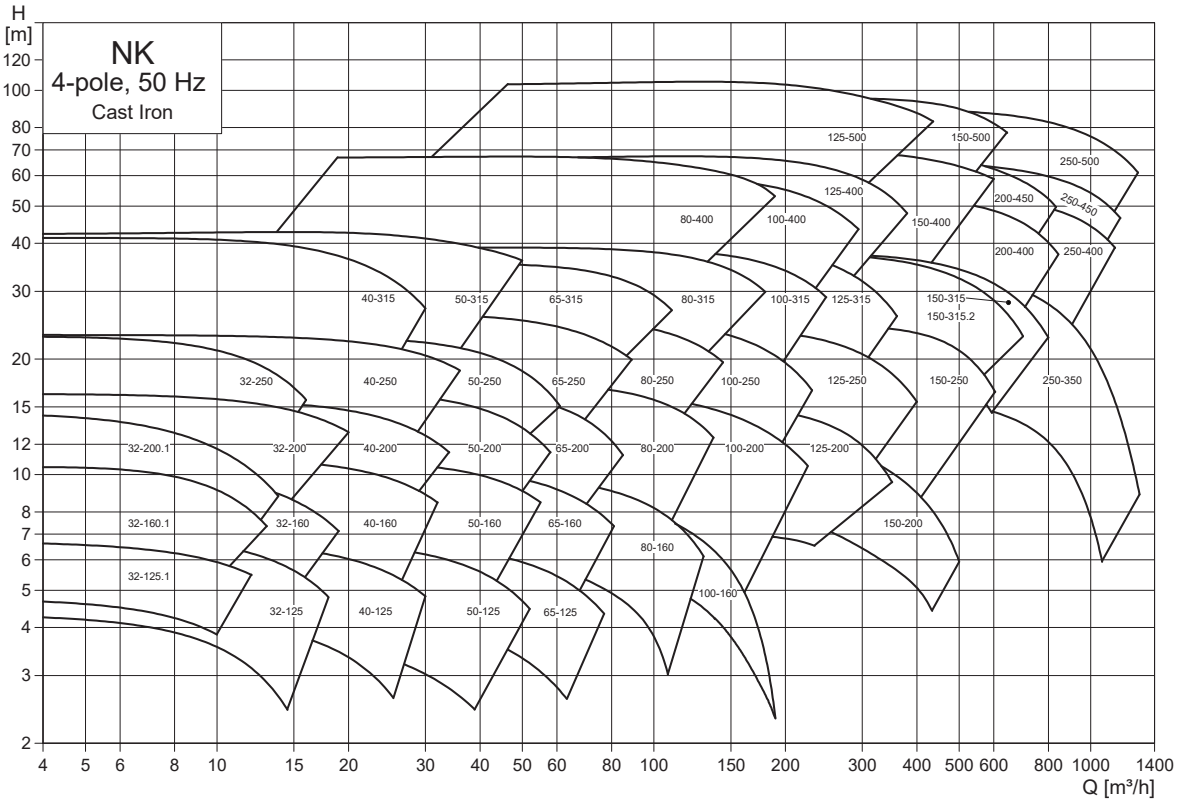
TM051050

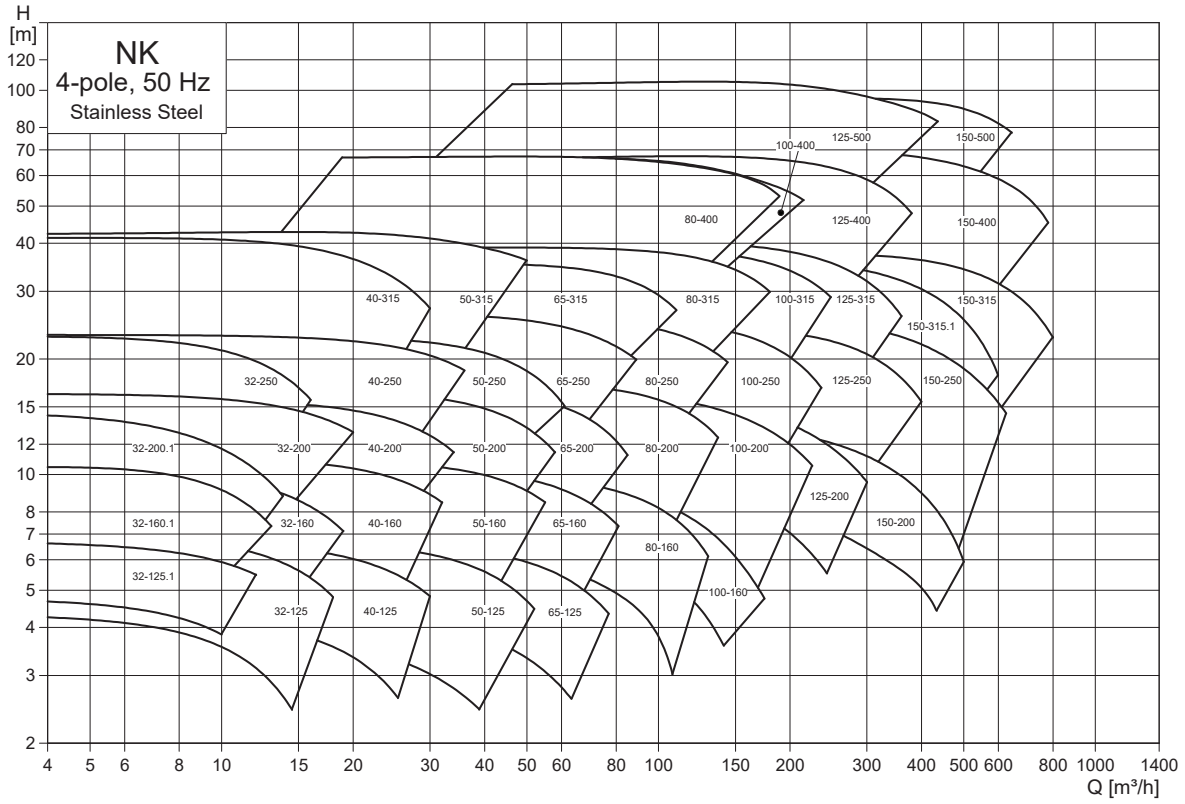
NB, 4-pole


H
[m]
NB
4-pole, 50 Hz
Cast Iron
Q [m³/h]
TM051053

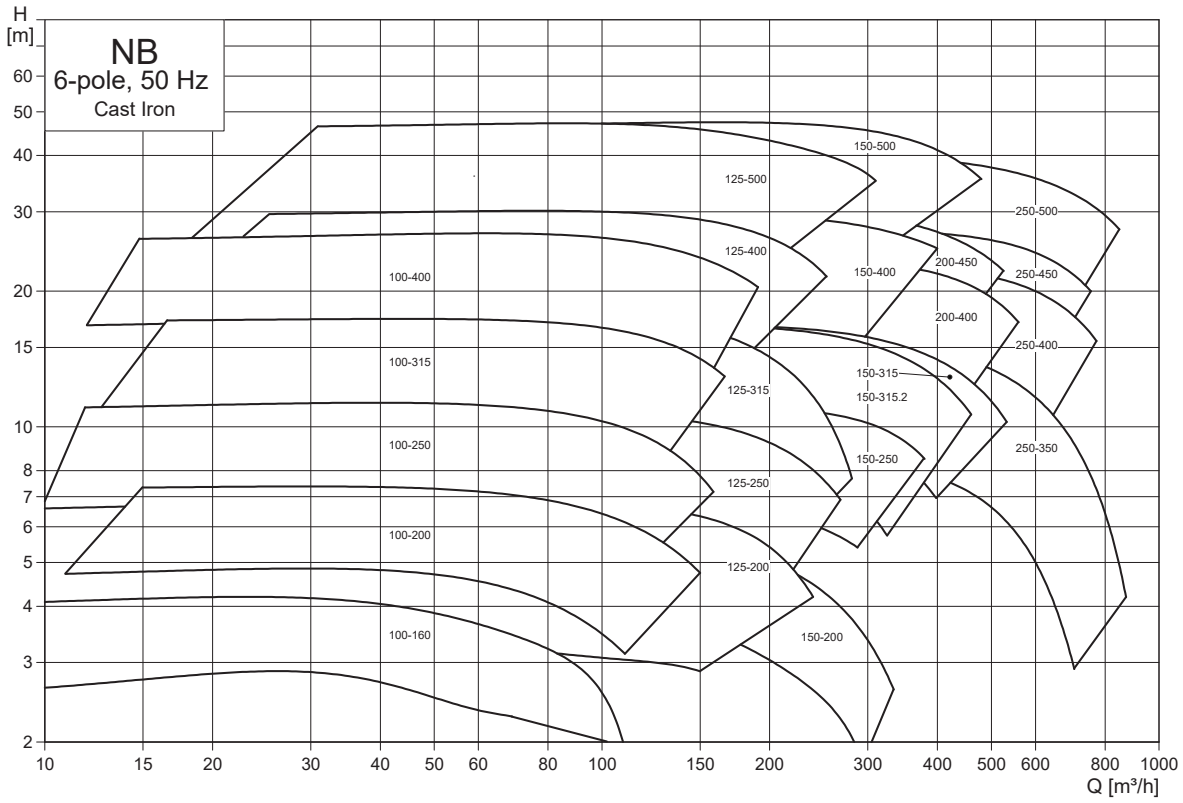

H
[m]
NB
4-pole, 50 Hz
Stainless Steel
Q [m³/h]
TM067430

NK, 4-pole

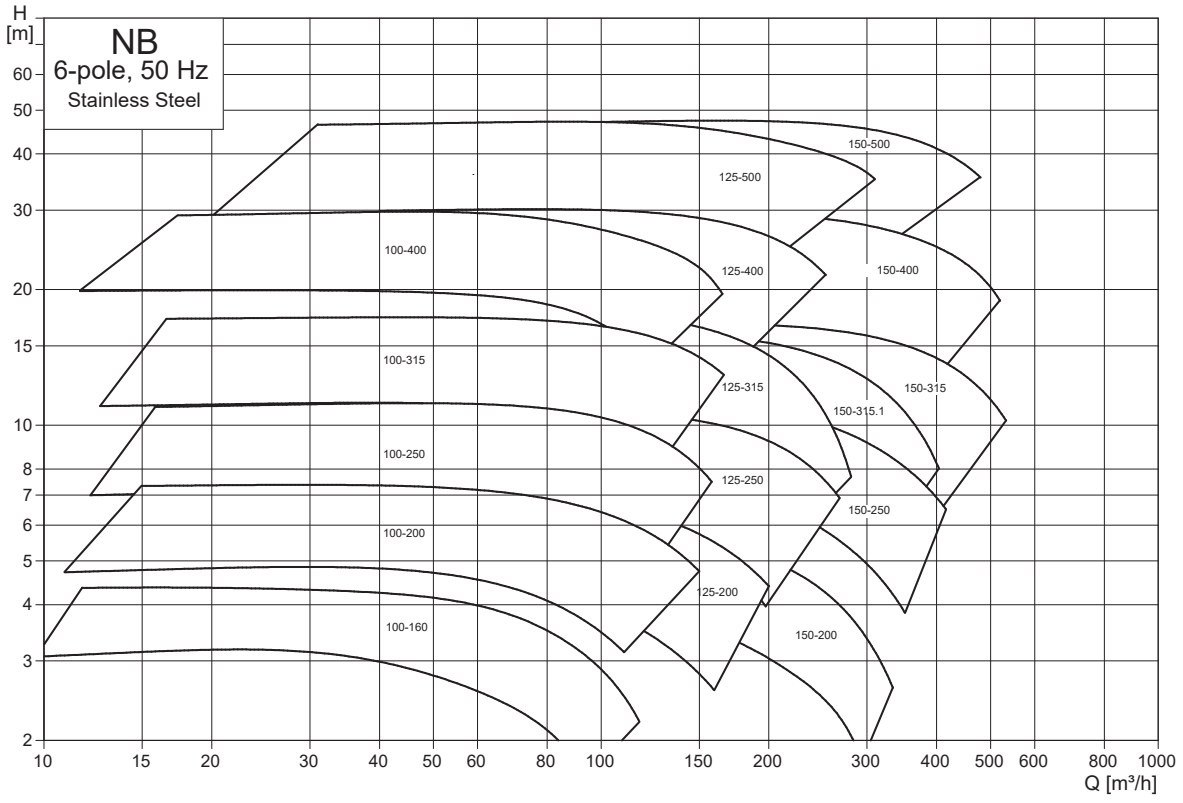

H
[m]
NK
4-pole, 50 Hz
Cast Iron
Q [m³/h]
TM051052


H
[m]
NK
4-pole, 50 Hz
Stainless Steel
Q [m³/h]
TM067431

NB, 6-pole

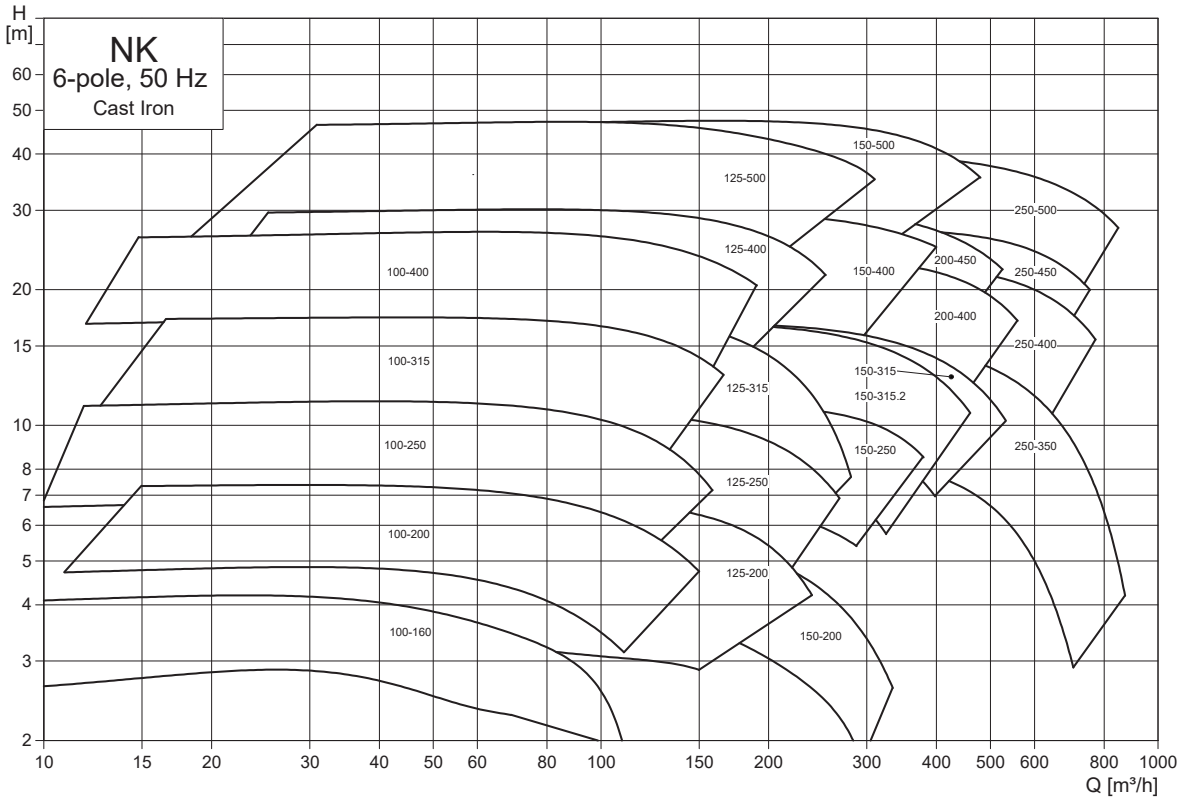


TM051057

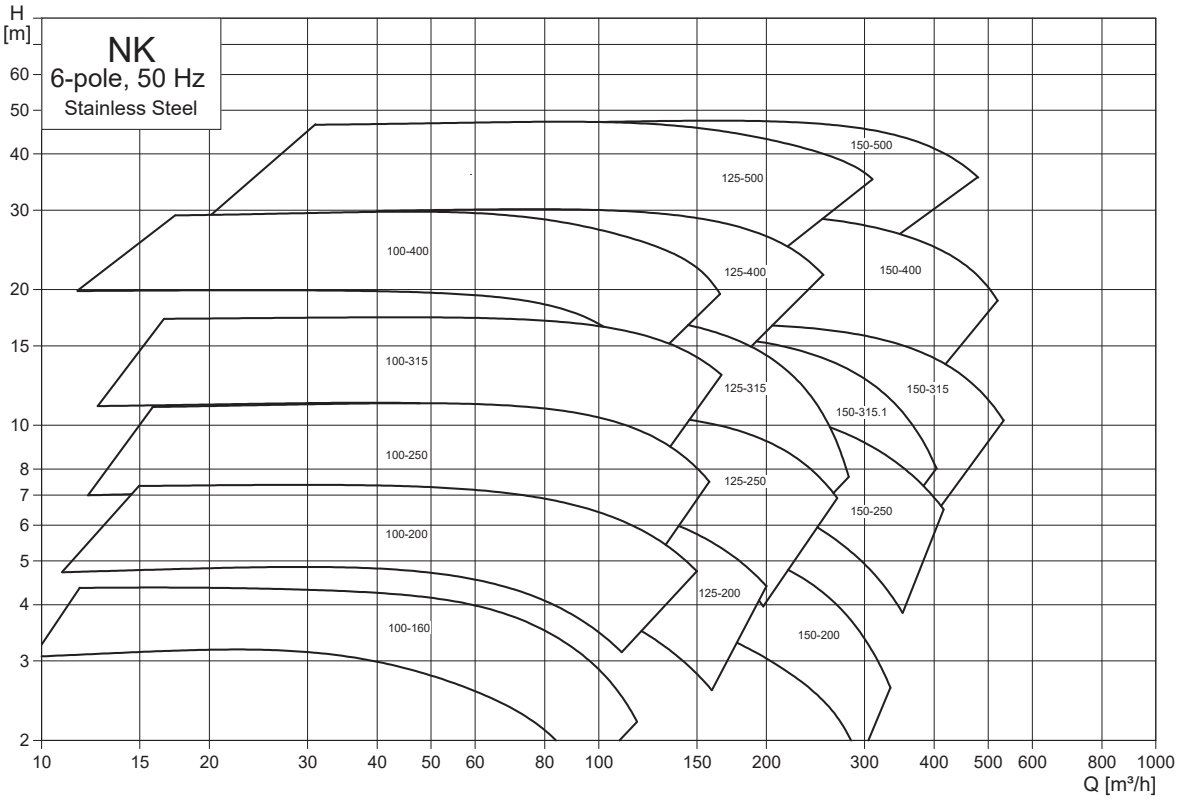


TM067432

NK, 6-pole



TM051056



TM067433

4. Product range

The tables on the following pages show the complete product ranges of NB, NBE and NK, NKE pumps. The standard range has been combined on the basis of the following parameters:

Pump

- Pump housings have outlet flanges from DN 32 to DN 250.
- Some stainless steel pump sizes have loose flanges. All others have fixed flanges.
- NB pumps are available in mounting design A, B, C and F. The base frame for C is available as accessory. F has base frame. For further information, see section Mounting design, NB.
- Support blocks: NB, NBG pumps combine with many motor frame sizes. In some cases, support blocks or support rails are needed in order to level out the height difference between pump and motor. Also the size of the motor flange may necessitate the use of supports. See section Supporting blocks, NB. The Grundfos Product Configuration System makes it possible to configure the NB, NBG pump and the supports, if needed.

Motor

- Motors are for 50 Hz.
- NB and NK pumps are available with 2-, 4- and 6-pole motors; NBE and NKE with 2- and 4-pole motors.
- NB and NK pumps are available with IE3 and IE4 motors.
- Motors with power rating up to and including 4 kW are available for "low voltage"; motors as from 2.2 kW are available for "high voltage".
- Some pumps can be delivered as -E products in combination with MGE IE5 motor.
- Some pumps can be delivered as -E products in combination with back mounted CUE + IE4/IE5 motor.
- All pumps with non-E-motor can be connected to an external frequency converter (CUE or other brand).

Custom-built pumps

See the data booklet "NB, NBG, NK, NKG, NBE, NBGE, NKE, NKGE - Custom-built pumps according to EN 733 and ISO 2858", or contact Grundfos.

Related information

Mounting design
Support blocks

NB, NK, 2-pole

50 Hz, 2-pole		NBE/NKE			NB pumps									NK pumps										Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
						Material code					Options				Material code				Options					Flange rating [2]		Flange standard			Flange rating [2]		Flange standard				
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [1]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
32-125.1	0.75	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.1	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-125	1.1	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-160.1	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-160	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-200.1	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-200	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	11	●	●	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-250	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	11	●	●	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	15	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
40-125	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
40-160	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	11	●	●	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
40-200	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	11	●	●	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	15	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28

50 Hz, 2-pole						NB pumps										NK pumps										Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
		NBE/NKE				Material code						Options				Material code						Options				Flange rating [2]		Flange standard			Flange rating [2]		Flange standard				
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [1]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
40-250	11	●	●	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	15	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	18.5	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	22	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	30	●	-	-	B	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
40-315	22	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	37	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
50-125	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
50-160	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	11	●	●	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	15	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
50-200	11	●	●	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	15	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	18.5	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	22	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
50-250	15	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	18.5	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	22	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	30	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	37	●	-	-	B	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	28
50-315	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	37	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
65-125	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	11	●	●	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
65-160	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	11	●	●	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	15	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	18.5	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
65-200	11	●	●	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	15	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	18.5	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	22	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	30	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	37	●	-	-	B	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	28

50 Hz, 2-pole						NB pumps										NK pumps										Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
		NBE/NKE				Material code						Options				Material code						Options				Flange rating [2]		Flange standard			Flange rating [2]		Flange standard				
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [1]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
65-250	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	37	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	38
65-315	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	90	-	-	-	C	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	110	-	-	-	C	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	38
80-160	11	●	●	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	15	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	18.5	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	22	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	30	●	-	-	B	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
80-200	22	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	37	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
80-250	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	90	-	-	-	C	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	38
80-315	90	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	110	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	132	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	160	-	-	●	C	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	42	48
100-160	18.5	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	24	28
	22	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	24	28
	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	24	28
100-200	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	37	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
100-250	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	90	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	110	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	132	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
100-315	110	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	132	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	160	-	-	●	C	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	200	-	-	●	C	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	48

50 Hz, 2-pole		NBE/NKE			NB pumps									NK pumps									Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
						Material code					Options				Material code					Options				Flange rating [2]		Flange standard			Flange rating [2]		Flange standard				
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [1]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
125-200	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	90	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	110	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
125-250	90	-	-	●	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	110	-	-	●	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	132	-	-	●	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	160	-	-	●	C	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	200	-	-	●	C	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	48
125-315	132	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	160	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	200	-	-	-	C	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	48
	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	48
150-200	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	90	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	110	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
150-250	132	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	160	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	200	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	48
150-315.2	160	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	200	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48

1) For information about mounting designs, see section Mounting design.

2) F: fixed flange; L: loose flange.

Related information

Mounting design

NB, NK, 4-pole

50 Hz, 4-pole						NB pumps										NK pumps										Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
		NBE/NKE				Material code						Options				Material code						Options						Flange rating [4]		Flange standard			Flange rating [4]		Flange standard				
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [3]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
32-125.1	0.25	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.37	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-125	0.25	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.37	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-160.1	0.25	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.37	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.55	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-160	0.25	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.37	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.55	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.75	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-200.1	0.37	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.55	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.75	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-200	0.55	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.75	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.1	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
32-250	0.75	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.1	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
40-125	0.25	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.37	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.55	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
40-160	0.37	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.55	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.75	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.1	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
40-200	0.75	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.1	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
40-250	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
40-315	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38

50 Hz, 4-pole						NB pumps										NK pumps										Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
		NBE/NKE				Material code					Options					Material code					Options						Flange rating [4]		Flange standard			Flange rating [4]		Flange standard				
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [3]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
50-125	0.37	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.55	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.75	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.1	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
50-160	0.55	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.75	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.1	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
50-200	1.1	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
50-250	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
50-315	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	11	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
65-125	0.55	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	0.75	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.1	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
65-160	0.75	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.1	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
65-200	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
65-250	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
65-315	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	11	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	15	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
80-160	1.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	24	28

50 Hz, 4-pole					NB pumps											NK pumps										Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
		NBE/NKE				Material code					Options					Material code					Options					Flange rating [4]		Flange standard			Flange rating [4]		Flange standard				
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [3]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
80-200	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
80-250	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	11	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
80-315	11	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	15	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	18.5	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
	22	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	32	38
80-400	18.5	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	42	48
	22	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	42	48
	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	42	48
	37	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	42	48
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	F	F	●	-	-	42	48
100-160	2.2	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	24	28
	3	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	24	28
	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	24	28
100-200	4	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	5.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	11	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
100-250	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	11	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	15	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
100-315	15	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	18.5	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	22	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
100-400	22	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	37	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
125-200	5.5	●	●	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	7.5	●	●	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	11	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	15	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38

50 Hz, 4-pole						NB pumps								NK pumps							Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
		NBE/NKE				Material code					Options			Material code					Options													
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [3]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	Flange rating [4] PN 10	Flange rating [4] PN 16	Flange standard DIN, code F	Flange standard ANSI, code G	Flange standard JIS, code J	Flange rating [4] PN 10	Flange rating [4] PN 16	Flange standard DIN, code F	Flange standard ANSI, code G	Flange standard JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
	11	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	15	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
125-250	18.5	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	22	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	18.5	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	22	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
125-315	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	37	●		-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	37	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
125-400	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	90	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
125-500	90	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	110	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	132	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	160	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	7.5	●	●	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
150-200	11	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	15	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	18.5	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	22	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
150-250	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	37	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	22	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	30	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
150-315.2	37	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	37	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	45	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
150-315	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	90	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48

50 Hz, 4-pole		NBE/NKE			NB pumps										NK pumps									Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
						Material code					Options				Material code					Options				Flange rating [4]		Flange standard			Flange rating [4]		Flange standard				
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [3]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
150-400	55	●	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42 [5]	48 [6]
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42 [5]	48 [6]
	90	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42 [5]	48 [6]
	110	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42 [5]	48 [6]
	132	-	-	●	C	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	48	55
	160	-	-	●	C	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	48	55
150-500	132	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	160	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	200	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
200-400	37	●	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	45	●	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	55	●	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	75	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	90	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	110	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	132	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
200-450	75	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	90	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	110	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	132	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	160	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
250-350	37	●	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	45	●	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	55	●	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	75	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	90	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
250-400	45	●	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	55	●	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	75	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	90	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	110	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	132	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	160	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
250-450	75	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	90	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	110	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	132	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	160	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	200	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60

50 Hz, 4-pole		NBE/NKE			NB pumps									NK pumps								Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
						Material code					Options				Material code					Options														
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [3]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	Flange rating [4] PN 10	Flange rating [4] PN 16	Flange standard DIN, code F	Flange standard ANSI, code G	Flange standard JIS, code J	Flange rating [4] PN 10	Flange rating [4] PN 16	Flange standard DIN, code F	Flange standard ANSI, code G	Flange standard JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
250-500	160	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	200	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60

3) For information about mounting designs, see section Mounting design.

4) F: fixed flange; L: loose flange.

5) For NB, d5 is equal to 48 mm.

6) For NB, the shaft seal diameter is equal to 55 mm.

Related information

Mounting design

NB, NK, 6-pole

50 Hz, 6-pole					NB pumps											NK pumps										Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
		NBE/NKE				Material code					Options					Material code					Options					Flange rating [8]		Flange standard			Flange rating [8]		Flange standard				
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [7]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
100-160	0.55	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	24	28
	0.75	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	24	28
	1.1	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	24	28
100-200	1.1	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	1.5	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	2.2	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	3	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
100-250	2.2	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	3	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	4	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	5.5	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
100-315	4	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	5.5	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	7.5	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	11	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
100-400	7.5	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	11	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	15	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
125-200	1.5	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	2.2	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	3	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	4	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
125-250	3	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	4	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	5.5	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	7.5	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
125-315	5.5	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	7.5	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	11	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	15	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
125-400	11	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	15	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	18.5	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	22	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	30	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48

50 Hz, 6-pole						NB pumps										NK pumps										Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
		NBE/NKE				Material code						Options				Material code						Options				Flange rating [8]		Flange standard			Flange rating [8]		Flange standard				
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [7]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
125-500	18.5	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	22	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	30	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	37	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	45	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	55	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
150-200	2.2	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	3	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
	4	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	32	38
150-250	5.5	-	-	-	A	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	7.5	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	11	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
150-315.2	7.5	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	11	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	15	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	18.5	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
150-315	11	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	15	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	18.5	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	22	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
	30	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42	48
150-400	18.5	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42 [9]	48 [10]
	22	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42 [9]	48 [10]
	30	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42 [9]	48 [10]
	37	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42 [9]	48 [10]
	45	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	42 [9]	48 [10]
150-500	37	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	45	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	55	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
	75	-	-	-	C	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	F	-	●	-	-	L	L	●	-	-	60	60
200-400	15	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	18.5	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	22	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	30	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	37	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
200-450	18.5	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	22	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	30	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	37	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	45	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
250-350	11	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	15	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	18.5	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	22	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55

50 Hz, 6-pole		NBE/NKE			NB pumps										NK pumps										Cast iron pump					Stainless steel pump						
						Material code					Options				Material code				Options						Flange rating [8]		Flange standard			Flange rating [8]		Flange standard				
Pump type	P2 [kW]	No sensor	With integrated sensor	Oversize shaft	Mounting design [7]	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Pump housing with feet	Pump with base frame	A, B, C, D, S, T	E, F, G, H	K, M	N, P	I, J, L, R, U, W	Stuffing box	Double seal arrangement	Cartridge seal, single or double	Standard bearing bracket	Heavy-duty bearing bracket	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	PN 10	PN 16	DIN, code F	ANSI, code G	JIS, code J	d5 [mm]	Shaft seal diameter [mm]
250-400	15	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	18.5	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	22	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	30	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	37	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
	45	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	55
250-450	18.5	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	22	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	30	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	37	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	45	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	55	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
250-500	45	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	55	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	75	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
	90	-	-	-	C	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	F	F	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60

7) For information about mounting designs, see section Mounting design.

8) F: fixed flange; L: loose flange.

9) For NB, d5 is equal to 48 mm.

10) For NB, the shaft seal diameter is equal to 55 mm.

Related information

Mounting design

E-pumps

P2, motor [kW]	NBE, NKE [11]		NBE, NKE Series 2000 [12]	
	2-pole	4-pole	2-pole	4-pole
0.55	-	●	-	●
0.75	-	●	-	●
1.1	●	●	●	●
2.2	●	●	●	●
3	●	●	●	●
4	●	●	●	●
5.5	●	●	●	●
7.5	●	●	●	●
11	●	●	●	-
15	●	●	-	-
18.5	●	●	-	-
22	●	●	-	-
30	●	●	-	-
37	●	●	-	-
45	●	●	-	-
55	●	●	-	-

11) For the dimensions of NBE, NKE pumps, see sections NB dimensions and section NK dimensions.

12) For the dimensions of NBE, NKE Series 2000 pumps with factory-fitted differential-pressure sensor, see section NBE, NKE Series 2000 dimensions.

Related information

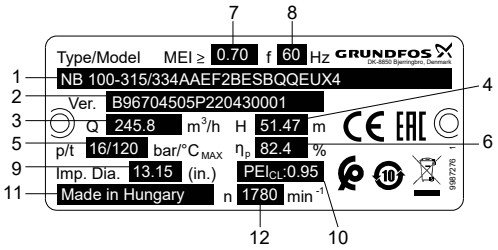
NB dimensions

NK dimensions

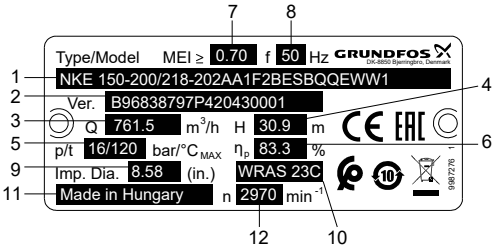
NBE, NKE Series 2000 dimensions

5. Identification

Nameplate



Example of NB nameplate



Example of NKE nameplate

Pos.	Description	
1	Type designation	
2	Identification code	
	B	Service model
	96704505	Product number
	P2	Production site code
	2015	Production year and week (YYWW)
	0001	Serial number
3	Nominal flow rate	
4	Nominal pump head	
5	Pressure rating and maximum temperature	
6	Hydraulic efficiency at best efficiency point	
7	Minimum efficiency index	
8	Frequency	
9	Actual impeller diameter	
10	Drinking water approval or Pump Energy Index (PEI) PEI_{CL}: constant load PEI_{VL}: variable load	
11	Country of origin	
12	Rated pump speed	

Type key, NB, NBE

Example 1: NB 80-200/222AXEF1BESBQQEWX2
Example 2: NBE 100-160/160-142BSASF1AESBAQERW1

Pos.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Example 1	NB	80	-200	/222		A		XE	F	1	B	E	S	BQQE	W	X	2
Example 2	NBE	100	-160	/160-142		B	S	AS	F	1	A	E	S	BAQE	R	W	1

Pos.	Explanation
1	Type range
2	Nominal diameter of outlet port (DN)
3	Nominal impeller diameter [mm]
4	Actual impeller diameter [mm]
5	**Impeller type** 'blank': Closed impeller, cylindrical trim. If one dimension is shown, the impeller has a cylindrical trim, for example 222 'blank': Closed impeller, conical trim. If two dimensions are shown, the impeller has a conical trim, for example 160-142 S: Special open impeller V: Super vortex impeller
6	**Hydraulic version** A: 1st version B: 2nd version C: 3rd version D: 4th version
7	**Sensor/motor version** 'blank': Pump without sensor C: Without built-in sensor, one cable and one pressure sensor are supplied with the pump. S: Pump with built-in differential-pressure sensor, Series 2000 G: Non -E pump/ -E pump with semi-integrated VFD/CUE: Motor with Grounding ring: Non drive-end H: Non -E pump/ -E pump with semi-integrated VFD/CUE: Motor with hybrid bearing (HYB): Non drive-end I: Non -E pump/ -E pump with semi-integrated VFD/CUE: Motor with insulated bearing: Non drive-end
8	**Code for pump version; the codes may be combined** A: Basic version B: Oversize motor C: Without motor D: Pump housing with feet (+E): With ATEX approval, certificate or test report, the second character of the code for pump version is an E F: Design with base frame (+S): With support blocks, the second character of the pump version code is an S X: Special version; used in case of further customisation than already listed
9	**Code for pipe connection** E: Table E flange F: DIN flange G: ANSI flange J: JIS flange
10	**Flange pressure rating (PN - rated pressure)** 1: 10 bar 2: 16 bar 3: 25 bar 4: 40 bar 5: Other pressure rating

Pos.	Explanation				
11	**Code for materials**				
	Code	**Pump housing**	**Impeller**	**Wear ring**	**Shaft**
	A	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	Bronze/brass	1.4301 / 1.4308
	A1	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	Bronze/brass	1.4462
	B	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	Bronze/brass	1.4301 / 1.4308
	B1	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	Bronze/brass	1.4462
	C	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	Bronze/brass	1.4401
	D	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	Bronze/brass	1.4401
	E	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	EN-GJL-250	1.4301 / 1.4308
	E1	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	EN-GJL-250	1.4462
	F	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	EN-GJL-250	1.4301 / 1.4308
	F1	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	EN-GJL-250	1.4462
	G	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	EN-GJL-250	1.4401
	H	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	EN-GJL-250	1.4401
	I	1.4408	1.4408	1.4517	1.4462
	J	1.4408	1.4408	Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	1.4462
	K	1.4408	1.4408	1.4517	1.4401
	L	1.4517	1.4517	1.4517	1.4462
	M	1.4408	1.4517	1.4517	1.4401
	N	1.4408	1.4408	Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	1.4401
	P	1.4408	1.4517	Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	1.4401
	R	1.4517	1.4517	Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	1.4462
	S	EN-GJL-250	1.4408	Bronze/brass	1.4401
	S1	EN-GJL-250	1.4408	Bronze/brass	1.4462
	T	EN-GJL-250	1.4517	Bronze/brass	1.4462
	U	1.4408	1.4517	1.4517	1.4462
	W	1.4408	1.4517	Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	1.4462
	Z	1.4469	1.4469	1.4410	1.4410
	X	Special version			
12	**Rubber parts in pump** E: EPDM F: FXM (Fluoraz®) K: FFKM (Kalrez®) M: FEPS (PTFE-sheathed silicone O-ring) O: HNBR V: FKM (Viton®)				
13	**Shaft seal arrangement** S: Single seal				
14	**Shaft seal in pump** Letter code for mechanical shaft seal and shaft seal rubber parts. See Letter codes for shaft seals.				
15	Code for rated motor power [kW]. See Codes for rated motor power.				
16	Code for phase and voltage [V] or other information. See Codes for phase and voltage or other information.				
17	Code for speed variant [rpm]. See Codes for speed variant.				

Example 1: NB 80-200/222AXEF1BESBQQEWX2
shows an NB 80-200 pump with these characteristics:

- hydraulic version A
- PWIS-free certificate included
- DIN flange to EN 1092-2 pipe connection
- 10 bar flange pressure rating
- cast iron pump housing, EN-GJL-250
- bronze CuSn10 impeller
- bronze/brass wear ring
- stainless steel shaft, EN 1.4301/1.4308
- EPDM O-rings for pump cover
- single shaft seal arrangement
- BQQE shaft seal
- 90 kW motor, US DOE regulated motor, 2-pole, 60 Hz.

Example 2: NBE 100-160/160-142BSASF1AESBAQERW1 shows an NBE 100-160 pump with these characteristics:

- 160-142 mm closed impeller, conical trim
- hydraulic version B
- with built-in differential-pressure sensor
- pump with support blocks
- DIN flange to EN 1092-2 pipe connection
- 10 bar flange pressure rating
- cast iron pump housing, EN-GJL-250
- cast iron impeller, EN-GJL-200
- bronze/brass wear ring
- stainless steel shaft, EN 1.4301/1.4308
- EPDM O-rings for pump cover
- single shaft seal arrangement
- BAQE shaft seal
- 30 kW motor, not for sale in North America, 2-pole, 50 Hz.

Related information

Letter codes for shaft seals
Codes for rated motor power
Code for DOE identification
Codes for speed variant

Type key, NK, NKE

Example 1: NK 32-125/97AA1F1AESBQQEHX2
Example 2: NK 80-200/222AXEF1BESBQQEWX2
Example 3: NKE 150-315.2/317ACA1F3AESDAQFYW4

Pos.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Example 1	NK	32	-125	/97		A		A1	F	1	A	E	S	BQQE	H	X	2
Example 2	NK	80	-200	/222		A		XE	F	1	B	E	S	BQQE	W	X	2
Example 3	NKE	150	-315.2	/317		A	C	A1	F	3	A	E	S	DAQF	Y	W	4

Pos.	Explanation
1	Type range
2	Nominal diameter of outlet port (DN)
3	Nominal impeller diameter [mm]
4	Actual impeller diameter [mm]
5	**Impeller type** 'blank': Closed impeller, cylindrical trim. If one dimension is shown, the impeller has a cylindrical trim, for example 222 'blank': Closed impeller, conical trim. If two dimensions are shown, the impeller has a conical trim, for example 160-140 S: Special open impeller V: Super vortex impeller
6	**Hydraulic version** A: 1st version B: 2nd version C: 3rd version D: 4th version
7	**Sensor/motor version** 'blank': Pump without sensor C: Without built-in sensor, one cable and one pressure sensor are supplied with the pump. S: Pump with built-in differential-pressure sensor, Series 2000 G: Non -E pump/ -E pump with semi-integrated VFD/CUE: Motor with Grounding ring: Non drive-end H: Non -E pump/ -E pump with semi-integrated VFD/CUE: Motor with hybrid bearing (HYB): Non drive-end I: Non -E pump/ -E pump with semi-integrated VFD/CUE: Motor with insulated bearing: Non drive-end
8	**Code for pump version; the codes may be combined** A1: Basic version, grease-lubricated standard bearing design, standard coupling A2: Basic version, grease-lubricated standard bearing design, spacer coupling B: Oversize motor (+E): With ATEX approval, certificate or test report, the second character of the pump version code is an E G1: Grease-lubricated heavy-duty bearing design, standard coupling G2: Grease-lubricated heavy-duty bearing design, spacer coupling H1: Oil-lubricated heavy-duty bearing design, standard coupling H2: Oil-lubricated heavy-duty bearing design, spacer coupling I1: Pump without motor, grease-lubricated standard bearing design, standard coupling I2: Pump without motor, grease-lubricated standard bearing design, spacer coupling J1: Pump without motor, grease-lubricated heavy-duty bearing design, standard coupling J2: Pump without motor, grease-lubricated heavy-duty bearing design, spacer coupling K1: Pump without motor, oil-lubricated heavy-duty bearing design, standard coupling K2: Pump without motor, oil-lubricated heavy-duty bearing design, spacer coupling Y1: Bare shaft pump, grease-lubricated standard bearing design W1: Bare shaft pump, grease-lubricated heavy-duty bearing design Z1: Bare shaft pump, oil-lubricated heavy-duty bearing design X: Special version; used in case of further customisation than already listed
9	**Pipe connection** E: Table E flange F: DIN flange G: ANSI flange J: JIS flange
10	**Flange pressure rating (PN - rated pressure)** 1: 10 bar 2: 16 bar 3: 25 bar 4: 40 bar 5: Other pressure rating

Pos.	Explanation				
	Code for materials				
	Code	**Pump housing**	**Impeller**	**Wear ring**	**Shaft**
	A	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	Bronze/brass	1.4021 / 1.4034
	A1	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	Bronze/brass	1.4462
	B	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	Bronze/brass	1.4021 / 1.4034
	B1	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	Bronze/brass	1.4462
	C	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	Bronze/brass	1.4401
	D	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	Bronze/brass	1.4401
	E	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	EN-GJL-250	1.4021 / 1.4034
	E1	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	EN-GJL-250	1.4462
	F	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	EN-GJL-250	1.4021 / 1.4034
	F1	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	EN-GJL-250	1.4462
	G	EN-GJL-250	EN-GJL-200	EN-GJL-250	1.4401
	H	EN-GJL-250	Bronze CuSn10	EN-GJL-250	1.4401
	I	1.4408	1.4408	1.4517	1.4462
11	J	1.4408	1.4408	Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	1.4462
	K	1.4408	1.4408	1.4517	1.4401
	L	1.4517	1.4517	1.4517	1.4462
	M	1.4408	1.4517	1.4517	1.4401
	N	1.4408	1.4408	Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	1.4401
	P	1.4408	1.4517	Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	1.4401
	R	1.4517	1.4517	Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	1.4462
	S	EN-GJL-250	1.4408	Bronze/brass	1.4401
	S1	EN-GJL-250	1.4408	Bronze/brass	1.4462
	T	EN-GJL-250	1.4517	Bronze/brass	1.4462
	U	1.4408	1.4517	1.4517	1.4462
	W	1.4408	1.4517	Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	1.4462
	Z	1.4469	1.4469	1.4410	1.4410
	X	Special version			
	Rubber parts in pump E: EE F: FF G: FE H: KE I: KM J: KV K: KK M: MN N: ME O: OO V: VV				
12	• The first letter indicates material of elastomer between pump housing and cover, and elastomer between cover and split cover. • The second letter indicates material of elastomer between split cover and seal housing. See the material description in the table below.				

Code	Material description
E	EPDM
F	FXM (Fluoraz®)
K	FFKM (Kalrez®)
M	FEPS (PTFE-sheathed silicone O-ring)
O	HNBR
V	FKM (Viton®)

Pos.	Explanation
13	**Shaft seal arrangement** B: Stuffing box C: Cartridge seal, single D: Cartridge seal, double O: Back-to-back, double seal P: Tandem, double seal S: Single seal
14	**Shaft seal(s) in pump** Letter or digit code for mechanical shaft seal and shaft seal rubber parts • 4 letters: Single mechanical shaft seal, such as BQQE, or single cartridge seal, such as HBQV • 4 digits: - double seal solution; example 2716, where 27 is DQQV, primary seal, and 16 is BQQV, secondary seal; - double cartridge seal; example 5150, where 51 is HQQU, primary seal, and 50 is HBQV, secondary seal The relation between letters and digits of the shaft seals is described in Codes for shaft seals.
15	Code for rated motor power [kW]. See Codes for rated motor power.
16	Code for phase and voltage [V] or other information. See Codes for phase and voltage or other information.
17	Code for speed variant [rpm]. See Codes for speed variant.

Example 1: NK 32-125/97AA1F1AESBQQEHX2 shows an NK 32-125 pump with these characteristics:

- 97 mm closed impeller, cylindrical trim
- hydraulic version A
- grease-lubricated standard bearing design
- standard coupling
- DIN flange to EN 1092-2 pipe connection
- 10 bar flange pressure rating
- cast iron pump housing, EN-GJL-250
- cast iron impeller, EN-GJL-200
- bronze/brass wear ring
- stainless steel shaft, EN 1.4021/1.4034
- EPDM O-rings for pump cover and seal cover
- single shaft seal arrangement
- BQQE shaft seal
- 1.5 kW motor, US DOE regulated motor, 2-pole, 60 Hz.

Example 2: NK 80-200/222AXEF1BESBQQEWX2 shows an NK 80-200 pump with these characteristics:

- hydraulic version A
- PWIS-free certificate included
- DIN flange to EN 1092-2 pipe connection
- 10 bar flange pressure rating
- cast iron pump housing, EN-GJL-250
- bronze CuSn10 impeller
- bronze/brass wear ring
- stainless steel shaft, EN 1.4021/1.4034
- EPDM O-rings for pump cover and seal cover
- single shaft seal arrangement
- BQQE shaft seal
- 90 kW motor, US DOE regulated motor, 2-pole, 60 Hz.

Example 3: NKE 150-315.2/317ACA1F3AESDAQFYW4 shows an NKE 150-315.2 pump with these characteristics:

- 317 mm closed impeller, cylindrical trim
- hydraulic version A
- without built-in sensor, one cable and one pressure sensor are supplied with the pump.
- grease-lubricated standard bearing design
- standard coupling
- DIN flange to EN 1092-2 pipe connection
- 25 bar flange pressure rating
- cast iron pump housing, EN-GJL-250
- cast iron impeller, EN-GJL-200
- bronze/brass wear ring
- stainless steel shaft, EN 1.4021/1.4034
- EPDM O-rings for pump cover and seal cover
- single shaft seal arrangement
- DAQF shaft seal
- motor size outside DOE scope, not for sale in North America, 4-pole, 60 Hz.

Related information

Codes for shaft seals
Codes for rated motor power
Code for DOE identification
Codes for speed variant

Codes for shaft seals

The digits are only used for double shaft seal solutions.

Digits	Letters	Description
10	BAQE	Single mechanical shaft seal
12	BBQE	Single mechanical shaft seal
13	BBQV	Single mechanical shaft seal
15	BQQE	Single mechanical shaft seal
16	BQQV	Single mechanical shaft seal
19	AQAE	Single mechanical shaft seal
20	AQAV	Single mechanical shaft seal
21	AQQE	Single mechanical shaft seal
22	AQQV	Single mechanical shaft seal
23	AQQX	Single mechanical shaft seal
24	AQQK	Single mechanical shaft seal
25	DAQF	Single mechanical shaft seal
26	DQQE	Single mechanical shaft seal
27	DQQV	Single mechanical shaft seal
28	DQQX	Single mechanical shaft seal
29	DQQK	Single mechanical shaft seal
50	HBQV	Cartridge seal
51	HQQU	Cartridge seal
52	HAQK	Cartridge seal
	SNEA	Stuffing box
	SNEB	Stuffing box
	SNEC	Stuffing box
	SNED	Stuffing box
	SNOA	Stuffing box
	SNOB	Stuffing box
	SNOC	Stuffing box
	SNOD	Stuffing box
	SNFA	Stuffing box
	SNFB	Stuffing box
	SNFC	Stuffing box
	SNFD	Stuffing box

Letter codes for shaft seals

Pos. 14 in NB, NBE, NK, NKE type key example.

Code	Description	Explanation
B	Shaft seal type	A: O-ring seal with fixed driver B: Rubber bellows seal D: O-ring seal, balanced H: Cartridge seal, balanced
Q	Material of rotating seal face	A: Carbon, metal-impregnated with antimony which is not approved for potable water B: Carbon, resin-impregnated Q: Silicon carbide
Q	Material of stationary seal	A: Carbon, metal-impregnated with antimony which is not approved for potable water Q: Silicon carbide
E	Material of secondary seal and other rubber and composite parts, except the wear ring	E: EPDM V: FKM (Viton®) F: FXM (Fluoraz®) K: FFKM (Kalrez®) X: HNBR U: Dynamic O-rings in FFKM and static O-rings in PTFE

For a thorough description of shaft seal types and materials, see the data booklet "NB, NBG, NK, NKG, NBE, NBGE, NKE, NKGE - Custom-built pumps according to EN 733 and ISO 2858".

Letter codes for stuffing boxes

Example: SNEA

Code	Description	Explanation
S	Stuffing box type	S: Packing type stuffing box
N	Cooling method	N: Uncooled stuffing box
E	Barrier liquid	E: With internal barrier liquid F: With external barrier liquid O: Without barrier liquid
A	Material	A: PTFE-impregnated fibre packing rings (Buraflon®) and EPDM O-rings in the pump housing B: Graphite-PTFE compound packing rings (Thermoflon®) and EPDM O-ring in the pump housing C: PTFE-impregnated fibre packing rings (Buraflon®) and FKM O-ring in the pump housing D: Graphite-PTFE compound packing rings (Thermoflon®) and FKM O-ring in the pump housing

For a thorough description of stuffing boxes and materials, see the data booklet "NB, NBG, NK, NKG, NBE, NBGE, NKE, NKGE - Custom-built pumps according to EN 733 and ISO 2858".

Codes for rated motor power

Pos. 15 in NB, NBE, NK, NKE type key example.

Code	Description	
	[hp]	[kW]
A	0.16	0.12
B	0.25	0.18
C	0.33	0.25
D	0.5	0.37
E	0.75	0.55
F	1	0.75
G	1.5	1.1
H	2	1.5
I	3	2.2
J	4	3
K	5 (5.5 [13])	3.7 (4 [13])
L	7.5	5.5
M	10	7.5
N	15	11
O	20	15
P	25	18.5
Q	30	22
R	40	30
S	50	37
T	60	45
U	75	55
V	100	75
W	125	90
X	Bare shaft pump	
Y	> 200 [14]	> 150 [14]
1	150	110
2	175	132
3	200	150
4	215 [15]	160 [15]
5	250 [15]	185 [15]
6	-	26

13) Value in bracket is for the standard IEC motor size. Value outside bracket is for the motor size according to NEMA standards.

14) Used for pumps where the pump shaft input power exceeds 200 hp (150 kW) and is not regulated under the DOE pump rule.

15) Special cases with power sizes above 200 hp (150 kW) which are still regulated under the DOE pump rule. For example: Pump has a P2 value of 198 hp (147.6 kW) in its duty point (in DOE scope) but customer wants the 215 hp (160 kW) motor instead of the 200 hp (150 kW). The pump is in scope of the DOE regulation and requires a PEI value and a motor code.

Code for DOE identification

Pos. 16 in NB, NBE, NK, NKE type key example.

Code	Description
A	DOE reported with E-motor (ECM [16]), 1 x 200-240 V
B	DOE reported with E-motor (ECM [16]), 3 x 200-240 V
C	DOE reported with E-motor (ECM [16]), 3 x 440-480 V
D	DOE reported with E-motor (ECM [16]), 3 x 380-500 V
W	In DOE scope but not complaint with or not for sale in North America
X	DOE reported, sell as bare shaft pump or DOE regulated Motor (CC marked motor)
Y	Pumps not subject to the DOE regulation
Z	DOE reported with Asynchronous E-Motor

16) ECM: Electronically Commutated Motor.

Codes for speed variant

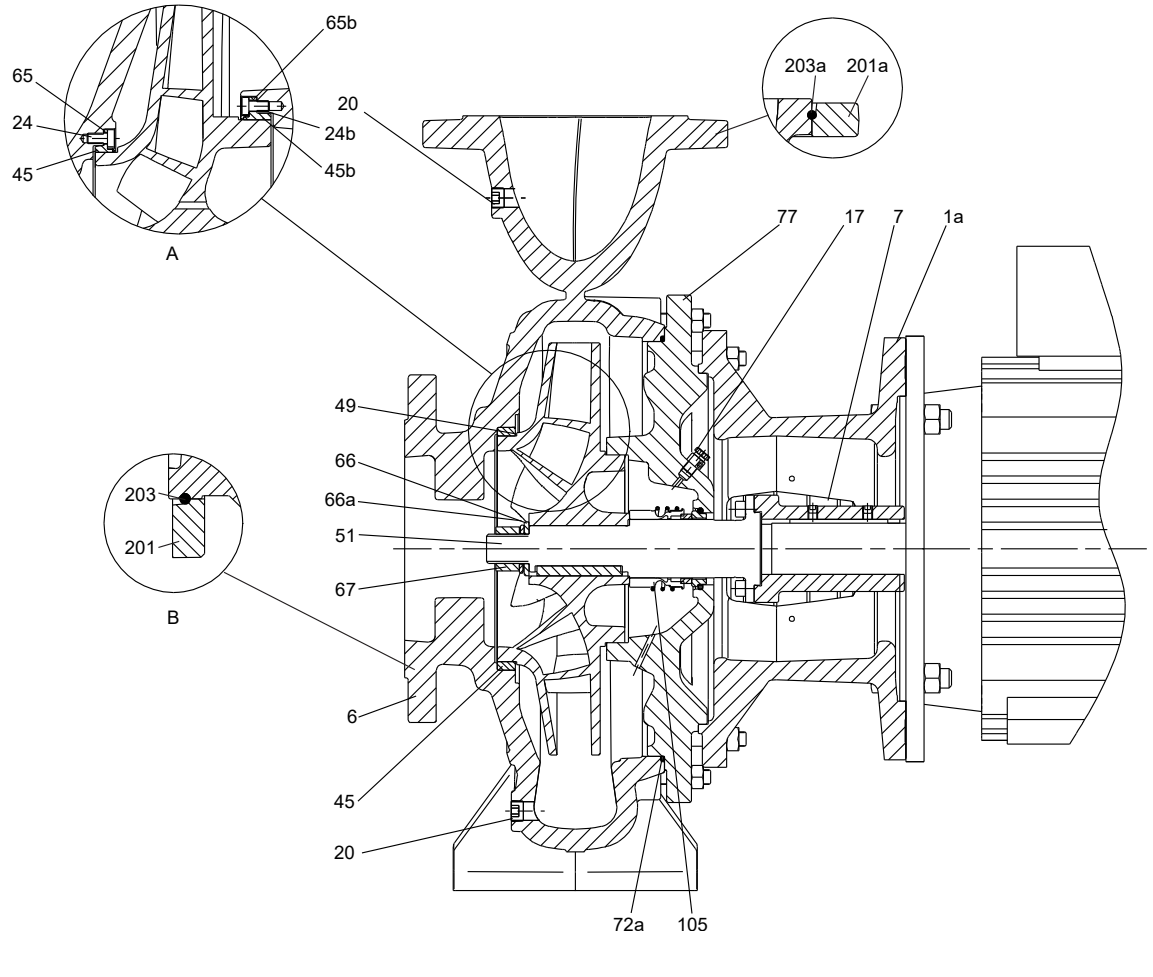
Pos. 17 in NB, NBE, NK, NKE type key example.

Code	Description
A	1450-2200 RPM, E-motor (ECM [17])
B	2900-4000 RPM, E-motor (ECM [17])
C	4000-5900 RPM, E-motor (ECM [17])
1	2-pole, 50 Hz (Asynchronous motor)
2	2-pole, 60 Hz (Asynchronous motor)
3	4-pole, 50 Hz (Asynchronous motor)
4	4-pole, 60 Hz (Asynchronous motor)
5	6-pole, 50 Hz (Asynchronous motor)
6	6-pole, 60 Hz (Asynchronous motor)
7	8-pole, 50 Hz (Asynchronous motor)
8	8-pole, 60 Hz (Asynchronous motor)

17) ECM: Electronically Commutated Motor.

6. Construction

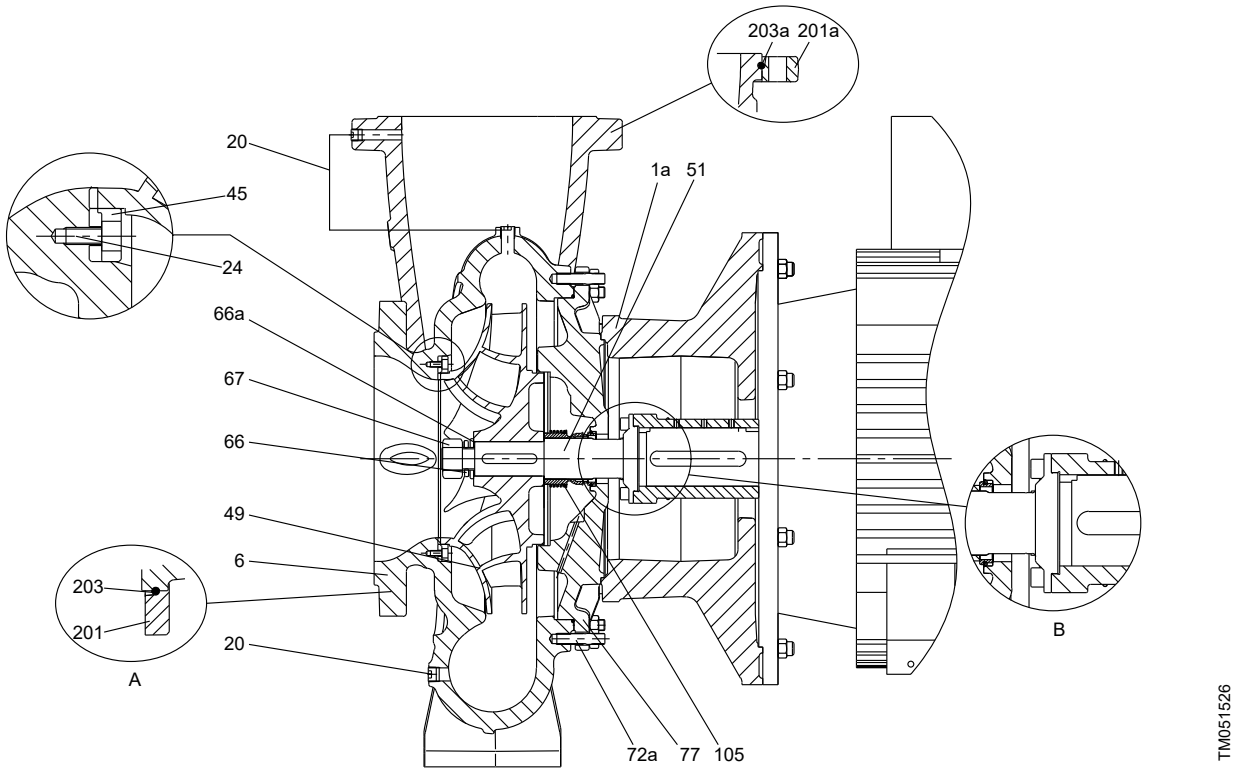
NB, centre-line outlet



Sectional drawing, centre-line outlet

Pos.	Description
A	For stainless steel versions K, L, M, N, P, R, the wear rings are fitted by means of screws.
B	For some stainless steel versions, loose flanges are available.
C	Stub shaft
D	Two-part shaft

NB, tangential outlet



Sectional drawing, tangential outlet, DN 200 and DN 250

Pos.	Description
A	Stainless steel versions have loose flanges.
B	Two-part shaft

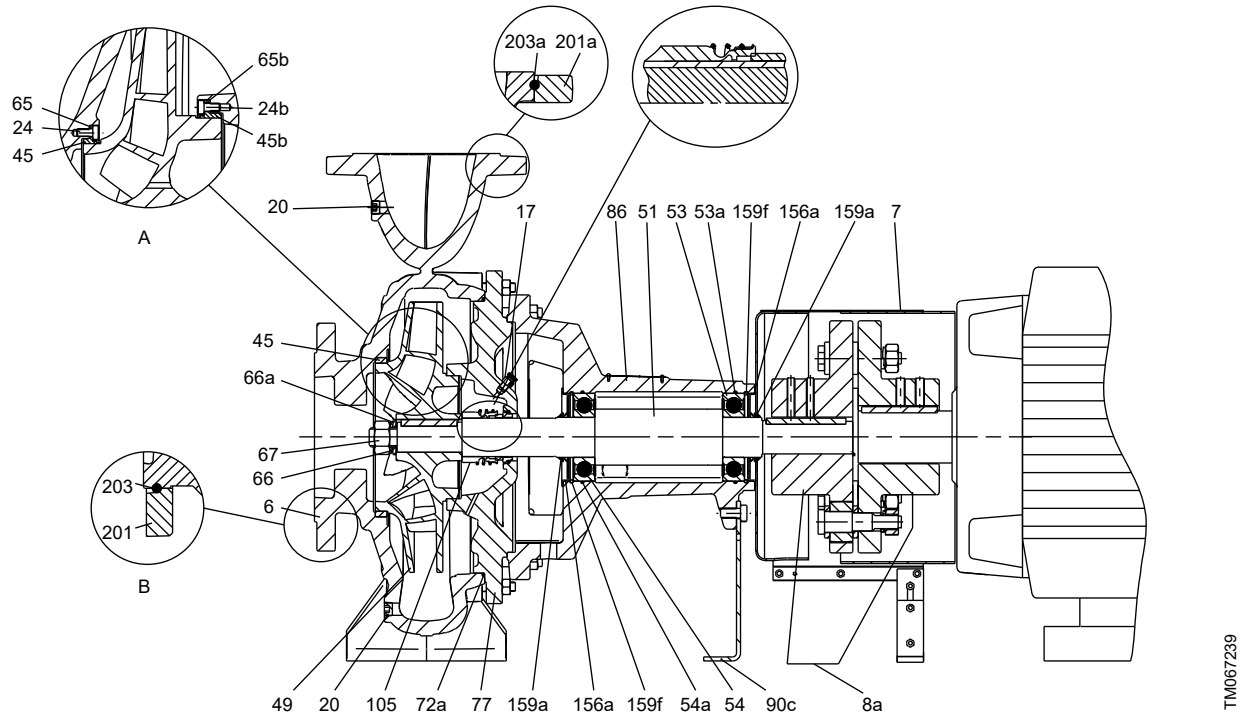
NB, material specification

Pos.	Description	Materials	Material code																			
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	U	W
1a	Motor stool	EN-GJL-250	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
6	Pump housing	EN-GJL-250	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
		1.4408/CF8M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●
		1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
7	Coupling guard	1.4301/AISI 304	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
17	Air vent plug	2.0401/CuZn44Pb2	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Hexagon socket head plug	1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	●
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
20	Hexagon socket head plug	ISO 898 8.8 carbon steel	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	●
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
24	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
24b	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
45	Wear ring	CuSn10	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	
		CuZn34Mn3Al2Fe1-C	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	
		EN-GJL-250	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
		Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●
45b	Wear ring	1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
		Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●
49	Impeller	EN-GJL-200	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		CuSn10	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.4408/CF8M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	-
		1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	-	●	●	●
51/51a	Shaft	1.4301/AISI 304 [18] + carbon steel	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.4401/AISI 316 [18] + carbon steel	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-
		1.4462/ASTM J92205/SAF2205 [18] + carbon steel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●
65	Wear ring retainer	1.517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●
65b	Wear ring retainer	1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●
66	Washer	1.4301/AISI 304	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.401/AISI 316	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	-
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	-	●	●	●
66a	Spring lock washer	1.4301/AISI 304	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	-
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	-	●	●	●
67	Impeller nut	1.4301/AISI 304	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	-
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	-	●	●	●
72a	O-ring	E / F / K / M / V / X	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
77	Cover	EN-GJL-250	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
		1.4408/CF8M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●
		1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
105	Shaft seal	Burgmann 1.4401/AISI 316	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
		Burgmann 2.4610/Hastelloy C-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
201	Loose flange, inlet	GGG50/1.4408/ASTM CF8M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●

Pos.	Description	Materials	Material code																	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	U	W
201a	Loose flange, outlet	GGG50/1.4408/ASTM CF8M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
203	Retainer, inlet	1.4310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
203a	Retainer, outlet	1.4310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●

[18] At wetted area, up to different models can be stub shaft or two-part shaft per design needs.

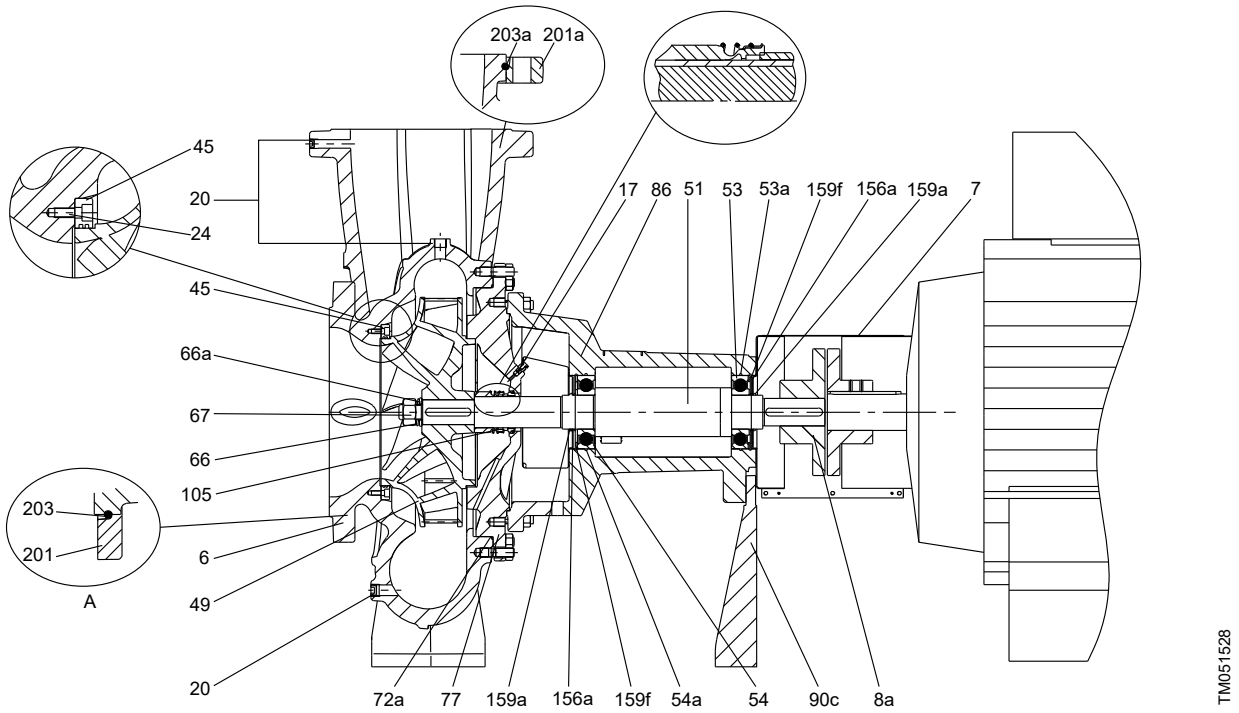
NK, centre-line outlet



Sectional drawing, centre-line outlet

Pos.	Description
A	For stainless steel versions K, L, M, N, P, R, the wear rings are fitted by means of screws.
B	For some stainless steel versions, loose flanges are available.

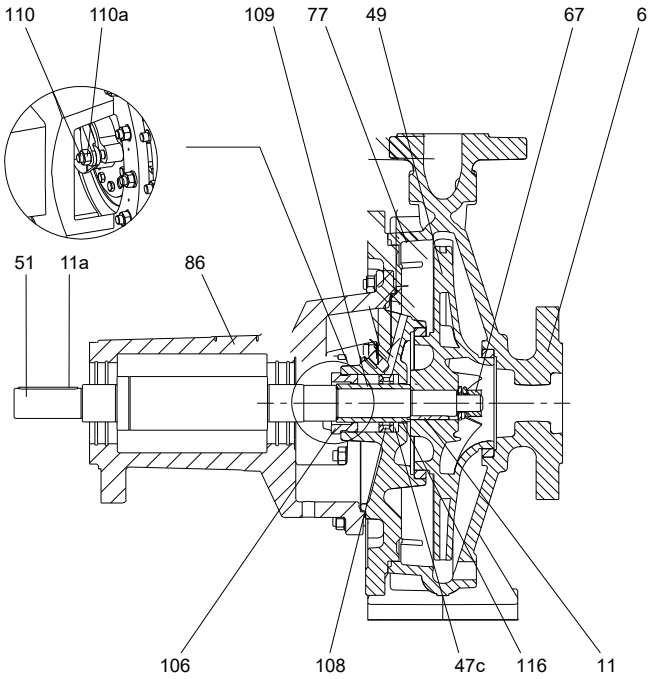
NK, tangential outlet



Sectional drawing, tangential outlet, DN 200 and DN 250

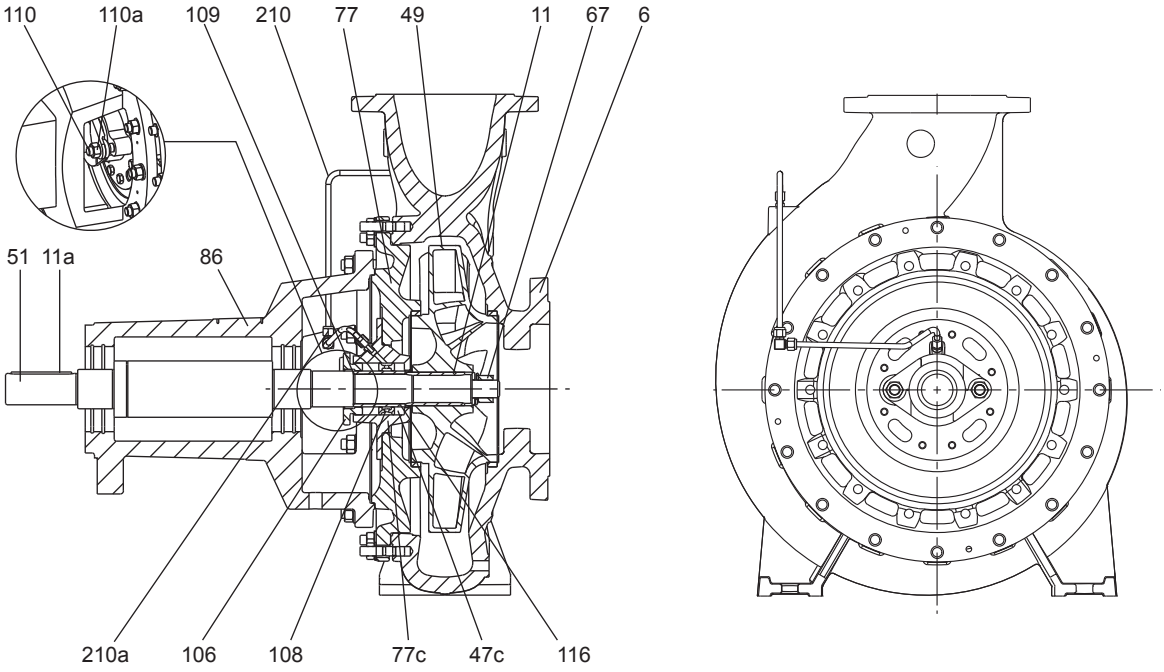
Pos.	Description
A	Stainless steel versions have loose flanges.

NK, stuffing box



TM066931

Sectional drawing, stuffing box, single cover



TM066932

Sectional drawing, stuffing box, split cover

NK, material specification

Pos.	Description	Materials	Material code																		
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	U	W
6	Pump housing	EN-GJL-250	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
		1.4408/CF8M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●
		1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
7	Coupling guard	1.4301/AISI 304	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8a	Coupling	See table below.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
11	Key	1.4401/AISI 316	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
11a	Key	Steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
17	Air vent plug	2.0401/CuZn44Pb2	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Hexagon socket head plug	1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	●
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
20	Hexagon socket head plug	ISO 898 8.8 carbon steel	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	●
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
24	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
24b	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
45	Wear ring	CuSn10	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
		CuZn34Mn3Al2Fe1-C	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
		EN-GJL-250	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
		1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
		Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●
45b	Wear ring	1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
		Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE (Graflon®)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●
47c	Packing ring	Buraflon®/Thermoflon®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
49	Impeller	EN-GJL-200	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		CuSn10	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.4408/CF8M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	-
		1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	-	●	●	●
51	Shaft + Sleeve	1.0503 + 1.4301	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Shaft	1.4401	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-
		1.4462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●
53	Deep-groove ball bearings	2ZR.C3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Angular contact bearing	BECBJ (SKF)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
53a	O-ring	EPDM/FKM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54	Deep-groove ball bearings	2ZR.C3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Roller bearing	ECJ (SKF)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54a	O-ring	EPDM/FKM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
65	Wear ring retainer	1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●
65b	Wear ring retainer	1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●
66	Washer	1.4301/AISI 304	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	●
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
66a	Spring lock washer	1.4301/AISI 304	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	●
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
67	Impeller nut	1.4301/AISI 304	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.4401/AISI 316	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	●
		1.4539/AISI 904L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
72a	O-ring	E / F / K / M / V / X	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Pos.	Description	Materials	Material code																			
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	U	W
77	Cover	EN-GJL-250	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
		1.4408/CF8M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●
		1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
77c	Packing housing	1.4517/CD4MCuN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
		Cast iron	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
		1.4408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●
86	Bearing bracket	EN-GJL-250	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
90c	Foot	EN-GJL-250/1.0338/carbon steel DC04	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
105	Shaft seal	Burgmann 1.4401/AISI 316	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
		Burgmann 2.4610/Hastelloy C-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
106	Gland	Cu42Si10	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
		1.4408	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
		1.4517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
108	Distribution ring	1.4301	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
		1.4462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
109	O-ring	EPDM/FKM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
110	Bolt	A2-70	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
110a	Nut	A2-70	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
116	Shaft sleeve	1.4034/1.4021	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
		1.4404/1.4401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●
		1.4462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
156a	Cover, bearing	1.0338/carbon steel DC04	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
159a	Thrower	EPDM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
159f	Locking ring, circlip	DIN 472 (C75 DIN 17 222)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
201	Loose flange, inlet	GGG50/1.4408/ASTM CF8M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
201a	Loose flange, outlet	GGG50/1.4408/ASTM CF8M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
203	Retainer, inlet	1.4310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
203a	Retainer, outlet	1.4310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
210	Flushing pipe	1.4401	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
		1.4462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
210a	Compression fitting	1.4401	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
		1.4462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-

Material of coupling (8a)

Coupling type	Poles	Motor size	Material
Standard coupling	2	Up to 22 kW	EN-GJL-250
		From 30 kW	EN-GJS-450-10
	4	Up to 30 kW	EN-GJL-250
		From 37 kW	EN-GJS-450-10
	6	Up to 37 kW	EN-GJL-250
		From 45 kW	EN-GJS-450-10
Spacer coupling	All	All	EN-GJL-250

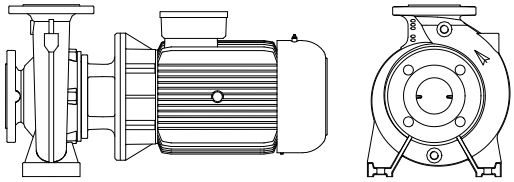
Note: Other configurations are available on request. Please contact Grundfos.

Mechanical construction

Mounting design

NB pumps come in these mounting designs:

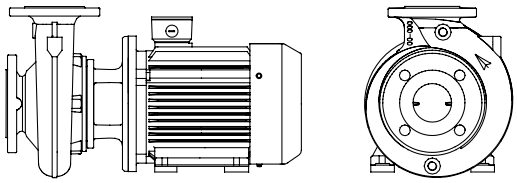
Mounting design A: pump housing with feet



TM025509

Mounting design A

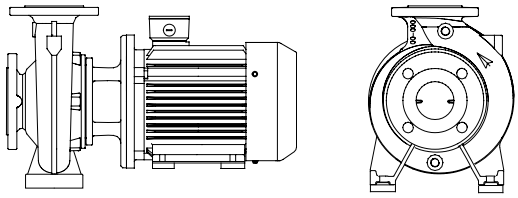
Mounting design B: motor with feet



TM025510

Mounting design B

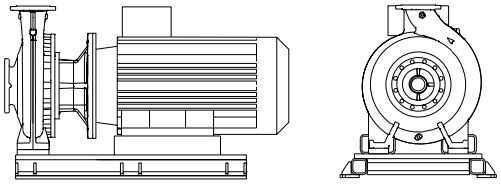
Mounting design C: pump housing and motor with feet



TM025511

Mounting design C

Mounting design F: design C with base frame.



TM040483

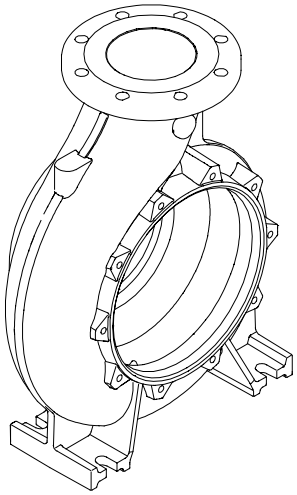
Mounting design F

Pump housing

The volute pump housing has an axial inlet port and a radial outlet centre-line port. Flange dimensions are in accordance with EN 1092-2.

For DN 200 outlet and above, the outlet port is tangential.

The pump houses have both a priming and a drain hole closed by plugs.



TM030232

NB and NK pump housing with centre-line outlet

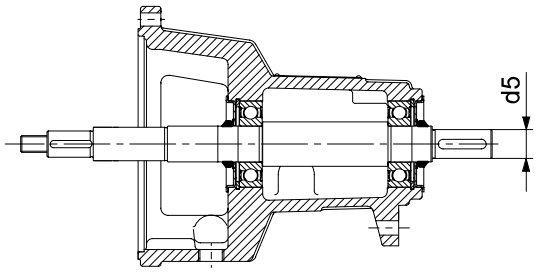
Bearing bracket and shaft

The bearing bracket has two sturdy anti-friction, lubricated-for-life bearings.

The bearing bracket is made of cast iron EN-GJL-250.

The shaft is made of stainless steel. Shaft diameter d5 is either ∅24, ∅32, ∅42, ∅48 or ∅60 where the coupling is mounted.

A thrower on the shaft prevents liquid from entering the bearing bracket. In stuffing box versions, the shaft is protected by a stainless steel sleeve.



TM030233

Bearing bracket and shaft

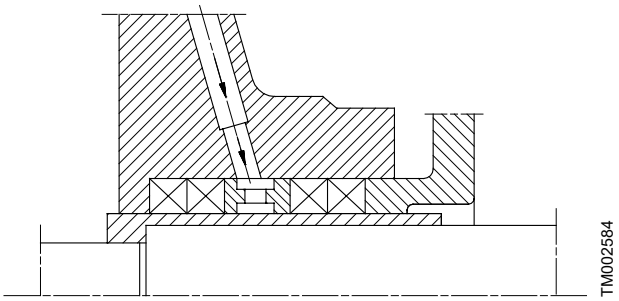
All NK pumps are fitted with one of five shaft, shaft seal and bearing sizes. As the bearings and shafts are large, the NK pumps can be driven by a belt drive or a diesel engine, if required.

For prolonged lifetime and to suit high inlet pressure, heavy duty bearing brackets are available. See the data booklet "NB, NBG, NK, NKG, NBE, NBGE, NKE, NKGE - Custom-built pumps according to EN 733 and ISO 2858", or contact Grundfos.

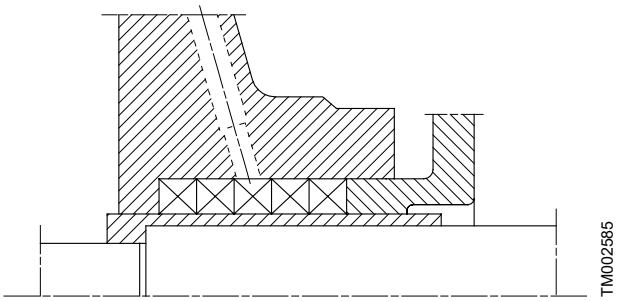
Stuffing boxes

Stuffing boxes are available as pure packing rings or as packing rings with graphite seals. Stuffing box packing rings with graphite seals have proven their qualities in a wide range of applications, especially under extreme conditions, such as high pressure or high temperature, or operation with oils or aggressive liquids.

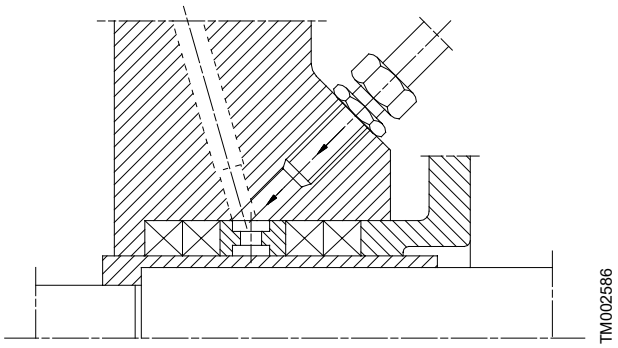
Braided material is effective for ensuring long service life for packing rings while protecting the shaft sleeve when used in pumps. When fitted, these packing rings are symmetrical, having parallel facings that rule out tilting.



Uncooled stuffing box, type SNE(x), with internal barrier liquid for the pumping of clean liquids in suction operation or at inlet pressures up to 4 bar



Uncooled stuffing box, type SNO(x), without internal barrier liquid for the pumping of clean liquids in suction operation or at inlet pressures over 4 bar



Uncooled stuffing box, type SNF(x), with external barrier liquid for the pumping of contaminated and malodorous liquids and for applications with continuous vacuum on the inlet (constant inlet pressure below atmosphere pressure)

Pump cover design

Material code	A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/S/T	I/J/K/L/M/N/P/R/U/W
Pump shaft diameter d5 [mm]	Pump cover design	
24	Single [19]	Split [20]
32	Single [19]	Split [20]
42	Single [19]	Split [20]
48	Split [20]	Split [20]
60	Split [20]	Split [20]

[19] See fig. Sectional drawing, stuffing box, single cover.

[20] See fig. Sectional drawing, stuffing box, split cover.

Related information

NK, stuffing box

Motor stool and cover

The cover is provided with a manual air vent screw for the venting of the pump housing and the shaft seal chamber. An O-ring forms the seal between cover and pump housing.

Coupling guards are fitted to the motor stool.

The mounting designations of motors for NB, NBE are as follows:

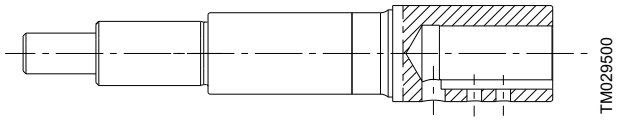
- IM B5: up to and including frame size 132.
- IM B35: as from frame size 160 and upwards.

The flange size of the motor stool is according to IEC 60034.

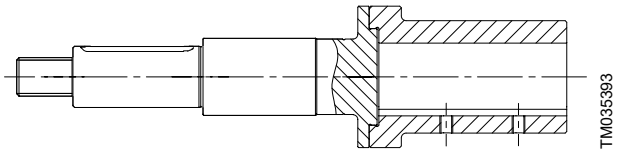
Shaft

The stainless steel shaft is ∅28, ∅38, ∅48, ∅55 or ∅60 where the shaft seal is mounted.

The coupling end of the shaft is cylindrical and has two drilled holes for the set screws of the coupling.



Stub shaft, NB pump

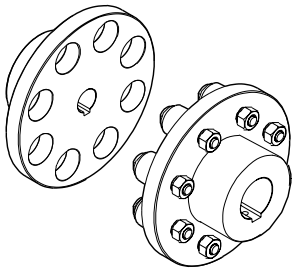


2-part stub shaft, NB pump

Coupling

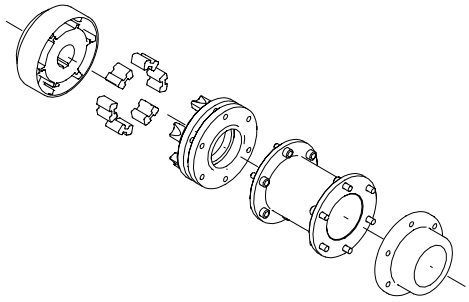
NK pumps are available with two types of coupling:

- standard coupling
- spacer coupling.



TM035394

Standard coupling



TM030234

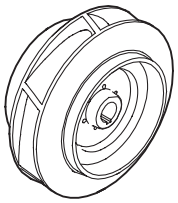
Spacer coupling

Pumps fitted with a spacer coupling can be serviced without dismantling the motor from the base frame and without removing the pump housing from the pipes. This saves realignment of pump and motor after service.

For couplings for ATEX-approved pumps, see the data booklet "NB, NBG, NK, NKG, NBE, NBGE, NKE, NKGE - Custom-built pumps according to EN 733 and ISO 2858".

Impeller

The impeller is a closed impeller with double-curved blades with smooth surfaces. This ensures high efficiency.



TM030231

Impeller, NB and NK pumps

All impellers are statically and hydraulically balanced. The hydraulic balancing compensates for axial thrust.

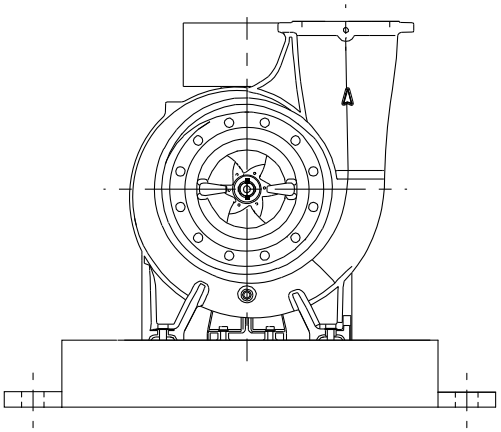
The direction of rotation of the impeller is clockwise when viewed from the motor.

All impellers can be adapted to the duty point as requested by the customer.

Base frame

NK pumps are available with two types of base frame.

EN/ISO base frame



TM080473

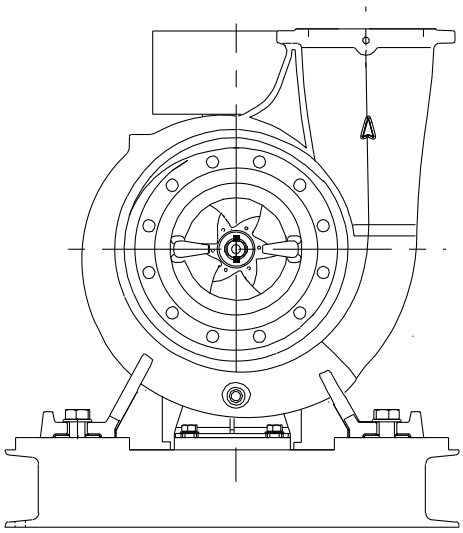
Schematic view of NK pump mounted on an EN/ISO base frame

Pump and motor are mounted on a common steel base frame in accordance with EN 23661. The largest base frames, larger than size 9, are not described in any standard and therefore not in accordance with EN 23661.

The base frame may be longer than the pump and motor.

An EN/ISO base frame prepared for grouting is available as an option. See fig. Base frame prepared for grouting.

C-channel base frame



TM080474

Schematic view of NK pump mounted on a C-channel base frame

Pump and motor are mounted on a common steel base frame optimised for the length of the pump and motor.

Dimensions are not in accordance with EN 23661. All C-channel base frames can be grouted.

Related information

Foundation and grouting

Surface treatment

The cast iron parts of NB and NK pumps have an epoxy-based coating made in a cathodic electro-deposition CED process. CED is a high-quality dip-painting process where an electrical field around the products ensures deposition of paint particles as a thin, well-controlled layer on the surface. An integral part of the process is a pretreatment. The entire process consists of these elements:

- alkaline-based cleaning
- zinc phosphating
- cathodic electro-deposition
- curing to a dry film thickness of 18-22 µm.

The colour code for the finished product is NCS 9000/AL 9005.

For low-temperature applications at high humidity, Grundfos offers NB and NK pumps with extra surface treatment to avoid corrosion. These pumps are available on request.

Test pressure

Pressure testing was made with 20 °C water containing corrosion inhibitor.

Pressure stage	Operating pressure		Test pressure	
	[bar]	[MPa]	[bar]	[MPa]
PN 10	10	1.0	15	1.5
PN 16	16	1.6	24	2.4
PN 25	25	2.5	37.5	3.75

Motors and drives

For NB, NBE, NK, NKE pumps Grundfos can provide a wide range of motors and drives within these two main categories:

- standard motors
- speed-controlled motors.

Standard motors are mains-operated whereas the speed-controlled motors can be started and operated in various ways.

The speed-controlled NB, NK pumps can be driven in two ways:

- by a standard motor with an external frequency converter. The frequency converter can be a Grundfos CUE solution or another make.
- by a motor with an integrated frequency converter, a Grundfos MGE motor.

Standard motors

The motor is a totally enclosed, fan-cooled standard motor with main dimensions according to IEC and DIN standards. Electrical tolerances are to IEC 60034.

Motor protection

Three-phase motors must be connected to a motor-protective circuit breaker according to local regulations.

Three-phase Grundfos MG motors as from 3 kW have a built-in PTC thermistor according to DIN 44082 (IEC 34-11: TP 211).

Energy efficiency classification

IE1 IE2 IE3
IE4 IE5

Grundfos does not offer IE1 motors any longer and only offers IE2 motors for 4-pole from 0.25 -0.55 kW.

Standard motor ranges

The table shows the range of standard motors currently used for NB, NK pumps. The motors stated in section Dimensional drawings and dimensions are MG and Siemens motors.

IE class	Motor	Poles	P2 [kW]																											
			0.25	0.37	0.55	0.75	1.1	1.5	2.2	3	4	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75	90	110	132	160	200	250	315	355
IE3	MG	2	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Siemens	2	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
		4	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
		6	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MMG-G	2	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		4	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
		6	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
IE4	Siemens	2	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		4	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		6	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
	MMG-G	2	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		4	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
		6	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
IE5	Nidec	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-

Note: Not all motor makes are available worldwide. For specific information about the motor makes available in your region, contact your Grundfos Customer Service Unit (CSU).

Related information

NB, dimensional drawings

Speed-controlled standard motors

General considerations

If you connect an external frequency converter to your standard motor, the motor insulation is exposed to higher voltage peaks due to the operation of the frequency converter. This causes the motor to be more noisy than in normal operation. In addition, large motors are exposed to bearing currents caused by the frequency converter.

If you operate the motor via a frequency converter, consider the following:

- In 2-, 4- and 6-pole motors, frame size 225 and up, isolate one of the motor bearings electrically to prevent damaging currents from passing through the motor bearings.
- In noise-sensitive applications, you can reduce the motor noise by fitting a dU/dt filter between the motor and the frequency converter. For particularly noise-sensitive applications, we recommend a sinusoidal filter.
- The length of the cable between motor and frequency converter affects the motor load. Therefore, check that the cable length meets the specifications laid down by the frequency converter supplier.
- For supply voltages between 500 and 690 V, fit a dU/dt filter to reduce voltage peaks, or use a motor with reinforced insulation.
- For supply voltages of 690 V, use a motor with reinforced insulation, and fit a dU/dt filter.

Grundfos CUE

Pumps connected to Grundfos CUE external frequency converters



TM1040611

Grundfos CUE frequency converters

Grundfos CUE is a complete range of wall-mounted frequency converters for pump control in a wide range of applications.

Grundfos CUE provides a variety of benefits to the end-user, such as:

- Grundfos E-pump functionality and user interface
- application- and pump family-related functions
- increased comfort compared to fixed-speed pump solutions
- simple installation and commissioning compared to standard frequency converters
- speed control of pumps up to 250 kW.

Intuitive startup guide

The startup guide enables easy installation and commissioning as well as plug-and-pump convenience. Few settings need to be made by the installer as the rest is done automatically or preset from the factory.

Smart user interface



TM043283

Grundfos CUE user interface

Grundfos CUE features a unique user-friendly operating panel with graphic display and easy-to-use buttons.

Controlling the selected parameter

Grundfos CUE has a built-in PI controller offering closed-loop control of these parameters:

- constant differential pressure
- proportional pressure
- constant temperature
- constant flow rate.

Wide product range

The CUE product range is quite comprehensive, covering five different voltage ranges, enclosure classes IP20/21 (NEMA 1) and IP54/55 (NEMA 12), and a wide range of output powers.

The table below provides a general overview.

Input voltage [V]	Output voltage [V]	Motor [kW]
1 x 200-240	3 x 200-240	1.1 - 7.5
3 x 200-240	3 x 200-240	0.75 - 45
3 x 380-500	3 x 380-500	0.55 - 250
3 x 525-600	3 x 525-600	0.75 - 7.5
3 x 525-690	3 x 525-690	11-250

External communication

Grundfos CUE can communicate by means of LON, PROFIBUS, Modbus or BACnet via Grundfos CIU.

E-solution range

IE5

NBE, NKE pumps with a motor with an integrated frequency converter



TM081605



TM084934

The MGE motor is a totally enclosed, fan-cooled, frequency-controlled motor with dimensions according to IEC and DIN standards. Electrical tolerances are to IEC 60034.

Motor protection

The motor requires no external motor protection. MGE motors incorporate thermal protection against steady overload and stalled condition (IEC 34-11: TP 211).

Benefits

Grundfos MGE motors provide a variety of benefits to the end-user, such as:

- Grundfos E-pump functionality and user interface
- a perfect match between pump and frequency drive
- application- and pump family-related functions
- increased comfort compared to fixed-speed pump solutions
- simple installation and commissioning compared to standard frequency converters.

Smart user interface



TM081606

Grundfos MGE motors feature a user-friendly operating panel with easy-to-use buttons.

Controlling the selected parameter

Grundfos MGE has a built-in PI controller offering closed-loop control of these parameters:

- constant differential pressure
- proportional pressure
- constant temperature
- constant flow rate.

IE4 **IE5**

NBE, NKE pumps combined with a Grundfos CUE and Siemens IE4 motor or Nidec IE5 motor.



TM081604



TM081608

Benefits

Grundfos CUE functionality:

- a perfect match between pump and frequency drive
- increased comfort and reduced power consumption compared compared to fixed-speed pump solution
- simple installation and commissioning compared to external mounted frequency drive
- space saving.

E-solution range

Pole	IE class	P2 [kW]																
		0.55	0.75	1.1	1.5	2.2	3	4	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55
2	IE4 [21]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●
	IE5 [22]	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
	IE5 [23]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●
4	IE4 [21]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●
	IE5 [22]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
	IE5 [23]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●

[21] Siemens motor with integrated CUE

[22] MGE Motor

[23] Nidec motor with integrated CUE

External communication

Grundfos MGE can communicate by means of LON, PROFIBUS, Modbus or BACnet as described in section Communication with E-pumps.

Related information

Communication with E-pumps

Optional motors

The Grundfos standard range of motors covers a wide variety of application requirements. However, for special applications or operating conditions, custom-built motor solutions can be provided.

For special applications or operating conditions, Grundfos offers custom-built motors such as:

- ATEX-approved motors
- MG motors with anti-condensation heating unit
- motors with thermal protection.

7. Operating conditions

Pump location

The pump is designed for installation in a non-aggressive and non-explosive atmosphere.

The relative air humidity must not exceed 95 %.

Ambient temperature and installation altitude

The ambient temperature and the installation altitude are important factors for the motor life, as they affect the life of the bearings and the insulation system.

The installation altitude is the height of the installation site above sea level.

If the ambient temperature exceeds the recommended maximum ambient temperature or maximum altitude above sea level, see figure Maximum motor output in relation to ambient temperature and altitude, the motor must not be fully loaded due to the low density and consequently low cooling effect of the air. In such cases, it may be necessary to use a motor with a higher output.

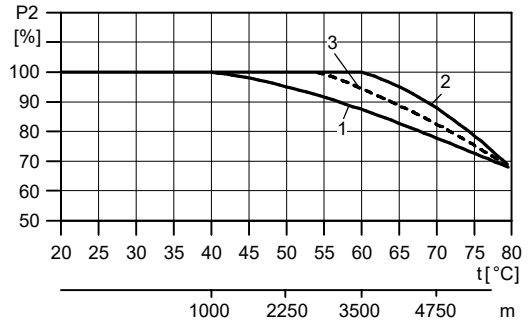
Pump with standard motor

Ambient temperature

Motor make	Motor P2	Permissible ambient temperature
MG	0.25 - 0.55 kW	-20 to +40 °C
	0.75 - 22 kW	-20 to +60 °C
Siemens	0.75 - 462 kW	-20 to +55 °C
MMG	0.75 - 450 kW	-20 to +60 °C

Maximum motor output in relation to ambient temperature and altitude

Motor make	Motor P2	Derating curve
MG	0.25 - 0.55 kW	curve 1
	0.75 - 22 kW	curve 2
Siemens	0.75 - 462 kW	curve 3
MMG	0.75 - 450 kW	curve 2



Maximum motor output in relation to ambient temperature and altitude

Example with a pump with a 1.1 kW IE3 MG motor:

If the pump is installed 4750 m above sea level, the motor must not be loaded more than 88 % of rated output. At an ambient temperature of 75 °C, the motor must not be loaded more that 78 % of rated output. If the pump is installed 4750 m above sea level at an ambient temperature of 75 °C, the motor must not be loaded more than 88 % x 78 % equal to 68.6 % of the rated output.

Pump with Grundfos MGE motor

Ambient temperature

Motor make	Motor P2	Permissible ambient temperature
Grundfos MGE	1.1 - 11 kW, 2-pole	-20 to +50 °C
	15-22 kW, 2-pole	-20 to +40 °C
	0.55 - 7.5 kW, 4-pole	-20 to +50 °C
	11-22 kW, 4-pole	-20 to +40 °C

The motor can operate with the rated power output, P2, at 50 °C, but continuous operation at higher temperatures reduces the expected product life. If the motor is to operate at ambient temperatures between 50 and 60 °C, select an oversize motor.

Contact Grundfos for further information.

Installation altitude

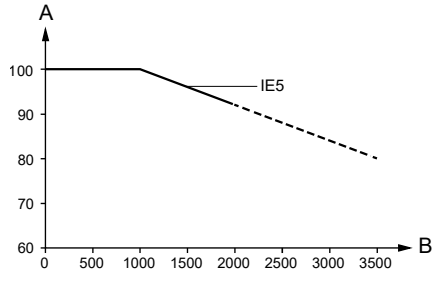
Motors installed up to 1000 metres above sea level can be loaded 100 %.

Motors installed more than 1000 metres above sea level must not be fully loaded due to the low density and consequent low cooling effect of the air.

Installation altitude is the height above sea level of the installation site.

Motors installed up to 1000 m above sea level can be loaded 100 %.

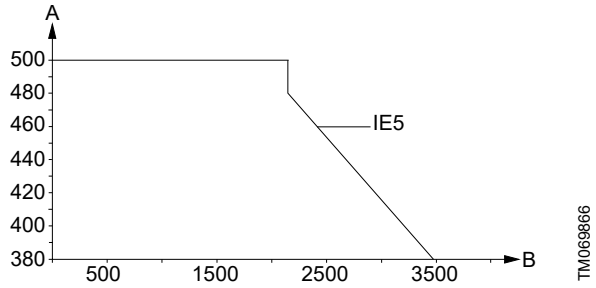
The motors can be installed up to 3500 m above sea level.



Motor output power in relation to altitude

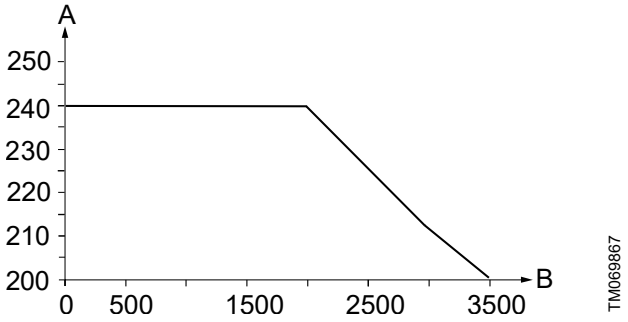
Pos.	Description
A	P2 [%]
B	Altitude [m]

In order to maintain the galvanic isolation and ensure correct clearance according to EN 60664-1:2007, you must adapt the supply voltage to the altitude:



Supply voltage for three-phase motor in relation to altitude

Pos.	Description
A	Supply voltage [V]
B	Altitude [m]



Supply voltage for single-phase motor in relation to altitude

Pos.	Description
A	Supply voltage [V]
B	Altitude [m]

Note:

If the motor is to operate at ambient temperatures between 50 and 60 °C, select an oversized motor. Contact Grundfos.

E-pump with Siemens motor with integrated CUE

Ambient temperature

Siemens motor with integrated CUE	-10 to +50 °C

Installation altitude

Derating must be taken into account when using CUE in these situations:

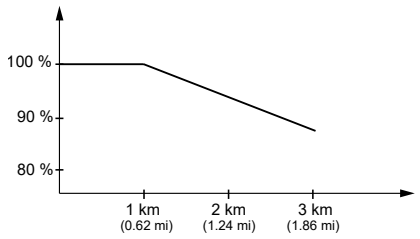
- low air pressure (heights)
- low speeds
- installations with long motor cables
- cables with a large cross-section
- high ambient temperature.

The required action is described in the next sections.

Low air pressure

At low air pressure, the cooling capability of air is reduced.

At altitudes above 1000 m (3280 ft), the maximum output current should be derated in accordance with the diagram in the figure below.



Derating of output current at low air pressure

At altitudes above 2000 m (6561 ft), the PELV requirements cannot be met.

PELV = Protective Extra Low Voltage.

An alternative is to lower the ambient temperature at high altitudes and thereby ensure 100 % output current at high altitudes.

Example

At an altitude of 2000 m (6561 ft), the output current 24.0 A of the selected CUE must be derated to 92 % according to figure Derating of output current at low air pressure. This is equal to 22.1 A and lower than the maximum motor current 23.6 A. The selection is not valid.

Data of the new selected CUE:

Max. output current:	32.0 A
Typical shaft power:	15.0 kW (20 hp)
Product number (IP20):	96754695

Calculation of derated current at an altitude of 2000 m (6561 ft):

Maximum output current = 32.0 x 0.92 = 29.4 A.

This is higher than the maximum motor current 23.6 A.

The new selection is valid.

High ambient temperature

If the output current is reduced to 80 % of the nominal output current of the CUE in question, the ambient temperature may be 5 °C (41 °F) higher.

The other possibility is to use a unit one size bigger. For higher temperature increases, bigger units are required. The efficiency of the CUE will, however, be reduced at higher temperatures.

If the CUE gets too hot, it will reduce the switching frequency.

Note that the nominal temperature rating depends on the enclosure type.

The maximum ambient temperature of the different enclosures can be found in section Technical data.

Flow rates

Minimum flow rate

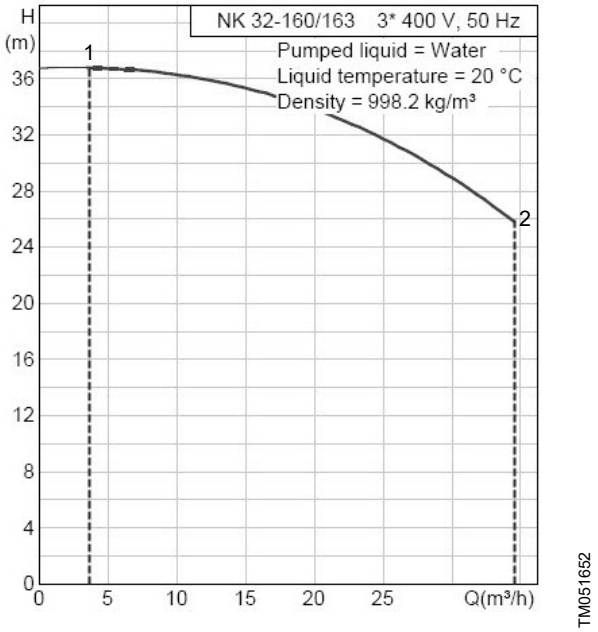
The pump must not run against a closed outlet valve as this causes an increase in temperature or formation of steam in the pump. This may cause shaft damage, impeller erosion, short life of bearings, damage to stuffing boxes or mechanical shaft seals due to stress or vibration.

The continuous flow rate must be at least 10 % of the maximum flow rate.

Maximum flow rate

The maximum flow rate must not be exceeded as otherwise there is a risk of for instance cavitation and overload.

The maximum flow rate can be read either from the performance curve pages or from a curve on a specific pump when selecting it in Grundfos Product Center.



Example from Grundfos Product Center showing minimum and maximum flow rate

Pos.	Description
1	Minimum flow rate
2	Maximum flow rate

Sound pressure level

Data in this table apply to pump including motor.

Motor [kW]	Maximum sound pressure level [dB(A)] - ISO 3743		
	Three-phase motors		
	2-pole	4-pole	6-pole
0.25	56	41	-
0.37	56	45	-
0.55	57	42	40
0.75	56	42	43
1.1	59	50	43
1.5	58	50	47
2.2	60	52	52
3	67	58	63
4	69	58	63
5.5	68	64	63
7.5	68	64	67
11	70	65	67
15	70	65	57
18.5	70	57	57
22	67	57	57
30	67	57	57
37	67	57	57
45	67	57	58
55	71	57	58
75	73	65	59
90	73	65	59
110	73	65	60
132	73	65	60
160	76	65	63
200	76	65	67
250	78	73	68
315	82	74	71
355	77	75	71
400	-	75	-

Liquid temperatures

Liquids with temperatures ranging from -25 to +140 °C are covered in this data booklet.

For liquids from -40 to +220 °C, see the data booklet "NB, NBG, NK, NKG, NBE, NBGE, NKE, NKGE - Custom-built pumps according to EN 733 and ISO 2858", or contact Grundfos. In that data booklet, you will also find information about the seals being used for other liquids than water and glycols, i.e. oils, chemicals and silicone oil. Further seal types are also described to support more application types and pumped liquids.

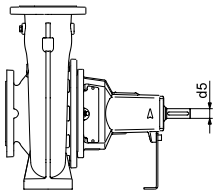
The maximum liquid temperature is stamped on the nameplate.

Note that the maximum liquid temperature limits stated by Grundfos may be overruled by local regulations and various laws.

Operating range of mechanical shaft seals

The temperature range applies to water and coolants.

Seals with a temperature range of 0 °C and up are mainly used for pumping water, while seals for temperatures below 0 °C are mainly intended for coolants.



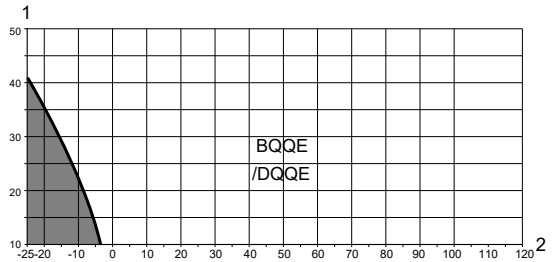
Shaft seal diameter [mm]	**NB, NK**	**28, 38**	**48**	**55**	**60**	
d5 [mm]	**NK**	**24, 32**	**42**	**48**	**60**	

Shaft seal type		Code	Temperature range	Maximum pressure [bar]				Seal faces	Rubber
	Bellows seal, type B, unbalanced	BAQE	0-120 °C	16	16	16	16	AQ_7	EPDM
		BBQE[24), 25)]	0-120 °C	16	16	16	16	BQ_7	EPDM
		BBQV	0-90 °C	16	16	16	16	BQ_7	FKM
		BQQE[24)]	-25 to +120 °C	16	16	16	16	Q_7Q_7	EPDM
		BQQV	-10 to +90 °C	16	16	16	16	Q_7Q_7	FKM
	O-ring seal, type A, unbalanced	AQAE	0-120 °C	16	16	16	16	Q_1A	EPDM
		AQAV	0-90 °C	16	16	16	16	Q_1A	FKM
		AQQE	-25 to +90 °C	16	16	16	16	Q_1Q_1	EPDM
		AQQV	-10 to +90 °C	16	16	16	16	Q_1Q_1	FKM
		AQQX	-15 to +90 °C	16	16	16	16	Q_1Q_1	HNBR
		AQQK	0-90 °C	16	16	16	16	Q_1Q_1	FFKM
	O-ring seal, type D, balanced	DAQF	0-140 °C	25	25	25	25	AQ_7	FXM
		DQQE	-20 to +140 °C	25	25	25	25	Q_6Q_7	EPDM
		DQQV	-10 to +75 °C	25	25	25	25	Q_6Q_7	FKM
		DQQX	-15 to +110 °C	25	25	25	25	Q_6Q_7	HNBR
		DQQK	0-140 °C	25	25	25	25	Q_6Q_7	FFKM

24) Shaft seals with drinking water approvals.

25) For ultra pure water applications having a conductivity lower than 2 microSiemens, contact Grundfos for a special shaft seal version.

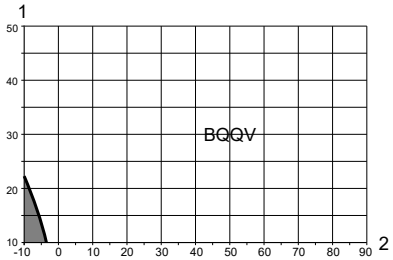
Recommended shaft seal for water-glycol mixture



TM061032

Operating range of EPDM shaft seals

Pos.	Description
1	Glycol content [%]
2	Temperature [°C]



TM061034

Operating range of FKM shaft seals

Pos.	Description
1	Glycol content [%]
2	Temperature [°C]

Carbon-silicon carbide (xAQx), (xBQx)

Mechanical shaft seals with carbon-silicon carbide seal faces have a wide range of applications and are especially suitable if there is risk of dry running and/or if the temperature is high. These mechanical shaft seals are not suitable for liquids containing abrasive particles as the carbon parts will be worn. At temperatures below 0 °C, corrosion inhibitors containing abrasive particles are usually added to the pumped liquid, and these seals will thus not be suitable.

Note: The antimony impregnation (A) is not approved for potable water applications.

Silicon carbide-silicon carbide (xQQx)

Mechanical shaft seals with silicon carbide-silicon carbide seal faces also have a very wide range of applications. These seals are very resistant to abrasive particles and well suited at liquid temperatures up to 90 °C for Q_1 types, and up to 120 °C for Q_6 types. At higher temperatures, the reduced lubricating properties of the pumped liquid may cause noise problems and limit the life of the seal faces.

EPDM (xxxE)

Mechanical shaft seals with EPDM (xxxE) rubber are primarily suitable for water.

If the water contains oil or if chemicals or other liquids than water are pumped, you may have to replace the rubber parts of the mechanical shaft seal.

FKM (xxxV)

Mechanical shaft seals with FKM (xxxV) rubber have excellent resistance against oil and a number of chemicals.

Operating range of stuffing boxes

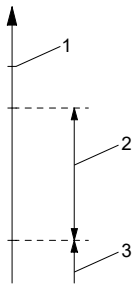
	Stuffing box type	Code for stuffing box	Code for packing material [26]	O-rings in pump	Temperature range [27] [°C]	Max. p [bar]	Pumps	
							NB	NK
	Internal barrier liquid	SNEA	B	EPDM	-30 to +140	16	-	●
		SNEB	T	EPDM	-30 to +140	16	-	●
		SNEC	B	FKM	-30 to +90	16	-	●
		SNED	T	FKM	-30 to +90	16	-	●
	Without barrier liquid	SNOA	B	EPDM	-30 to +140	16	-	●
		SNOB	T	EPDM	-30 to +140	16	-	●
		SNOC	B	FKM	-30 to +90	16	-	●
		SNOD	T	FKM	-30 to +90	16	-	●
	External barrier liquid	SNFA	B	EPDM	-30 to +140	16	-	●
		SNFB	T	EPDM	-30 to +140	16	-	●
		SNFC	B	FKM	-30 to +90	16	-	●
		SNFD	T	FKM	-30 to +90	16	-	●

26) B: Buraflon®, PTFE-impregnated fibre packing rings
T: Thermoflon®, graphite-PTFE compound packing rings

27) The temperature range applies to water and coolants.

Pressures in the pump

Maximum operating pressure



TM075513

Pressures in the pump

Pos.	Description
1	Maximum operating pressure (pressure above atmospheric pressure)
2	Pump pressure
3	Inlet pressure

The inlet pressure + pump pressure must be lower than the maximum operating pressure (p) stated on the pump nameplate. The maximum operating pressure can be checked by closing the outlet valve briefly for maximum 30 seconds.

Minimum inlet pressure

The minimum inlet pressure must be according to the NPSH curve + correction for Vapour pressure. We do, however, recommend that you calculate the inlet pressure in these cases:

- The liquid temperature is high.
- The flow rate is considerably higher than the pump's rated flow rate.
- The pump is operating in an open system with suction lift.
- The liquid is sucked through long pipes.
- The inlet conditions are poor.
- The operating pressure is low.

Maximum inlet pressure

The inlet pressure + pump pressure must be lower than the maximum operating pressure (p) stated on the pump nameplate. The maximum operating pressure can be checked by closing the outlet valve briefly for maximum 30 seconds.

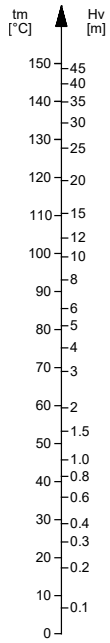
Suction lift in open systems

Calculation of suction lift in open systems (water)

The suction lift "H" in metres head required during operation to avoid cavitation in the pump can be calculated by means of the following formula:

$H = p_b \times 10.2 - NPSH - H_f - H_v$

H	Suction lift
p_b	Barometric pressure in bar. The barometric pressure can be taken as equal to 1 bar. In closed systems, p_b indicates system pressure in bar.
NPSH	Net Positive Suction Head in metres head. The NPSH value can be read from the NPSH curve at the highest flow rate the pump will be delivering. The maximum flow rate must not exceed the maximum flow rate shown on the QH curve. The NPSH curve and QH curve for the individual pump can be found in Grundfos Product Center and in the relevant data booklet.
H_f	Friction loss in the inlet pipe in metres head at the highest flow rate the pump will be delivering.
H_v	Vapour pressure in metres head. See figure below.



TM003037

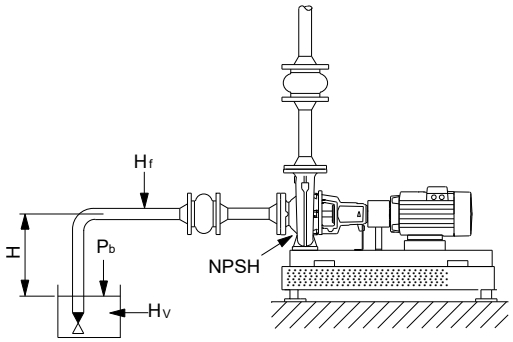
Relation between liquid temperature and vapour pressure

Positive H value

Example:

Liquid temperature:	20 °C
Pump type:	NK 50-200/219, 2-pole, 50 Hz
Flow rate:	70 m^3/h
p_b:	1 bar
NPSH:	2.8 m head
H_f:	3.0 m head
H_v:	0.24 m head
$H = p_b \times 10.2 - NPSH - H_f - H_v$ [m head]	
$H = 1 \times 10.2 - 2.8 - 3.0 - 0.24 =$ **4.16** m head	

If the calculated value of H is positive, the pump can operate with a maximum suction lift of H metres.



TM081003

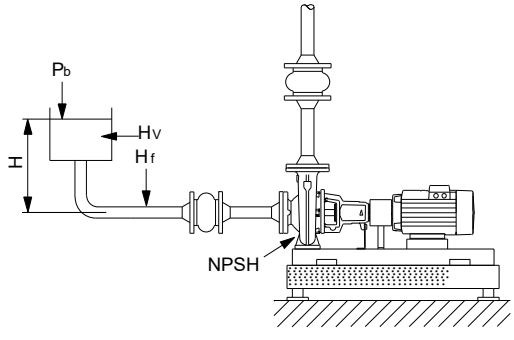
Suction lift with positive H

Negative H value

Example:

Liquid temperature:	90 °C
Pump type:	NK 50-200/219, 2-pole, 50 Hz
Flow rate:	70 m^3/h
p_b:	1 bar
NPSH:	2.8 m head
H_f:	3.0 m head
H_v:	7.2 m head
$H = p_b \times 10.2 - NPSH - H_f - H_v$ [m head]	
$H = 1 \times 10.2 - 2.8 - 3.0 - 7.2 =$ **-2.8** m head	

If the calculated value of H is negative, a minimum suction head of H metres is required. The calculated H must be present during operation.



TM081004

Suction lift with negative H

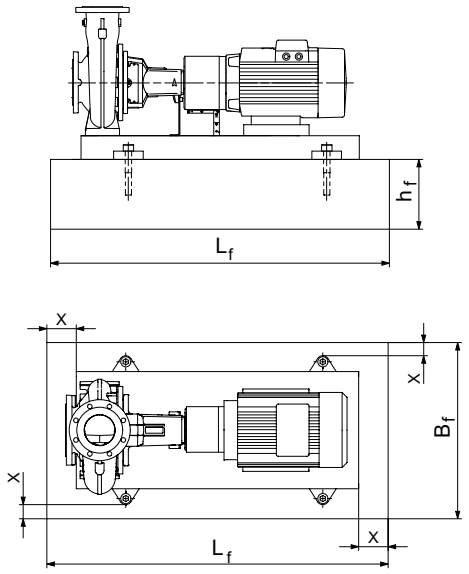
8. Mechanical installation

Foundation and grouting

Foundation

We recommend that you install the pump on a plane and rigid concrete foundation which is heavy enough to provide permanent support for the entire pump. The foundation must be capable of absorbing any vibration, normal strain or shock. As a rule of thumb, the weight of the concrete foundation must be 1.5 times the weight of the pump.

The foundation must be 100 mm larger than the base frame on all four sides. See figure below.



TM033771

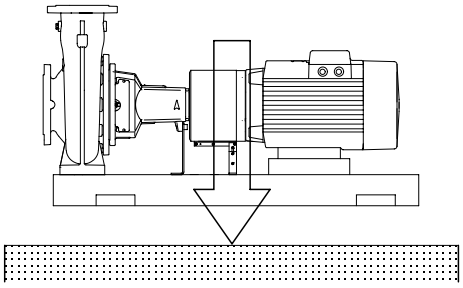
Foundation, X is equal to minimum 100 mm

The minimum height of the foundation (h_f) can then be calculated:

$$h_f = \frac{m_{pump} \times 1.5}{L_f \times B_f \times \delta_{concrete}}$$

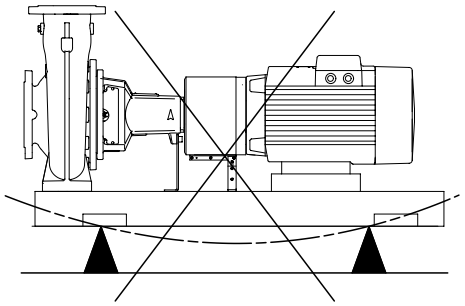
The density (δ) of concrete is usually taken as 2200 kg/m^3.

Place the pump on the foundation, and fasten it. The base frame must be supported under its entire area. See figure below.



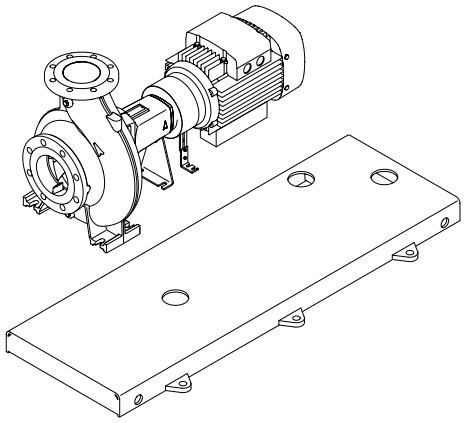
TM033950

Correct foundation



TM034324

Incorrect foundation



TM034587

Base frame prepared for grouting

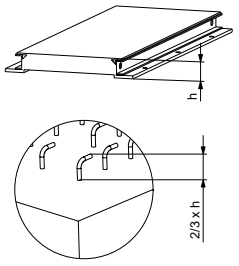
Grouting

Grouting compensates for uneven foundation, distributes the weight of the unit, dampens vibrations and prevents shifting.

All NK pumps can be delivered with base frames prepared for grouting as an option. NB pumps with base frames are always prepared for grouting.

For 2-pole NK and NB pumps with motors as from 55 kW, grouting of the base frame is mandatory in order to prevent vibration energy from the rotating motor and the liquid flow.

Use an approved, non-shrinking grout. If in doubt, contact your grout supplier.



TM040490

Reinforcing steel bars embedded in foundation

Use reinforcing steel bars embedded in the foundation to ensure proper grouting.

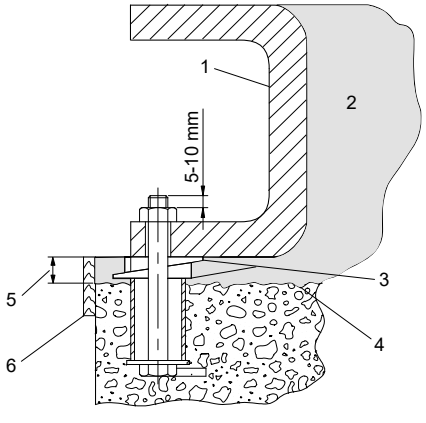
Build a strong formwork around the foundation.

Soak the top of the concrete foundation thoroughly, and remove surface water.

Fill the formwork with grout up to the base frame top level. See figure below. Allow the grout to dry thoroughly before attaching pipes to the pump. 24 hours is sufficient time with approved grouting procedure.

When the grout has thoroughly hardened, check the anchor bolt nuts and tighten, if necessary.

Approximately two weeks after the grout has been poured, or when the grout has thoroughly dried, apply an oil-based paint to the exposed edges of the grout to prevent air and moisture from getting into contact with the grout.



TM032946

Sectional view of foundation with anchor bolt, grouting and base frame

Pos.	Description
1	Base frame
2	Grout
3	Levelling wedges or shims left in place
4	Top of foundation (rough)
5	19 to 32 mm grout
6	Formwork

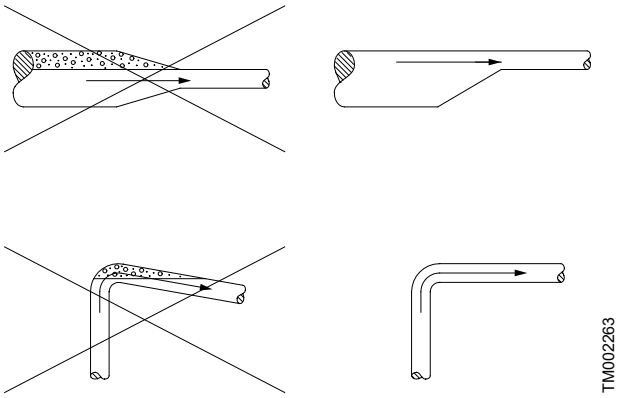
Pipes

Pipes

When installing the pipes, make sure that the pump housing is not stressed by the pipes.

The inlet and outlet pipes must be of an adequate size, taking the pump inlet pressure into account.

Install the pipes so that air locks are avoided, especially on the inlet side of the pump. See figure below.

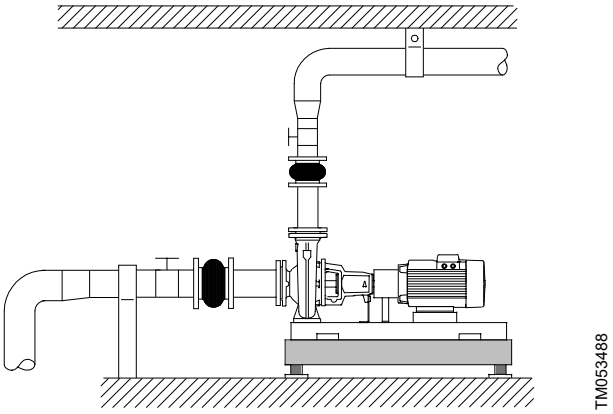


TM002263

Pipelines

Fit isolating valves on either side of the pump to avoid having to drain the system if the pump needs to be cleaned or repaired.

Make sure that the pipes are adequately supported as close to the pump as possible, both on the inlet and the outlet side. The counterflanges must lie true against the pump flanges without being stressed as this would cause damage to the pump.

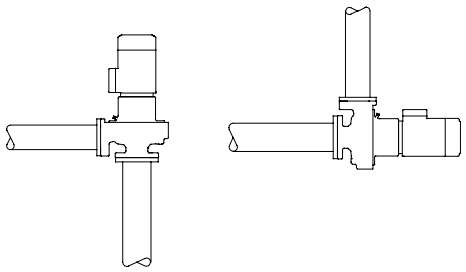


TM053488

Pipeline mounting

Direct mounting in pipes

NB pumps of mounting design A are suitable for direct mounting in supported pipes.



TM053337

Direct mounting in pipes

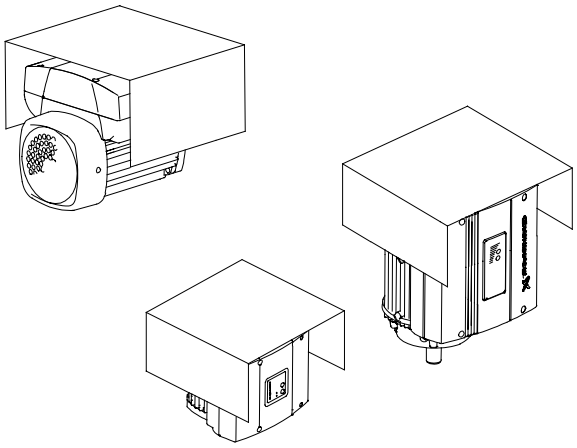
This type of installation does not allow the use of expansion joints.

Note: To ensure quiet operation, the pipes must be suspended from suitable pipe hangers.

Condensation cover

When installing the pumps outdoors, provide the motor with a suitable cover to protect the pump and motor against the direct effects of the elements.

When mounting the condensation cover on top of the motor, make sure to leave enough space for the air to cool the motor.



TM079060

Motors with condensation cover

Elimination of noise and vibrations

In order to achieve optimum operation and minimum noise and vibration, consider vibration dampening of the pump. Generally, always consider this for pumps with motors above 15 hp (11 kW). Smaller motor sizes, however, may also cause undesirable noise and vibration.

Noise and vibration are generated by the revolutions of the motor and pump and by the flow in pipes and fittings. The effect on the environment is subjective and depends on correct installation and the state of the remaining system.

Elimination of noise and vibrations is best achieved by means of vibration dampers and expansion joints. See figure Pipeline mounting.

Vibration dampers

To prevent the transmission of vibrations to buildings, we recommend that you isolate the pump foundation from building parts by means of vibration dampers.

The selection of the right vibration damper requires the following data:

- forces transmitted through the damper
- motor speed considering speed control, if any
- required dampening in %; the suggested value is 70 %.

The selection of vibration damper differs from installation to installation. In certain cases, a wrong damper may increase the vibration level. Vibration dampers must therefore be sized by the supplier of the vibration dampers.

If you install the pump on a foundation with vibration dampers, always fit expansion joints on the pump flanges. This is important to prevent the pump from "hanging" in the flanges.

Expansion joints

Install expansion joints for these purposes:

- to absorb expansions or contractions in the pipes caused by changing liquid temperature
- to reduce mechanical strains in connection with pressure surges in the pipes
- to isolate mechanical structure-borne noise in the pipes; this applies only to rubber bellows expansion joints.

Note: Do not install expansion joints to make up for inaccuracies in the pipes, such as centre displacement or misalignment of flanges.

Fit the expansion joints at a minimum distance of 1 to 1 1/2 pipe diameters (DN) away from the pump on the inlet and the outlet side. This prevents turbulence in the joints, thus ensuring optimum suction conditions and minimum pressure loss on the outlet side. At flow velocities greater than 5 m/s, we recommend that you fit larger expansion joints matching the pipes.

The illustration below shows examples of rubber bellows expansion joints with or without limiting rods.



TM024979



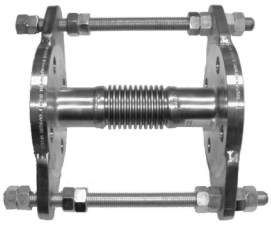
TM024981

Rubber bellows expansion joints with and without limiting rods

Expansion joints with limiting rods can be used to reduce the effects of the expansion or contraction forces on the pipes. We always recommend expansion joints with limiting rods for flanges larger than DN 100.

Anchor the pipes in such a way that they do not stress the expansion joints and the pump. Follow the supplier's instructions and pass them on to advisers or pipe installers.

The illustration below shows an example of a metal bellows expansion joint with limiting rods.



TM024980

Metal bellows expansion joint with limiting rods

Due to the risk of rupture of the rubber bellows, metal bellows expansion joints may be preferred at temperatures above 100 °C combined with high pressure.

Related information

Pipes

Alignment

Alignment applies only to NK, NKE pumps.

In a complete pump unit assembled and supplied from factory, the coupling halves have been accurately aligned. Alignment is made by inserting shims under the pump and motor mounting surfaces as required.

The pump-motor alignment may be affected during transport. Always check alignment after the pump has been installed.

If misalignment has occurred due to radial or angular shifting, realign by inserting or removing shims under the feet of the pump or the motor.

Take care to align carefully, as this increases the lives of the coupling, bearings and shaft seal considerably.

Note: Check the final alignment when the pump has obtained its operating temperature under normal operating conditions.

9. Speed-controlled pumps

NB and NK pumps are available with MGE motors with integrated speed control. These pumps are also called E-pumps and the pump designation is NBE and NKE.

E-pumps are suitable for applications where the pressure, temperature, flow rate or another parameter is to be controlled on the basis of signals from a sensor at some point in the system.

There are two variants of E-pumps for NB and NK products:

- NBE, NKE pumps without sensors from the factory



TM067263



TM084934

- NBE, NKE Series 2000 pumps with factory-fitted differential-pressure sensors

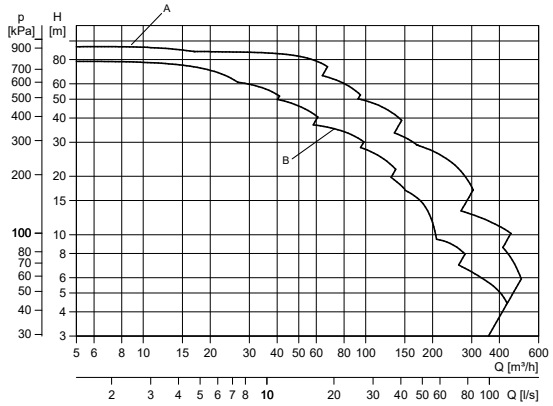


TM072518



TM072519

E-pump type	4000 RPM	2000/2200 RPM
NBE, NKE	1.1 - 22 kW	0.55 - 22 kW
NBE, NKE Series 2000	1.1 - 11 kW	0.55 - 7.5 kW



TM073013

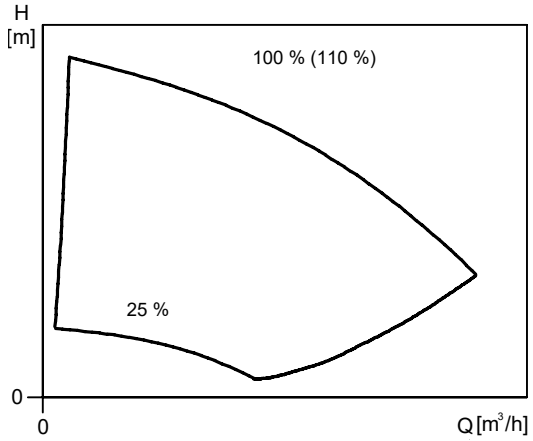
E-pumps performance range

Pos.	Description
A	NBE, NKE
B	NBE, NKE Series 2000

Pumps larger than 22 kW, 2-pole and 22 kW, 4-pole, and 6- and 8-pole can be connected to an external frequency converter.

The integrated speed control enables the pump to operate at any duty point between 25 % and 100 % speed. The performance adapts to current conditions and keeps the energy consumption at a minimum.

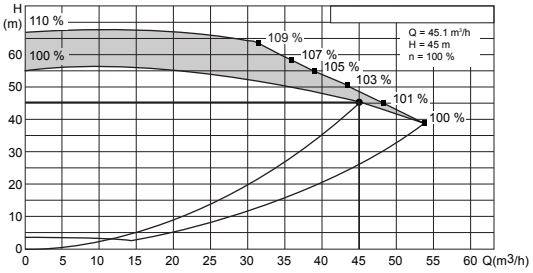
The 100 % curve corresponds to the curve of a pump with a mains-operated motor.



TM081001

Duty range of E-pumps

As a part of the duty range as shown in the figure below, the pumps with MGE motor can operate at speeds up to 110 %.



TM059472

Example on extended performance range up to 110 % as a part of the operation range

The extended range is achieved by means of optimised software which utilises the MGE motor to its maximum in an optimum way. As a result, the E-pump is able to deliver higher head and flow rate with the same motor size. The curve sheets in this data booklet only show the nominal 100 % Q-H curve of pumps with standard motors. You may find information on the extended performance range in Grundfos Product Center.

Why select an E-pump

The main reasons for choosing the Grundfos E-motor instead of a conventional standard motor and separate frequency converter are the following:

1. Unique product
    - The motor and frequency converter are perfectly matched. The customer will not experience the same problems which may occur when using a standard motor with separate frequency converter, such as noise due to switch frequency.
    - Predefined intelligent control modes, such as constant pressure and constant level. These predefined control modes make it easy to fit the pump into any application.
2. Full application adaptation
    - Functionality is matched to the specific pump application.
    - Grundfos makes a customised configuration file to suit the customer's requirements.
    - Full adaptation to any control management system by means of various interfaces.
3. Simple and easy installation
    - Reduced installation and wiring costs compared to standard frequency converters.
    - No further programming required. An E-motor is a plug-and-pump product.
    - On-site customisation of the software configuration file to adapt to changed operating parameters.
    - Control, monitor, install, commission, and email reports all from your smart device via the Grundfos GO technology.
4. One supplier
    - Complete product is supplied by one sole supplier. This gives the customer security as only one supplier needs to be contacted in case of problems or complaints.

For more information on the E-pumps for NBE and NKE and detailed functionalities, see the data booklet "NB, NBG, NK, NKG, NBE, NBGE, NKE, NKGE - Custom-built pumps according to EN 733 and ISO 2858".

Maximum speed of the impeller

For stainless steel impellers, the limit is 4000 RPM regardless of impeller size.

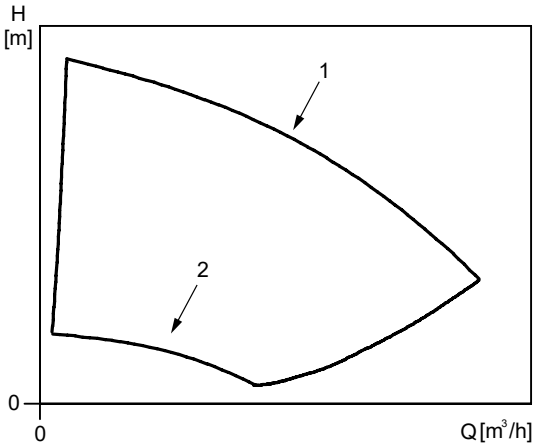
Affinity equations

Normally, NBE, NKE pumps are used in applications characterised by a variable flow. Consequently, it is not possible to select a pump that is constantly operating at its optimum efficiency.

To achieve optimum operating economy, select the pump on the basis of the following criteria:

- The maximum duty point required must be as close as possible to the QH curve of the pump.
- The flow rate at the duty point required must be close to the optimum efficiency (eta) for most operating hours

Between the minimum and maximum performance curve, NBE, NKE pumps have an infinite number of performance curves each representing a specific speed. It may therefore not be possible to select a duty point close to the maximum curve.



Minimum and maximum performance curves

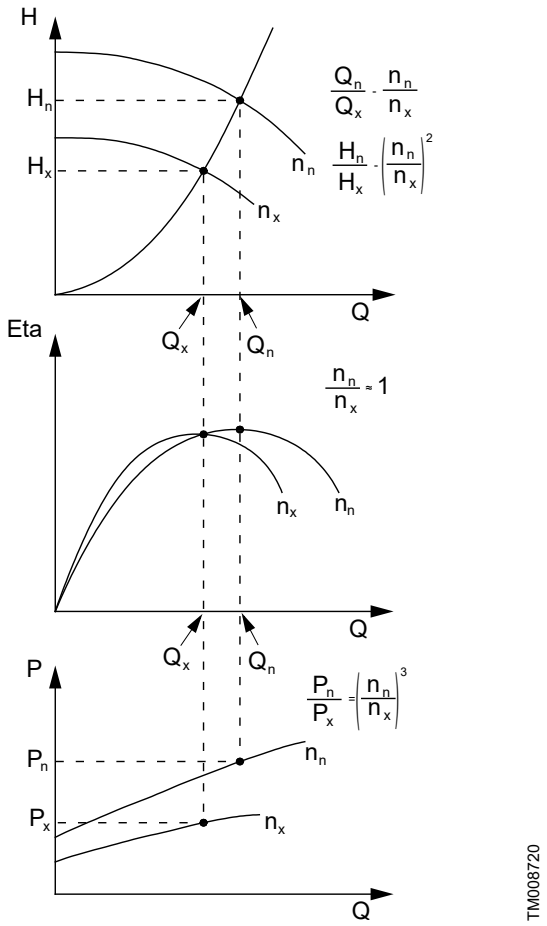
Pos.	Description
1	Maximum curve
2	Minimum curve

In situations where it is not possible to select a duty point close to the maximum curve, use the affinity equations below. The head (H), the flow rate (Q) and the input power (P) are the appropriate variables you need to be able to calculate the motor speed (n).

Note: The approximated formulas apply on condition that the system characteristic remains unchanged for n_n and n_x and that it is based on the formula H = k × Q2, where k is a constant.

The power equation implies that the pump efficiency is unchanged at the two speeds. In practice, this is not quite correct.

Finally, it is worth noting that the efficiencies of the frequency converter and the motor must be taken into account if a precise calculation of the power saving resulting from a reduction of the pump speed is wanted.



Affinity equations

H_n	Rated head in m
H_x	Actual head in m
Q_n	Rated flow rate in m^3/h
Q_x	Actual flow rate in m^3/h
P_n	Rated input power in kW
P_x	Actual input power in kW
n_n	Rated motor speed in min^{-1}
n_x	Actual motor speed in min^{-1}
η_n	Rated efficiency in %
η_x	Actual efficiency in %

Grundfos Product Center

Grundfos Product Center are selection programs offered by Grundfos.

The two programs make it possible to calculate the specific duty point and energy consumption of an NBE or NKE pump.

When you enter the pump data, Grundfos Product Center can calculate the exact duty point and energy consumption. For further information, see section Grundfos Product Center.

Related information

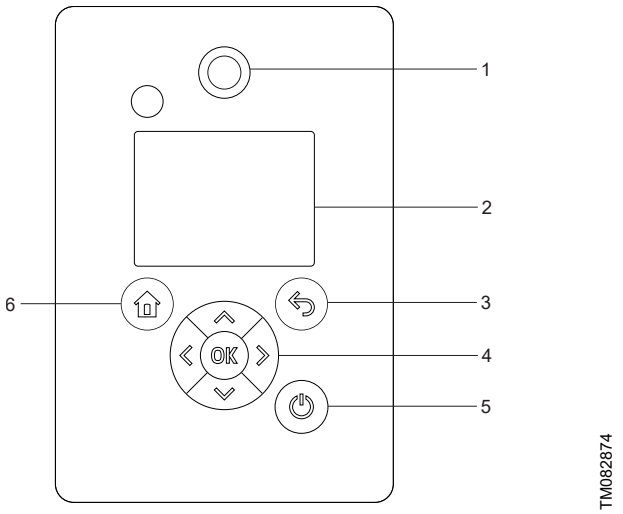
23. Grundfos Product Center

Communication with the E-solution

	E-solution	
	MGE	**CUE**
Operating panel on unit	x	x
Grundfos GO control	x	-
Central building management system	x	x

Operating panel

Operating panel for 1.1 - 22 kW, 2-pole and 0.55 - 22 kW 4-pole motors



Pos.	Symbol	Description
1		**Grundfos Eye:** The indicator light shows the operating status of the product.
2	-	Graphical colour display.
3		**Back**: Press the button to go one step back.
4		**Left**/**Right**: Press the buttons to navigate between main menus, displays and digits. When you change the menu, the display shows the top display of the new menu.
		Up/**Down**: Press the buttons to navigate between submenus or change the value settings. If you have disabled the possibility to make settings with the **Enable/disable settings** function, you can enable it again temporarily by pressing these buttons simultaneously for at least 5 seconds.
	OK	**OK**: Press the button to do as follows: • save changed values, reset alarms and expand the value field • enable communication with Grundfos GO and other products of the same type. When you try to establish radio communication between the product and Grundfos GO or another product, the green indicator light in Grundfos Eye flashes. In the controller display, a note states that a device wants to connect to the product. Press **OK** on the product operating panel to allow communication with Grundfos GO or Grundfos GO Link and other products of the same type.
5		**Start/Stop**: Press the button to make the product ready for operation or to start and stop the product. **Start**: If you press the button when the product is stopped, the product starts if no other functions with higher priority have been enabled. **Stop**: If you press the button when the product is running, the product always stops. When you press the button, the stop icon appears at the bottom of the display.
6		**Home**: Press the button to go to the **Home** menu.

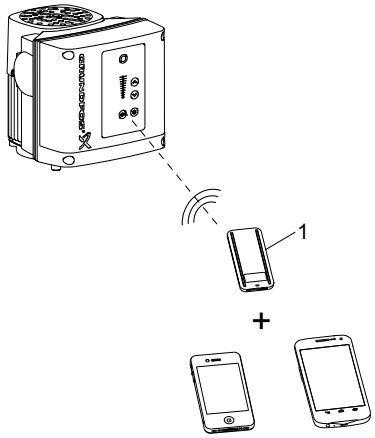
Grundfos GO

Grundfos GO, up to 11 kW medium speed and 7.5 kW low speed

The pump is designed for wireless radio or infrared communication with Grundfos GO.

Grundfos GO enables setting of functions and gives access to status overviews, technical product information and actual operating parameters.

Grundfos GO offers the following mobile interface, MI.



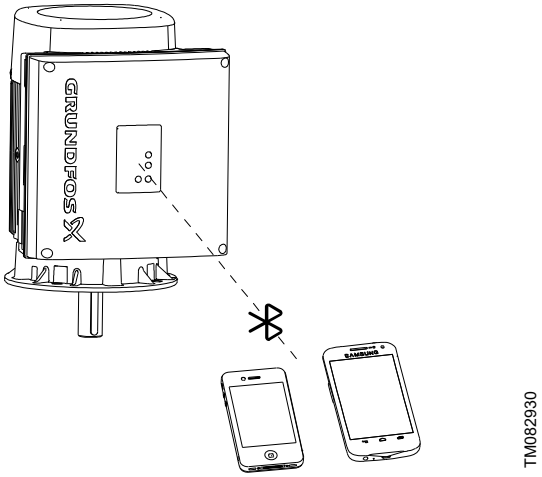
Grundfos GO communicating with the pump via radio or infrared connection, IR

Pos.	Description
1	Grundfos MI 301: Separate module enabling radio or infrared communication. You can use the module in conjunction with an Android or iOS-based smart device with Bluetooth connection.

Grundfos GO, from 15-26 kW medium speed and 11-22 kW low speed

The product is designed for wireless communication with Grundfos GO using Bluetooth (BLE).

Grundfos GO enables you to set functions and gives you access to status overviews, technical product information and current operating parameters.



Communication

When Grundfos GO initiates communication with the pump, the indicator light in the middle of Grundfos Eye flashes green. See section Priority of settings.

Furthermore, on pumps fitted with an advanced control panel a text appears in the display saying that a wireless device is trying to establish connection. Press **OK** on the pump in order to establish connection with Grundfos GO or press **Home** to reject connection.

Establish communication using one of these communication types:

- radio communication
- infrared communication
- Bluetooth communication

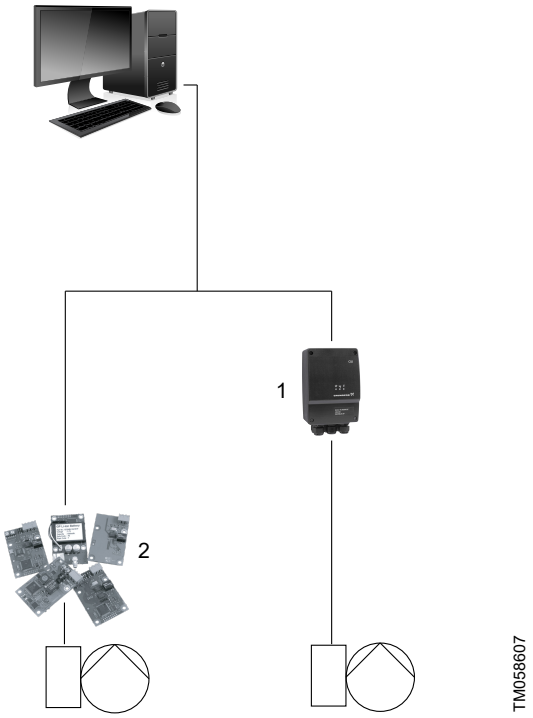
Communication with E-pumps

Communication with E-pumps is possible via a central building management system, remote control (Grundfos GO) or operating panel.

Central building management system

The operator can communicate with an E-pump at a distance by means of the CIU or CIM. Communication can take place via a central building management system allowing the operator to monitor and change control modes and setpoint settings.

The CIU unit can be used for all E-pumps and CIM module can only be used for pumps with MGE/MLE motors. Both can be ordered as accessory. For ordering details, see section CIU communication interface units and CIM communication interface modules.



Structure of a central building management system

Pos.	Description
1	CIU 100: LonWorks CIU 150: PROFIBUS DP CIU 200: Modbus RTU CIU 250: GSM CIU 270: GRM CIU 300: BACnet MS/TP CIU 500: Modbus TCP CIU 500: PROFINET IO
2	CIM 100: LONWorks CIM 150: PROFIBUS DP CIM 200: Modbus RTU CIM 260: 3G/4G cellular CIM 280: GRM GiC 3G/4G CIM 300: BACnet MS/TP CIM 500: PROFINET CIM 500: Modbus TCP CIM 500: BACnet IP CIM 500: EtherNet/IP CIM 500: GRM IP

10. Pumps connected in parallel

Control of pumps connected in parallel

In some applications, parallel pump operation is required for one or more of the following reasons:

- One pump cannot achieve the required performance or flow rate.
- Standby capacity is required to ensure reliability of supply.
- Overall efficiency needs to be improved in case of big variations in the flow rate demand.

NB, NBE, NK, NKE pumps connected in parallel can be controlled by Control MPC.



TM040210_SH

Control MPC

Pumps connected to Control MPC

Pumps can be connected directly to Grundfos Control MPC.

Control MPC incorporates, among others, a CU 352 controller that can control up to six pumps.

By means of an external sensor, Control MPC can ensure optimum adaptation of the performance to the demand by closed-loop control of these parameters:

- proportional differential pressure
- constant differential pressure
- differential pressure, remote
- flow rate
- temperature.

CU 352 incorporates features such as those below:

Startup wizard

Correct installation and commissioning is a prerequisite for attaining optimum performance of the system and trouble-free operation year in and year out.

During commissioning of the system, a startup wizard is shown on the display of the CU 352. The wizard guides the operator through the various steps via a series of dialogue boxes to ensure that all settings are done in the correct sequence.

Application-optimised software

CU 352 incorporates application-optimised software which helps you set your system to the application in question.

Furthermore, you can easily navigate through the menus of the controller. You do not need any training to be able to set and monitor the system.

Ethernet connection

CU 352 incorporates an Ethernet connection which makes it possible to get full and unlimited access to the setting and monitoring of the system via a remote PC.

Service port, GENI TTL

The service port of the CU 352 enables easy access to updating software and data logging in service situations.

External communication

Control MPC enables communication with other fieldbus protocols. In order to communicate with other fieldbus protocols, a GENIbus module and a gateway is needed.

Control MPC can communicate with LON, PROFIBUS, Modbus or BACnet via Grundfos CIM or CIU.

Note: For further information about Control MPC, see the "Control MPC" data booklet. The data booklet is available in Grundfos Product Center on www.grundfos.com.
For further information on Grundfos Product Center, see section Grundfos Product Center.

Related information

23. Grundfos Product Center

11. Selection of product

Key application data sheet

Our "Key application data sheet" can be used to gather the information typically needed in order to make the most suitable pump configuration.

Consider the following aspects when configuring a pump:

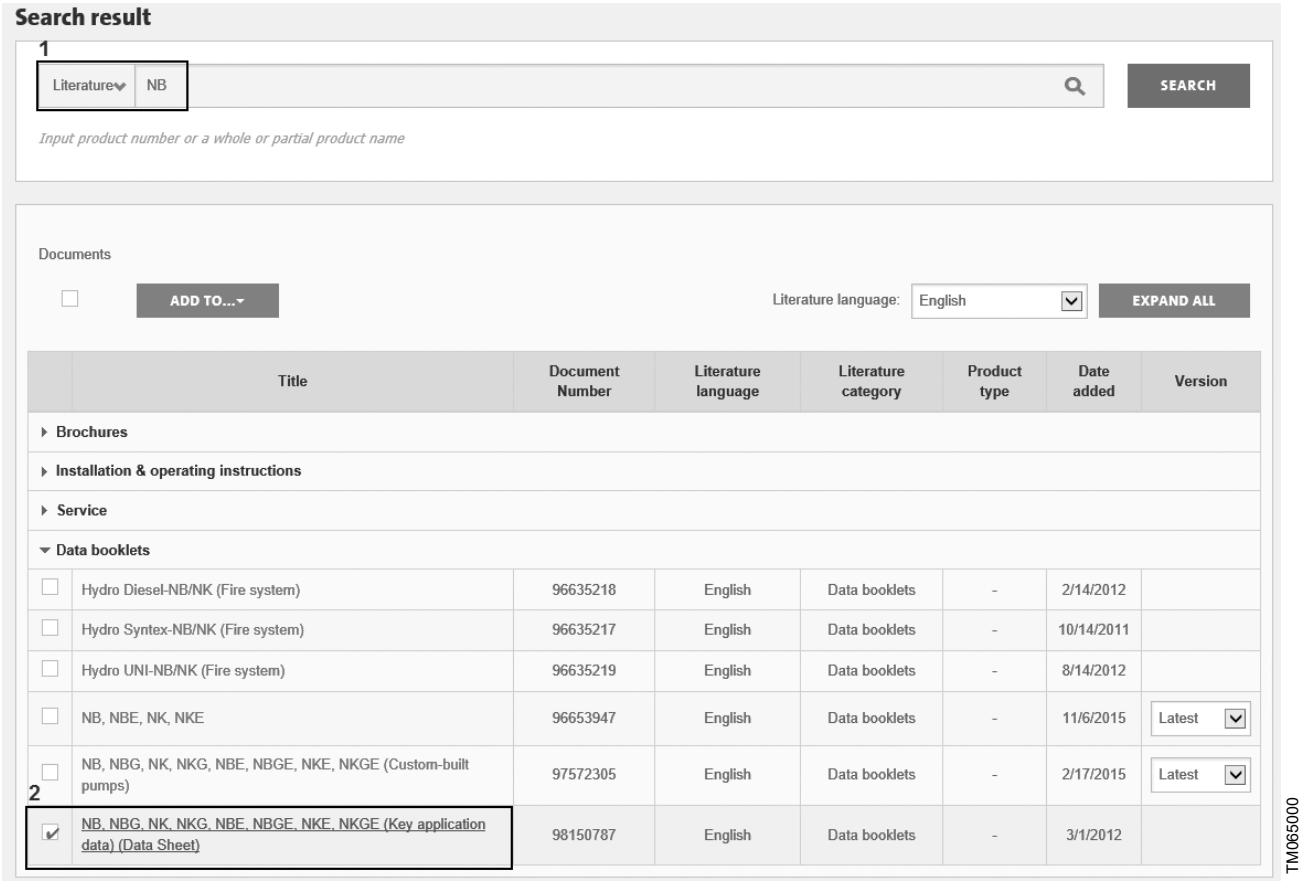
- the pumped liquid
- viscosity and density
- solids in the liquid
- operating temperatures and pressures
- customer-specific requirements.

These and other operating conditions listed in the data sheet are important for choosing the right pump material, shaft seal and shaft seal arrangement.

The data sheet can be seen as a check list and can be filled in by the customer alone or together with a Grundfos representative.

We recommend that you always fill in this data sheet as it saves a lot of time for the customer and for Grundfos.

The "Key application data sheet" can be found in Grundfos Product Center.



How to find the "Key application data sheet" in Grundfos Product Center

Pump size

Select the pump size on the basis of these conditions:

- required flow rate and pressure at the draw-off point
- pressure loss as a result of height differences
- friction loss in the pipes. It may be necessary to account for pressure loss in connection with long pipes, bends or valves, etc.
- optimum efficiency at the estimated duty point.

Efficiency

If you expect the pump to always operate at the same duty point, select a pump which operates at a duty point corresponding to the optimum efficiency of the pump.

In case of controlled operation or varying consumption, select a pump whose optimum efficiency falls within the duty range covering the greater part of the duty time.

Material

Select the material variant on the basis of the liquid to be pumped. See section Pumped liquids.

Related information

General recommendations

Motor size

Select the motor size on the basis of the power required to achieve the duty point of the chosen pump. This information can be found in the power chart below each performance chart. See section Performance curves. When a pump is fitted with a stuffing box, select the motor size according to ISO 5199.

Find the power curve corresponding to the required QH-value or interpolate between curves.

To select the motor size, read the value of the P2 curve at the duty point and add a 5 % safety margin.

If the motor size must be selected according to ISO 5199, see the table below.

Safety margins according to ISO 5199

Required pump power up to [kW]	Motor power P2 [kW]
0.18	0.25
0.27	0.37
0.40	0.55
0.55	0.75
0.81	1.1
1.1	1.5
1.7	2.2
2.3	3
3.2	4
4.3	5.5
6.1	7.5
9.1	11
12.8	15
15.9	18.5
19	22
26	30
32.5	37
40	45
49	55
68	75
81	90
100	110
120	132
145	160
181	200
227	250
286	315
322	355
364	400

Related information

Overview

12. Pumped liquids

General recommendations

We recommend NB and NK pumps for thin, clean and non-explosive liquids not containing solid particles or fibres.

Liquids with temperatures ranging from -25 to +140 °C are covered in this data booklet.

For liquids ranging from -40 to +220 °C, see the data booklet "NB, NBG, NK, NKG, NBE, NBGE, NKE, NKGE - Custom-built pumps according to EN 733 and ISO 2858", or contact Grundfos.

Water in heating and ventilating systems often contains additives to prevent negative effects, such as system corrosion or calcareous deposits. In these cases, we recommend special shaft seals to avoid crystallisation/ precipitation between the seal faces.

For heating systems, the water quality must meet VDI2035.

"Liquids" in Grundfos.com

Via 'Solutions' on the Grundfos.com webpage a "liquids" module is accessible. This is based on the type and properties of the pumped liquid and gives recommendations with regard to materials for the wetted parts of the pump, i.e. recommend suitable and durable materials for pump housing, impeller, shaft, mechanical shaft seal and O-rings.

The "Liquids" module covers more than 170 widely used liquids.

Please note that other factors also affect the chemical resistance of the pump materials:

- solids
- contaminants
- pressure
- cleaning procedures.

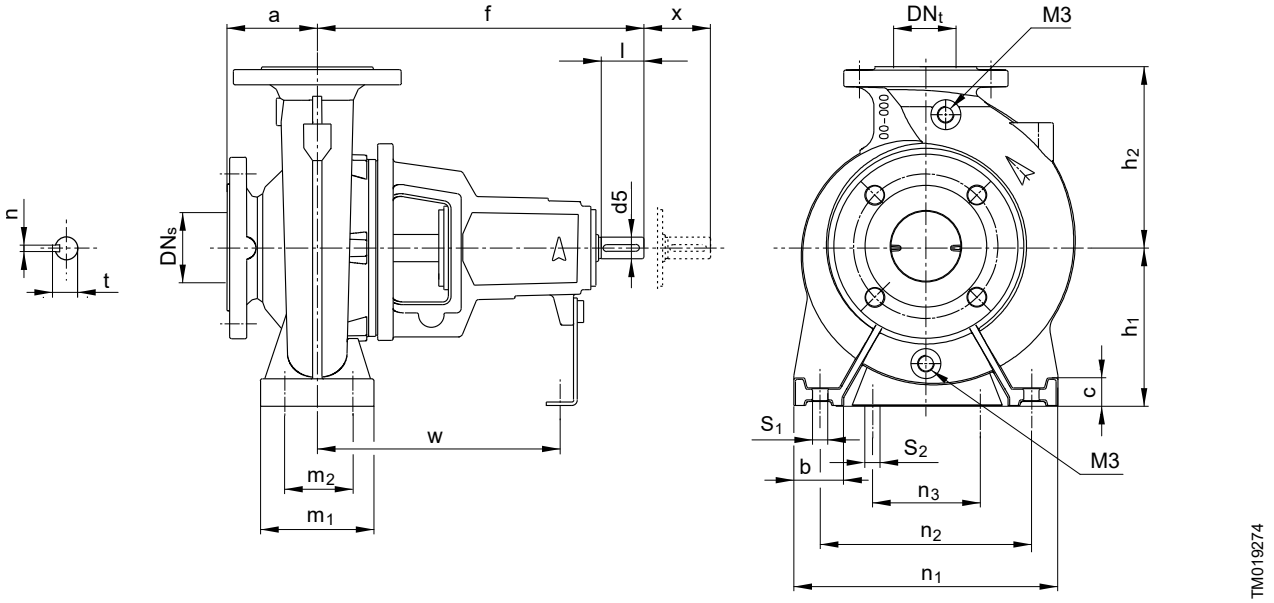
These factors are NOT considered in this tool, and the suitability of the pump material configuration can only be proved through a test.

When selecting the shaft seal and the shaft seal arrangement, we recommend that you consult the data booklet "NB, NBG, NK, NKG, NBE, NBGE, NKE, NKGE - Custom-built pumps" for further information.

For pumped liquids with a density and/or viscosity higher than those of water, use motors with correspondingly higher outputs.

13. NK bare-shaft pumps

NK, centre-line outlet



M3	Drain plug or priming plug

Type	Pump [mm]							Supporting feet [mm]										Shaft [mm]					Weight [kg]	
	DNs	DNt	a	f	h1	h2	M3	b	m1	m2	n1	n2	n3	w	S1	S2	c	d5	l	X [28]	t	n	CI [29]	SS [30]
NK 32-125.1	50	32	80	360	112	140	3/8"	50	100	70	190	140	110	260	M12	M12	14	24	50	100	27	8	34	35
NK 32-125	50	32	80	360	112	140	3/8"	50	100	70	190	140	110	260	M12	M12	14	24	50	100	27	8	34	35
NK 32-160.1	50	32	80	360	132	160	3/8"	50	100	70	240	190	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	37	39
NK 32-160	50	32	80	360	132	160	3/8"	50	100	70	240	190	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	37	39
NK 32-200.1	50	32	80	360	160	180	3/8"	50	100	70	240	190	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	47	49
NK 32-200	50	32	80	360	160	180	3/8"	50	100	70	240	190	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	47	49
NK 32-250	50	32	100	360	180	225	3/8"	65	125	95	320	250	110	260	M12	M12	12	24	50	100	27	8	55	59
NK 40-125	65	40	80	360	112	140	3/8"	50	100	70	210	160	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	34	40
NK 40-160	65	40	80	360	132	160	3/8"	50	100	70	240	190	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	39	41
NK 40-200	65	40	100	360	160	180	3/8"	50	100	70	265	212	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	49	51
NK 40-250	65	40	100	360	180	225	3/8"	65	125	95	320	250	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	64	59
NK 40-315	65	40	125	470	200	250	3/8"	65	125	95	345	280	110	340	M12	M12	16	32	80	100	35	10	113	104
NK 50-125	65	50	100	360	132	160	3/8"	50	100	70	240	190	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	34	43
NK 50-160	65	50	100	360	160	180	3/8"	50	100	70	265	212	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	42	45
NK 50-200	65	50	100	360	160	200	3/8"	50	100	70	265	212	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	56	52
NK 50-250	65	50	100	360	180	225	3/8"	65	125	95	320	250	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	67	57
NK 50-315	65	50	125	470	225	280	1/2"	65	125	95	345	280	110	340	M12	M12	17	32	80	100	35	10	117	109
NK 65-125	80	65	100	360	160	180	3/8"	65	125	95	280	212	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	41	47
NK 65-160	80	65	100	360	160	200	3/8"	65	125	95	280	212	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	100	27	8	46	47
NK 65-200	80	65	100	360	180	225	3/8"	65	125	95	320	250	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	140	27	8	55	58
NK 65-250	80	65	100	470	200	250	3/8"	80	160	120	360	280	110	340	M16	M12	22	32	80	140	35	10	98	96
NK 65-315	80	65	125	470	225	280	3/8"	80	160	120	400	315	110	340	M16	M12	21	32	80	140	35	10	111	116
NK 80-160	100	80	125	360	180	225	3/8"	65	125	95	320	250	110	260	M12	M12	18	24	50	140	27	8	55	58
NK 80-200	100	80	125	470	180	250	3/8"	65	125	95	345	280	110	340	M12	M12	18	32	80	140	35	10	73	89
NK 80-250	100	80	125	470	200	280	3/8"	80	160	120	400	315	110	340	M16	M12	24	32	80	140	35	10	93	108
NK 80-315	100	80	125	470	250	315	3/8"	80	160	120	400	315	110	340	M16	M12	22	32	80	140	35	10	121	128

Type	Pump [mm]							Supporting feet [mm]										Shaft [mm]					Weight [kg]	
	DNs	DNt	a	f	h1	h2	M3	b	m1	m2	n1	n2	n3	w	S1	S2	c	d5	l	X [28]	t	n	CI [29]	SS [30]
NK 80-315 [31]	100	80	125	530	250	315	3/8"	80	160	120	400	315	110	370	M16	M12	22	42	110	140	45	12	152	156
NK 80-400	100	80	125	530	280	355	1/2"	80	160	120	435	355	110	370	M16	M12	22	42	110	140	45	12	203	197
NK 100-160	125	100	125	360	200	280	1/2"	80	160	120	360	280	110	260	M16	M12	17	24	50	140	27	8	75	84
NK 100-200	125	100	125	470	200	280	1/2"	80	160	120	360	280	110	340	M16	M12	23	32	80	140	35	10	83	86
NK 100-250	125	100	140	470	225	280	1/2"	80	160	120	400	315	110	340	M16	M12	24	32	80	140	35	10	105	111
NK 100-315	125	100	140	470	250	315	1/2"	80	160	120	400	315	110	340	M16	M12	22	32	80	140	35	10	130	132
NK 100-315 [31]	125	100	140	530	250	315	1/2"	80	160	120	400	315	110	370	M16	M12	22	42	110	140	45	12	161	165
NK 100-400	125	100	140	530	280	355	1/2"	100	200	150	500	400	110	370	M20	M12	22	42	110	140	45	12	233	238
NK 125-200	150	125	140	470	250	315	1/2"	80	160	120	400	315	110	340	M16	M12	19	32	80	140	35	10	129	134
NK 125-250	150	125	140	470	250	355	1/2"	80	160	120	400	315	110	340	M16	M12	22	32	80	140	35	10	133	130
NK 125-250 [31]	150	125	140	530	250	355	1/2"	80	160	120	400	315	110	370	M16	M12	22	42	110	140	45	12	158	155
NK 125-315	150	125	140	530	280	355	1/2"	100	200	150	500	400	110	370	M20	M12	17	42	110	140	45	12	186	190
NK 125-400	150	125	140	530	315	400	1/2"	100	200	150	500	400	110	370	M20	M12	22	42	110	140	45	12	250	243
NK 125-500	150	125	180	670	400	500	1/2"	125	200	150	625	500	140	500	M20	M16	28	60	110	180	64	18	502	493
NK 150-200	200	150	160	470	280	400	1/2"	100	200	150	550	450	110	340	M20	M12	26	32	80	140	35	10	210	205
NK 150-250	200	150	160	530	280	375	1/2"	100	200	150	500	400	110	370	M20	M12	20	42	110	140	45	12	196	206
NK 150.315.2	200	150	160	530	280	400	1/2"	100	200	150	550	450	110	370	M20	M12	20	42	110	140	45	12	252	255
NK 150-315	200	150	160	530	280	400	1/2"	100	200	150	550	450	110	370	M20	M12	20	42	110	140	45	12	250	253
NK 150-400	200	150	160	530	315	450	1/2"	100	200	150	550	450	110	370	M20	M12	19	42	110	140	45	12	286	291
NK 150-400 [31]	200	150	160	670	315	450	1/2"	100	200	150	550	450	140	500	M20	M16	19	48	110	180	51.5	14	366	370
NK 150-500	200	150	180	670	400	500	1/2"	125	200	150	625	500	140	500	M20	M16	29	60	110	180	64	18	522	534

28) X is the minimum pull-back length of the bearing bracket required for service of impeller and shaft seal.

29) CI: Cast iron version

30) SS: Stainless steel version

31) Oversize shaft

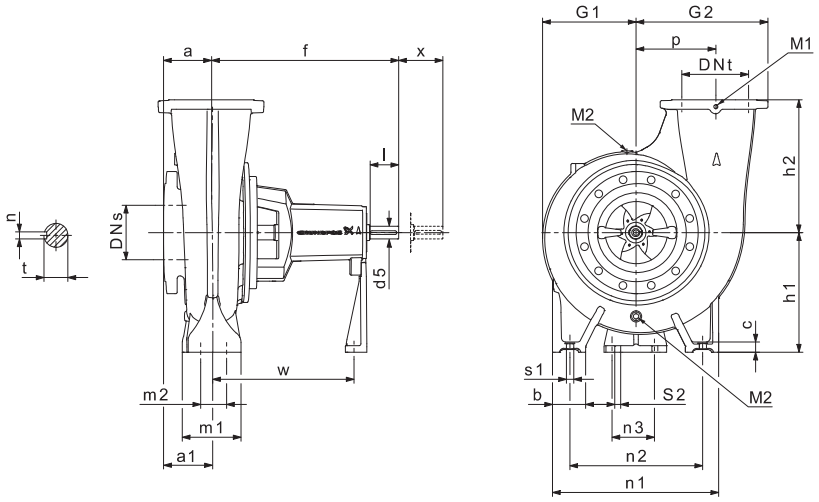
Oversize pumps

EN 733 describes only the standard types.

The NK range includes bigger models, oversize pumps, for higher flow rates and heads.

As oversize pumps are not according to the standard, dimensions of Grundfos NK oversize pumps may differ from the dimensions of similar pumps from other suppliers.

NK, tangential outlet



TM043857

M1 / M2	Drain plug or priming plug

Type	Pump [mm]												Supporting feet [mm]										Shaft [mm]					Weight [kg]
	DNs	DNt	a	a1	f	h1	h2	M1	M2	G1	G2	p	b	m1	m2	n1	n2	n3	w	S1	S2	c	d5	l	X [32]	t	n	CI [33]
NK 200-400	250	200	170	180	698	400	400	3/8"	1/2"	331	485	315	125	200	150	625	500	140	519	M20	M16	33	48	110	180	51.5	14	428
NK 200-450	250	200	150	154	691	400	450	3/8"	1/2"	355	525	355	125	200	150	625	500	140	519	M20	M16	33	48	110	180	51.5	14	443
NK 250-350	300	250	175	185	739	450	400	3/8"	1/2"	379	523	320	125	200	150	625	500	140	559	M20	M16	33	48	110	180	51.5	14	528
NK 250-400	300	250	160	173	714	450	500	3/8"	1/2"	350	498	295	125	200	150	625	500	140	532	M20	M16	33	48	110	180	51.5	14	479
NK 250-450	300	250	165	173	704	450	500	3/8"	1/2"	374	563	360	125	200	150	625	500	140	515	M20	M16	33	60	110	180	64	18	557
NK 250-500	300	250	165	170	709	450	500	3/8"	1/2"	441	598	395	125	200	150	725	600	140	528	M20	M16	33	60	110	180	64	18	670

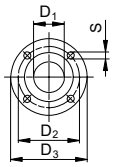
32) X is the minimum pull-back length of the bearing bracket required for service of impeller and shaft seal.

33) CI: Cast iron version

14. Pump flange dimensions

Fixed pump flanges, EN 1092-2

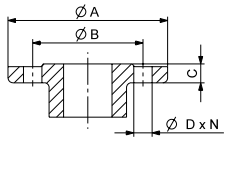
EN 1092-2 is the standard used for cast iron pump flanges. The flange dimensions are stated in mm.



		EN 1092-2										
		Nominal diameter										
		DN 32	DN 40	DN 50	DN 65	DN 80	DN 100	DN 125	DN 150	DN 200	DN 250	DN 300
	D_1	32	40	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300
PN 10	D_2	100	110	125	145	160	180	210	240	295	350	400
	D_3	140	150	165	185	200	220	250	285	340	395	445
	S	4 x ∅19	4 x ∅19	4 x ∅19	4 x ∅19	8 x ∅19	8 x ∅19	8 x ∅19	8 x ∅23	8 x ∅23	12 x ∅23	12 x ∅23
PN 16	D_2	100	110	125	145	160	180	210	240	295	355	410
	D_3	140	150	165	185	200	220	250	285	340	405	460
	S	4 x ∅19	4 x ∅19	4 x ∅19	4 x ∅19	8 x ∅19	8 x ∅19	8 x ∅19	8 x ∅23	12 x ∅23	12 x ∅28	12 x ∅28

Fixed pump flanges, AS2129 table E

AS2129 table E is the Australian standard for cast iron pump flanges. The flanges are available on request.
The flange dimensions are stated in mm.



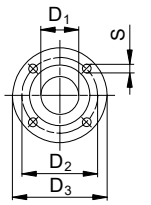
Nominal flange size		32	40	50	65	80	100	125	150	200
Flange diameter	A	140	150	165	185	200	220	250	285	340
Pitch circle diameter	B	87	98	114	127	146	178	210	235	292
Flange thickness	C	18	18	20	20	22	24	26	26	30
Hole diameter	D	14	14	18	18	18	18	18	22	22
Number of holes	N	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	8	8

Fixed pump flanges, EN 1092-1

EN 1092-1 is the standard used for steel pump flanges. The flange dimensions are stated in mm.

Loose pump flanges, EN 1092-1

EN 1092-1 is the standard used for steel pump flanges. The flange dimensions are stated in mm.



		EN 1092-1								
		Nominal diameter								
		DN 32	DN 40	DN 50	DN 65	DN 80	DN 100	DN 125	DN 150	DN 200
	D_1	32	40	50	65	80	100	125	150	200
PN 10	D_2	100	110	125	145	160	180	210	240	295
	D_3	140	150	165	185	200	220	250	285	340
	S	4 x ∅18	4 x ∅18	4 x ∅18	4 x ∅18	8 x ∅18	8 x ∅18	8 x ∅18	8 x ∅22	8 x ∅22
PN 16	D_2	100	110	125	145	160	180	210	240	295
	D_3	140	150	165	185	200	220	250	285	340
	S	4 x ∅18	4 x ∅18	4 x ∅18	4 x ∅18	8 x ∅18	8 x ∅18	8 x ∅18	8 x ∅22	8 x ∅22
PN 25	D_2	100	110	125	145	160	190	220	250	310
	D_3	140	150	165	185	200	235	270	300	360
	S	4 x ∅18	4 x ∅18	4 x ∅18	4 x ∅18	8 x ∅18	8 x ∅18	8 x ∅26	8 x ∅26	12 x ∅26
PN 40	D_2	100	110	125	145	160	190	220	250	320
	D_3	140	150	165	185	200	235	270	300	375
	S	4 x ∅18	4 x ∅18	4 x ∅18	8 x ∅18	8 x ∅18	8 x ∅18	8 x ∅26	8 x ∅26	12 x ∅30

Loose pump flanges, ASME B16.5

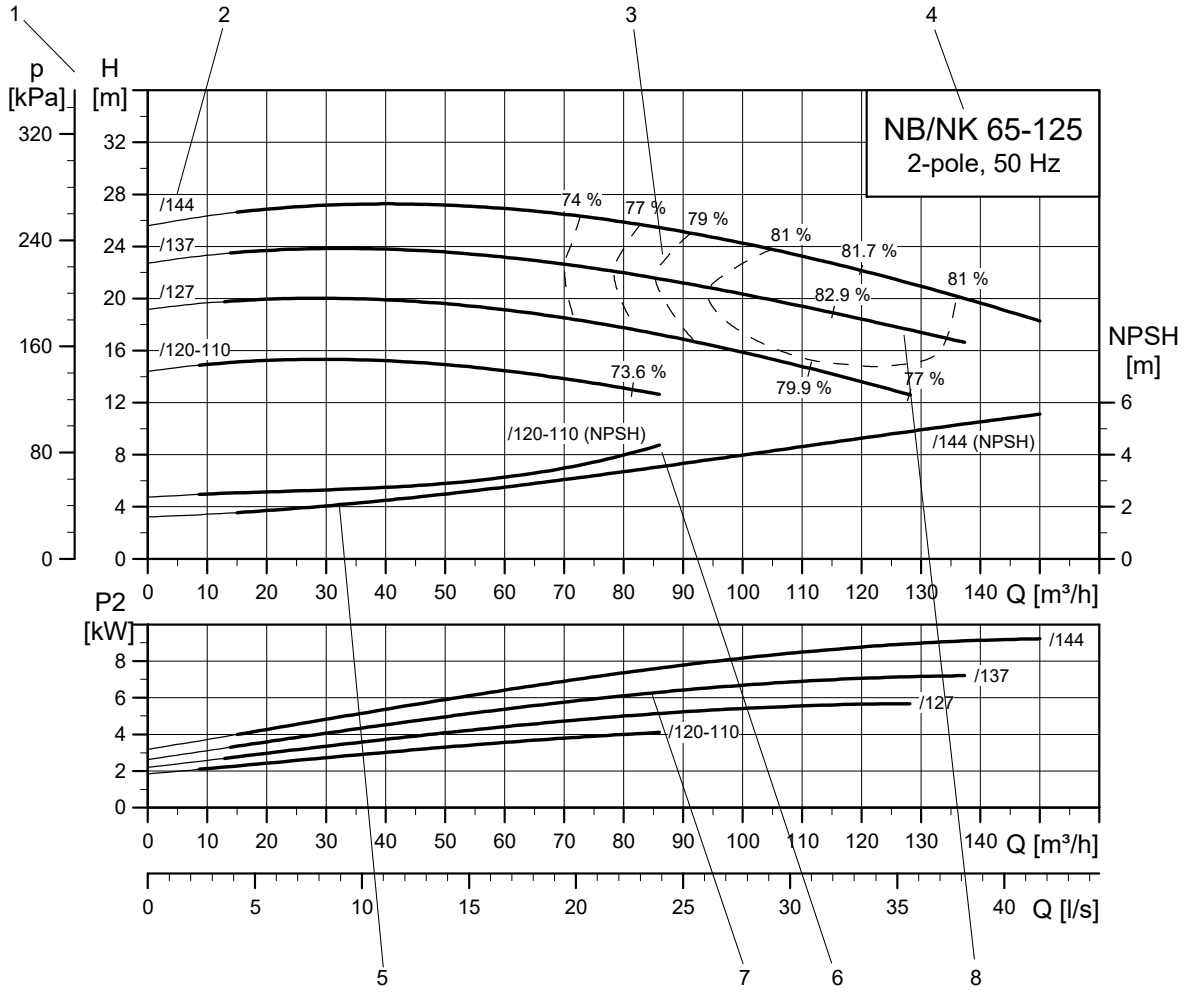
ASME B16.5 is the standard used for stainless steel pump flanges. Material of flange: AISI 316/A105.

Loose pump flanges, JIS B 2220

JIS B 2220 is the standard used for stainless steel pump flanges. The flange dimensions are stated in mm.
Material of flange: EN 1.4408/GGG50.

15. Introduction to curves and technical data

How to read the curve charts



Pos.	Description
1	Total pump head, p [kPa] or H [m] is equal to H_{total}
2	Impeller diameter [mm]
3	Hydraulic efficiency curves are shown as dashed lines, eta [%]
4	Pump type, pole number and frequency
5	The NPSH curve is shown for maximum impeller size.
6	The NPSH curve is shown for minimum impeller size.
7	The power curve indicates pump input power P2 [kW]
8	QH curve for the individual pump. The bold curve indicates the recommended performance range.

The shown pump performance curves in section Performance curves represent the pump in combination with an IE3 motor.

- 2-pole: P2 less than or equal to 22 kW, pump with MG motor; P2 greater than or equal to 30 kW, pump with Siemens motor.
- 4-pole: P2 less than or equal to 15 kW, pump with MG motor; P2 greater than or equal to 18.5 kW, pump with Siemens motor.
- 6-pole: Pump with Siemens motor.

Related information

Overview

Curve conditions

The guidelines below apply to the curves shown in the section Performance curves.

- Tolerances are according to ISO 9906:2012 Grade 3B.
- The curves show pump performance with different impeller diameters at the nominal speed.
- The bold part of the curves show the recommended operating range.
- We do not recommend the thin parts as the possible operating range here might suggest the selection of a smaller or larger pump type.
- Do not use the pumps at minimum flow rates below 0.1 x Q_{max} because of the danger of overheating the pump.
- The curves apply to the pumping of water at a temperature of 20 °C and a kinematic viscosity of 1 mm^2/s (1 cSt).
- **Eta:** The dashed lines show values of the hydraulic efficiency of the pump.
- **NPSH:** The curves show maximum values measured under the same conditions as the performance curves.
- In case of other densities than 1000 kg/m^3, the outlet pressure is proportional to the density.
- When pumping liquids with a density higher than 1000 kg/m^3, motors with correspondingly higher outputs must be used.
- When stuffing box shaft seal is selected for a pump, select the motor size according to ISO 5199.

Calculation of total head

The total pump head consists of the height difference between the measuring points + the differential head + the dynamic head.

$H_{total} = H_{geo} + H_{stat} + H_{dyn}$

H_{geo}	Height difference between measuring points.
H_{stat}	Differential head between the inlet and outlet sides of the pump.
H_{dyn}	Calculated values based on the velocity of the pumped liquid on the inlet and outlet sides of the pump.

Pump performance testing

NB, NBG, NK and NKG testers are all capable of performing hydraulic performance tests according to ISO 9906:2012 requirements.

The standard ISO 9906:2012 sets standards for "rotodynamic pumps, Hydraulic performance acceptance tests, Grades 1, 2 and 3".

Performance acceptance grades

Six pump-performance-test acceptance grades, 3B, 2B, 2U, 1B, 1E and 1U are defined in ISO 9906:2012.

Acceptance grade	Mandatory measurements		Optional measurements	
	Q	H	P1	Eta-tot
3B	± 9 %	± 7 %	+ 9 %	- 7 %
2B	± 8 %	± 5 %	+ 8 %	- 5 %
2U	+ 16 %	+ 10 %	+ 16 %	
1B	± 5 %	± 3 %	+ 4 %	- 3 %
1E	± 5 %	± 3 %	+ 4 %	≥0 %
1U	+ 10 %	+ 6 %	+ 10 %	

Q:	Flow
H:	Head
P1:	Total consumed power
Eta-tot:	Total efficiency

These tolerance grades can be used in the contract between the pump manufacturer and the purchaser, or they can be used in a default tolerance factor which will apply if no specific tolerance grade has been agreed between the manufacturer and the customer.

The performance acceptance grades are explained in section Specifying acceptance grades, showing the performance grades related to an ordinary pump curve.

Related information

Specifying acceptance grades

The guarantee point

According to ISO 9906:2012 the acceptance-grade tolerance applies to one guarantee point.

A guarantee point is defined by a guaranteed flow and a guaranteed head.

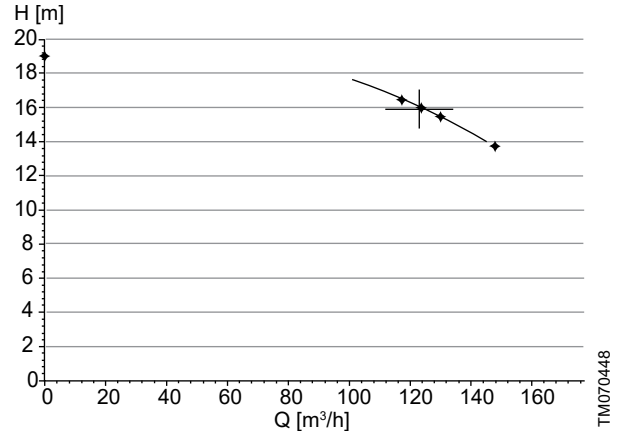
In addition either minimum total efficiency or maximum total input power may be guaranteed at the specified conditions.

This means that the standard sets guidelines for a duty point guaranteed for the following:

- Q and H - or
- Q, H and total efficiency (Eta-total) - or
- Q, H and total consumed power (P1).

The guarantee point is defined by a minimum of five measured test points.

Example on a duty point test living up to ISO 9906:2012 requirements

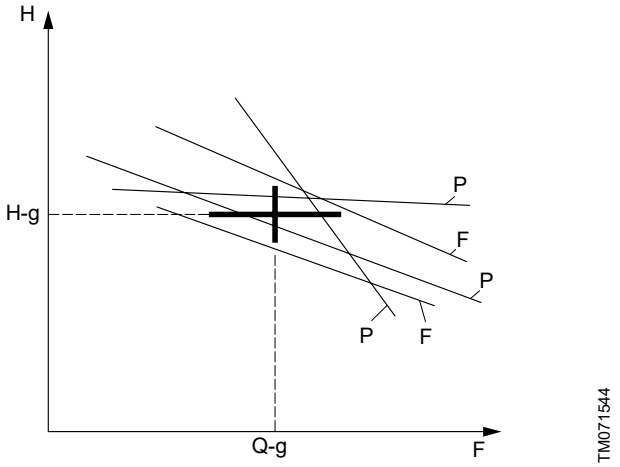


Five measured test points are used to verify one guarantee point

Evaluation of performance

The test must show that the measured pump curve touches or passes through a tolerance surrounding the guarantee point, as defined by the selected acceptance grade.

Guarantee-point evaluation must be made at the rated speed, which for NB, NBG, NK, NKG pumps means 50 Hz or 60 Hz.



Pump curves that either pass or fail to cross the tolerance cross of the guarantee point

Pos.	Description
H	Head
H-g	H-guaranteed
Q-g	Q-guaranteed
F	Flow
P	Pass
F	Fail

Performance-test types for end-suction pumps

Two types of performance tests are available for NB, NBE, NK, NKE pumps:

- duty-point-verification test
- curve test.

Tests carried out on pumps

- Tests are saved for at least five years and can be traced using the pump's unique serial number.
- It is not possible to change acceptance grade on an already tested and supplied pump - if this should be required a re-test of the pump is needed.
- Witness testing can be arranged.

Duty-point-verification test, Grades 3B, 2B, 2U, 1B, 1E and 1U

This test method offers the possibility to perform a duty-point verification of the following:

- Q and H - or
- Q, H and total efficiency (Eta-tot) - or
- Q, H and total consumed power (P1).

Acceptance grade	Mandatory measurements		Optional measurements	
	Q	H	P1	Eta-tot
3B	Standard		On request	
2B	On request		On request	
2U				
1B	On request		On request	
1E				
1U				

What Grundfos is able to guarantee for the different acceptance grades will be evaluated case by case. Contact your local sales company on this.

Grundfos makes duty-point verification according to ISO 9906:2012 for one guarantee point at full speed, 50 or 60 Hz. The customer must tell Grundfos which duty point to verify.

The requested duty point is verified by five measured points.

Grade 1U duty-point verification

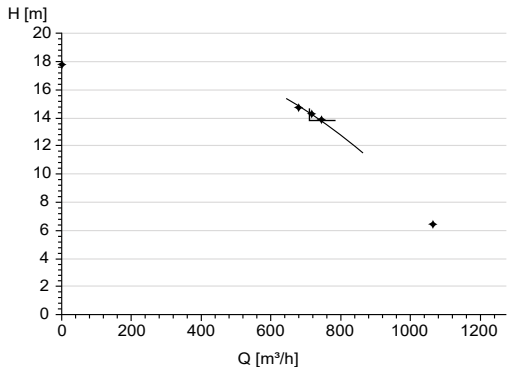
The following example illustrates performance testing according to Grade 1U.

Flow and head are mandatory and efficiency or power consumption, P1, is optional.

Tolerances for a Grade 1U test are as follows:

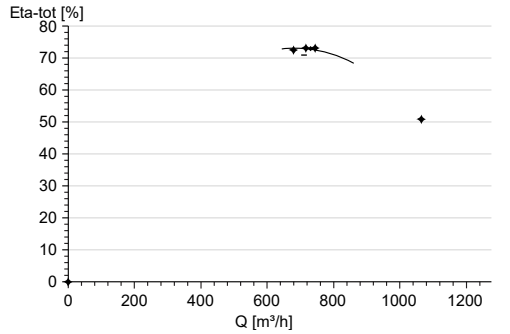
- Flow: + 10 %
- Head: + 6 %
- Efficiency: 0 %, only equal to or better than the guaranteed value
- P1: + 10 %

1. Q, H and Eta-tot is tested and verified



TM071542

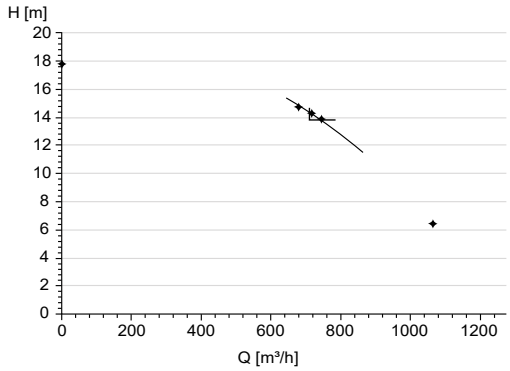
Measured values for flow and head



TM071543

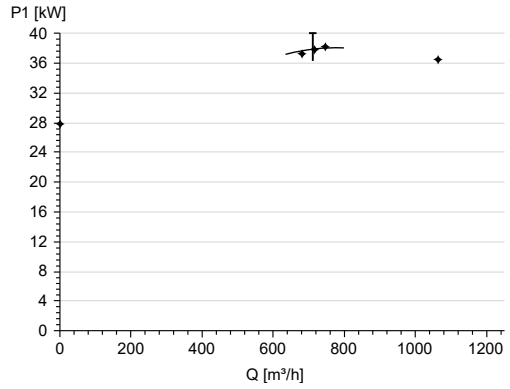
Measured values for total efficiency

2. Q, H and P1 is tested and verified



TM071542

Measured values for flow and head



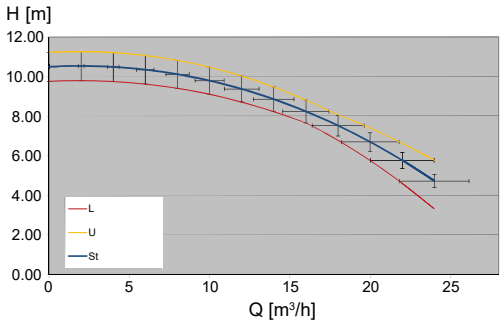
TM071545

Measured values for consumed power

Note that other points than the guarantee point can be measured and displayed in a curve-test report according to Grade 3B tolerances.

Curve test, Grade 3B

This test method is developed by Grundfos and is based on ISO 9906:2012 performance acceptance grade 3B tolerances: Q = ± 9 %, H = ± 7 %.



TM071515

Q-H curve with tolerance crosses on complete performance range

Pos.	Description
L	Lower limit
U	Upper limit
St	Standard curve

On figure above tolerance crosses according to Grade 3B have been distributed across the complete performance range of a pump. We generate the upper and lower limit of the performance curve by drawing two curves at the outlines of these crosses.

When the pump is tested and the measured point is located within the range between upper and lower limit, it is qualified to ISO 9906:2012 Grade 3B tolerances. This way of qualifying the pump performance is stricter than a duty-point-verification test for Grade 3B.

How does Grundfos make curve testing for pumps

Grundfos makes the curve test in one of the following two ways:

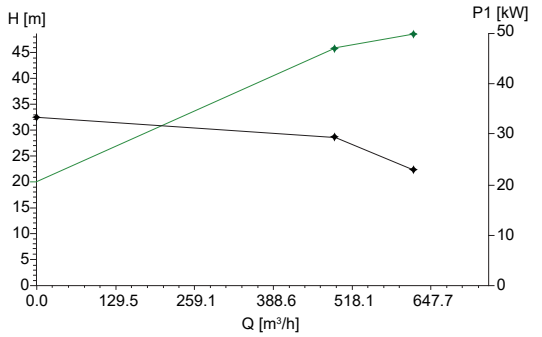
- a reference-curve test
- a performance-curve test.

Reference-curve test, Grade 3B

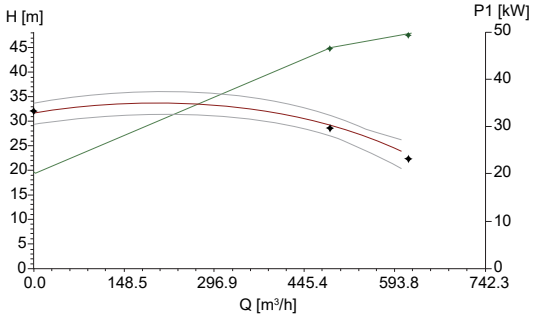
A reference test is made when no curve-test report is specified with the order. Three or four test points are measured depending on production site, and no curve-test report is supplied with the pump.

Measurements are made to maintain and observe continuous quality and to ensure that the supplied pump is within test-grade tolerances. Test-grade tolerances are set as for Grade 3B but without certification.

Example of a reference-curve test



Measured values for tested pump



The values in fig. Measured values for tested pump calculated to a reference speed for comparison to a reference performance curve

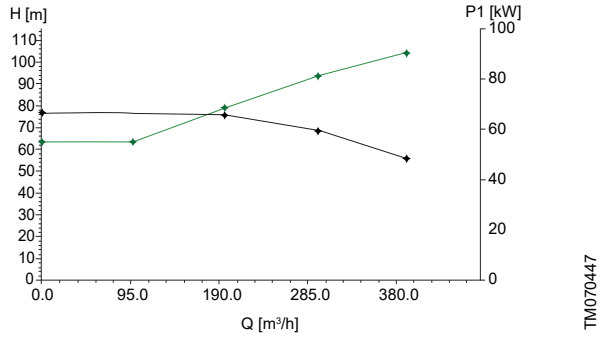
If a pump-performance report is requested at a later stage only reference-test data are available.

Performance-curve test, Grade 3B

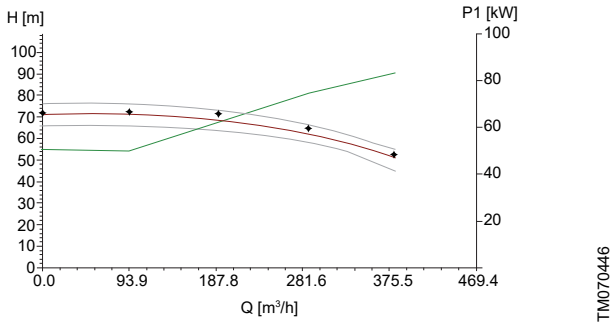
A performance-curve test is made when a curve test report is specified with the order.

The pump is tested at pre-specified flows, distributed over the full pump curve - minimum five points, and test grade tolerances are set as for Grade 3B but without certification.

Example of a performance curve test



Measured values for tested pump



The values in fig. Measured values for tested pump calculated to a reference speed for comparison to a reference performance

If the customer requires more points on the curve to be checked, individual measurements must be made and this is not part of the performance curve test.

Static high pressure test

All produced pumps undergo a static high pressure test of 1.5 x PN (pressure rating of the pump).

Specifying acceptance grades

The graphs in section Acceptance grades and tolerances show the tolerances as stated in the standard, related to an ordinary pump curve. The graphs also show which pump performance to expect if the customer, having the same pump to start with, orders a pump with the same guarantee point for different tolerances (B, E or U) within the acceptance grades.

In some cases it will not be possible to fulfil the same guarantee point for a unilateral tolerance as it will for a bilateral tolerance. This is indicated by the lowered curve for "E" and "U" grades.

If the requested guarantee point is the same for a Grade U pump as for a Grade B pump, the consequence of the production tolerances could result in a larger pump being required to obtain the requested duty point.

What Grundfos is able to guarantee for the different acceptance grades will be evaluated case by case. Contact your local sales company on this.

Acceptance grades and tolerances

Acceptance grade B

This acceptance grade refers to grades with a bilateral tolerance on flow and head and with a tolerance on efficiency.

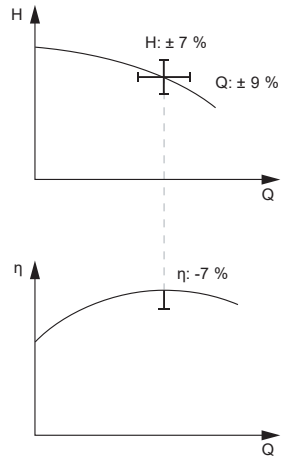
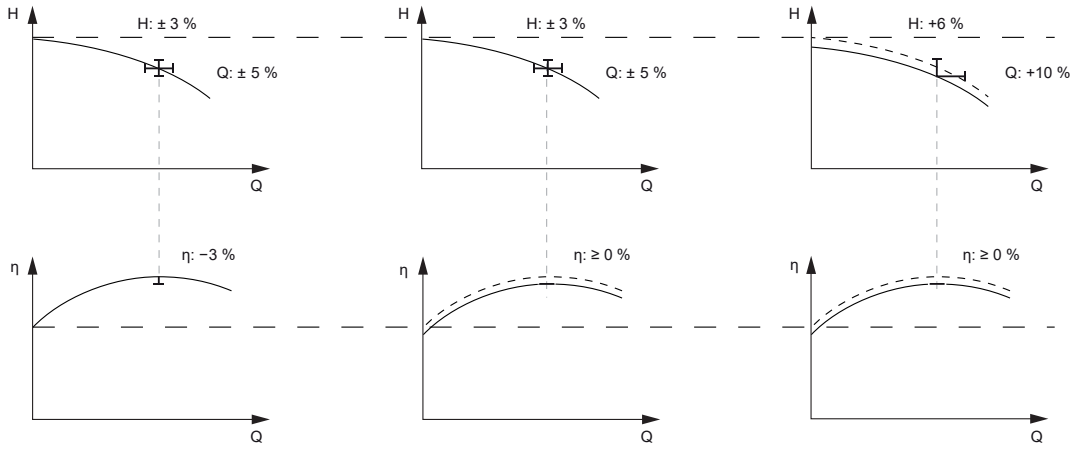
Acceptance grade E

This acceptance grade refers to a grade with a bilateral tolerance on flow and head but without tolerance on efficiency.

Acceptance grade U

This acceptance grade refers to a grade with a unilateral tolerance on flow and head. For the 2U grade there is a tolerance on efficiency. For the 1U grade there is no tolerance on efficiency.

Note that if the acceptance grade changes from Grade 1B to 1U, the customer does not necessarily get a better pump with a higher efficiency. More likely, he gets a pump where the performance is always to the positive side of the guarantee point.

	Acceptance grade		
	B	E	U
Grade 3			TM071546
Grade 2			TM071547
Grade 1			TM071548

16. Performance curves

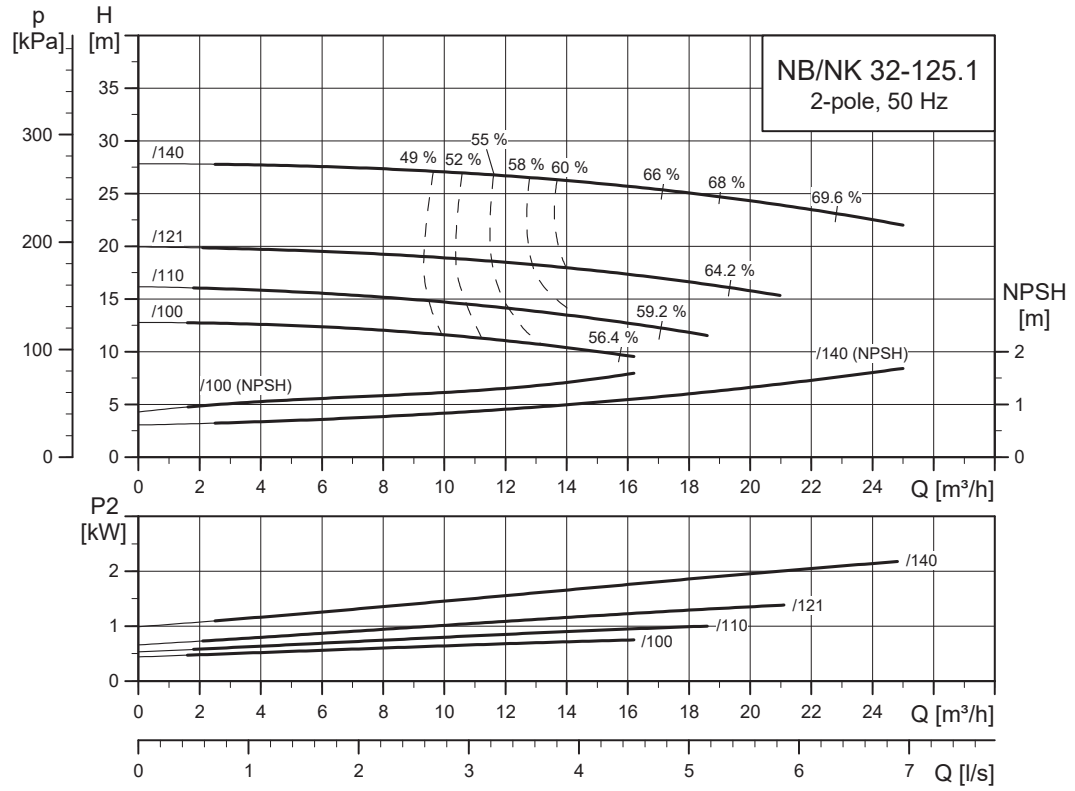
Overview

Pump size	2-pole	4-pole	6-pole
NB, NK 32-125.1	See *NB, NK 32-125.1*	See *NB, NK 32-125.1*	-
NB, NK 32-125	See *NB, NK 32-125*	See *NB, NK 32-125*	-
NB, NK 32-160.1	See *NB, NK 32-160.1*	See *NB, NK 32-160.1*	-
NB, NK 32-160	See *NB, NK 32-160*	See *NB, NK 32-160*	-
NB, NK 32-200.1	See *NB, NK 32-200.1*	See *NB, NK 32-200.1*	-
NB, NK 32-200	See *NB, NK 32-200*	See *NB, NK 32-200*	-
NB, NK 32-250	See *NB, NK 32-250*	See *NB, NK 32-250*	-
NB, NK 40-125	See *NB, NK 40-125*	See *NB, NK 40-125*	-
NB, NK 40-160	See *NB, NK 40-160*	See *NB, NK 40-160*	-
NB, NK 40-200	See *NB, NK 40-200*	See *NB, NK 40-200*	-
NB, NK 40-250	See *NB, NK 40-250*	See *NB, NK 40-250*	-
NB, NK 40-315	See *NB, NK 40-315*	See *NB, NK 40-315*	-
NB, NK 50-125	See *NB, NK 50-125*	See *NB, NK 50-125*	-
NB, NK 50-160	See *NB, NK 50-160*	See *NB, NK 50-160*	-
NB, NK 50-200	See *NB, NK 50-200*	See *NB, NK 50-200*	-
NB, NK 50-250	See *NB, NK 50-250*	See *NB, NK 50-250*	-
NB, NK 50-315	See *NB, NK 50-315*	See *NB, NK 50-315*	-
NB, NK 65-125	See *NB, NK 65-125*	See *NB, NK 65-125*	-
NB, NK 65-160	See *NB, NK 65-160*	See *NB, NK 65-160*	-
NB, NK 65-200	See *NB, NK 65-200*	See *NB, NK 65-200*	-
NB, NK 65-250	See *NB, NK 65-250*	See *NB, NK 65-250*	-
NB, NK 65-315	See *NB, NK 65-315*	See *NB, NK 65-315*	-
NB, NK 80-160	See *NB, NK 80-160*	See *NB, NK 80-160*	-
NB, NK 80-200	See *NB, NK 80-200*	See *NB, NK 80-200*	-
NB, NK 80-250	See *NB, NK 80-250*	See *NB, NK 80-250*	-
NB, NK 80-315	See *NB, NK 80-315*	See *NB, NK 80-315*	-
NB, NK 80-400	-	See *NB, NK 80-400*	-
NB, NK 100-160	See *NB, NK 100-160*	See *NB, NK 100-160*	See *NB, NK 100-160*
NB, NK 100-200	See *NB, NK 100-200*	See *NB, NK 100-200*	See *NB, NK 100-200*
NB, NK 100-250	See *NB, NK 100-250*	See *NB, NK 100-250*	See *NB, NK 100-250*
NB, NK 100-315	See *NB, NK 100-315*	See *NB, NK 100-315*	See *NB, NK 100-315*
NB, NK 100-400	-	See *NB, NK 100-400*	See *NB, NK 100-400*
NB, NK 125-200	See *NB, NK 125-200*	See *NB, NK 125-200*	See *NB, NK 125-200*
NB, NK 125-250	See *NB, NK 125-250*	See *NB, NK 125-250*	See *NB, NK 125-250*
NB, NK 125-315	See *NB, NK 125-315*	See *NB, NK 125-315*	See *NB, NK 125-315*
NB, NK 125-400	-	See *NB, NK 125-400*	See *NB, NK 125-400*
NB, NK 125-500	-	See *NB, NK 125-500*	See *NB, NK 125-500*
NB, NK 150-200	See *NB, NK 150-200*	See *NB, NK 150-200*	See *NB, NK 150-200*
NB, NK 150-250	See *NB, NK 150-250*	See *NB, NK 150-250*	See *NB, NK 150-250*
NB, NK 150-315.2	See *NB, NK 150-315.2*	See *NB, NK 150-315.2*	See *NB, NK 150-315.2*
NB, NK 150-315	-	See *NB, NK 150-315*	See *NB, NK 150-315*
NB, NK 150-400	-	See *NB, NK 150-400*	See *NB, NK 150-400*
NB, NK 150-500	-	See *NB, NK 150-500*	See *NB, NK 150-500*
NB, NK 200-400	-	See *NB, NK 200-400*	See *NB, NK 200-400*
NB, NK 200-450	-	See *NB, NK 200-450*	See *NB, NK 200-450*
NB, NK 250-350	-	See *NB, NK 250-350*	See *NB, NK 250-350*

Pump size	2-pole	4-pole	6-pole
NB, NK 250-400	-	See *NB, NK 250-400*	See *NB, NK 250-400*
NB, NK 250-450	-	See *NB, NK 250-450*	See *NB, NK 250-450*
NB, NK 250-500	-	See *NB, NK 250-500*	See *NB, NK 250-500*

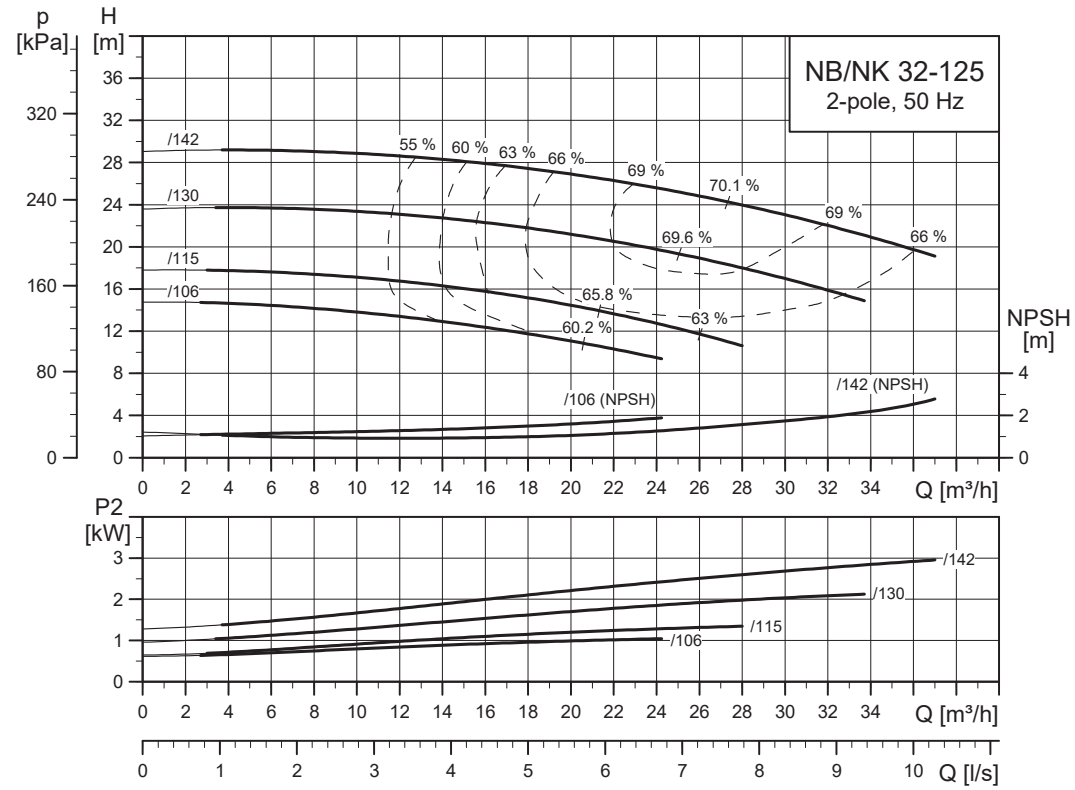
2-pole

NB, NK 32-125.1



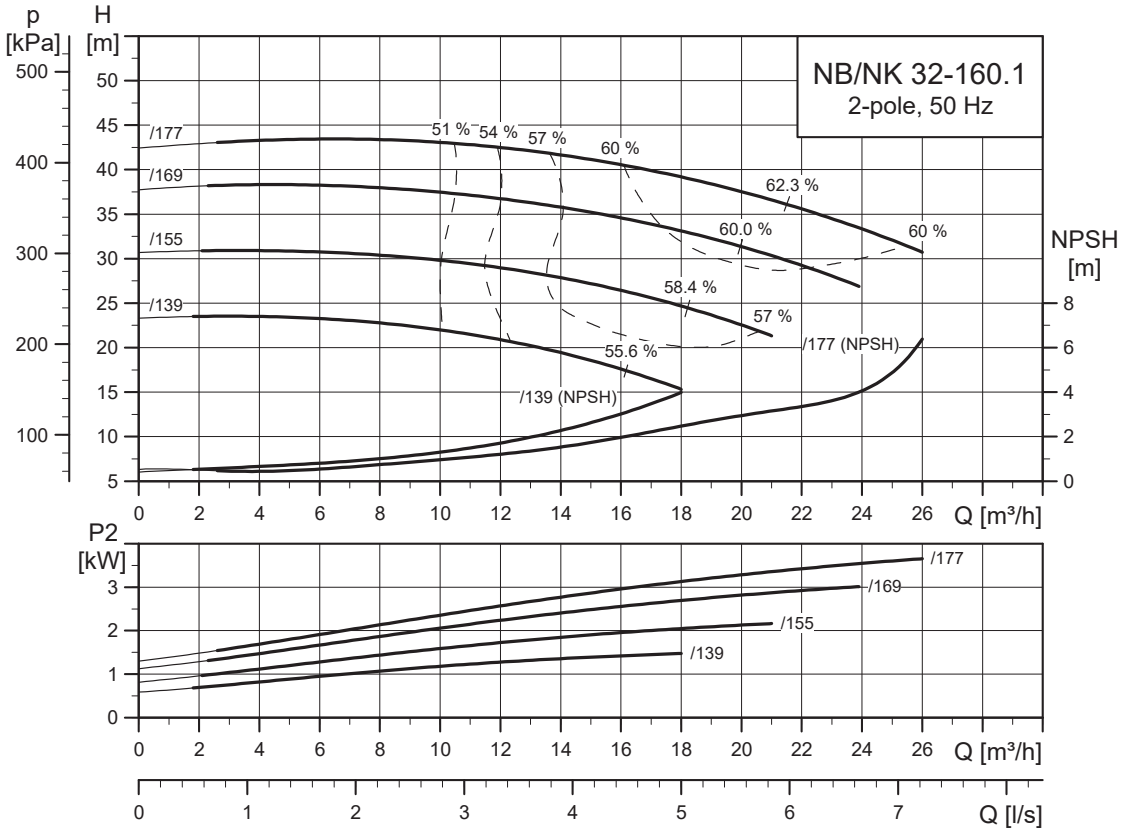
TM035081

NB, NK 32-125



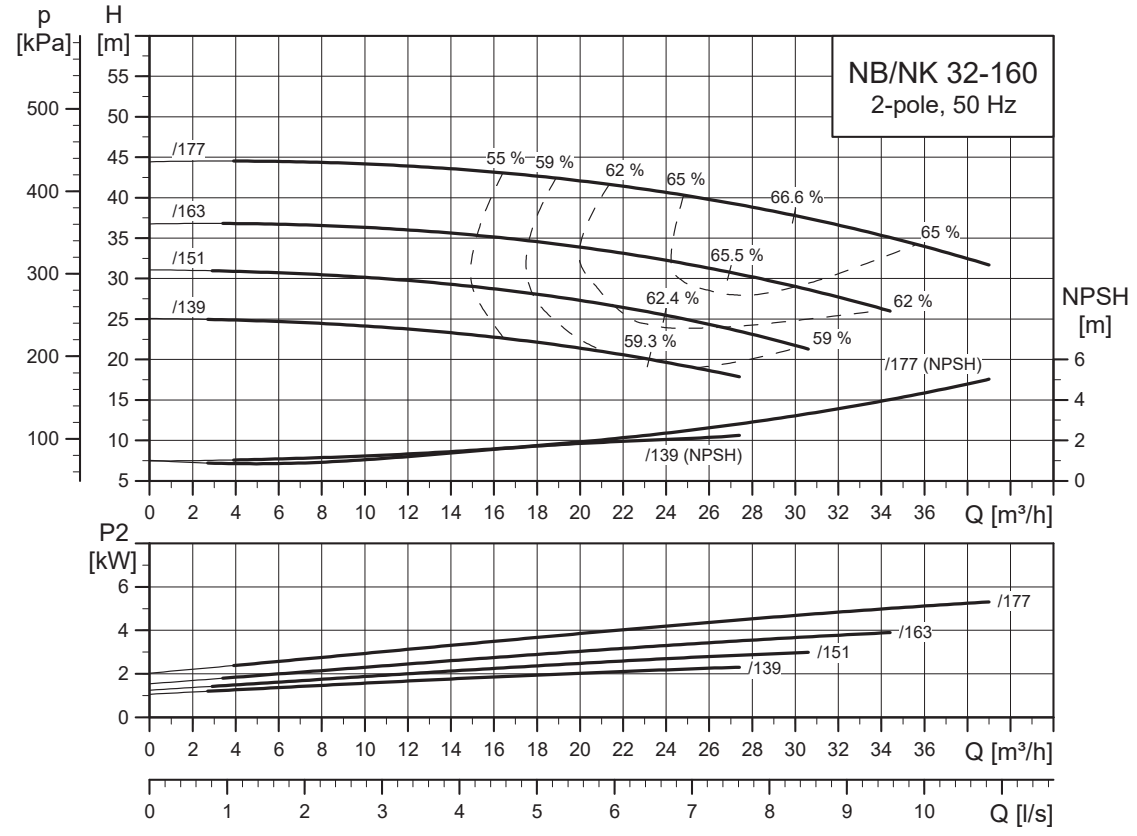
TM035084

NB, NK 32-160.1



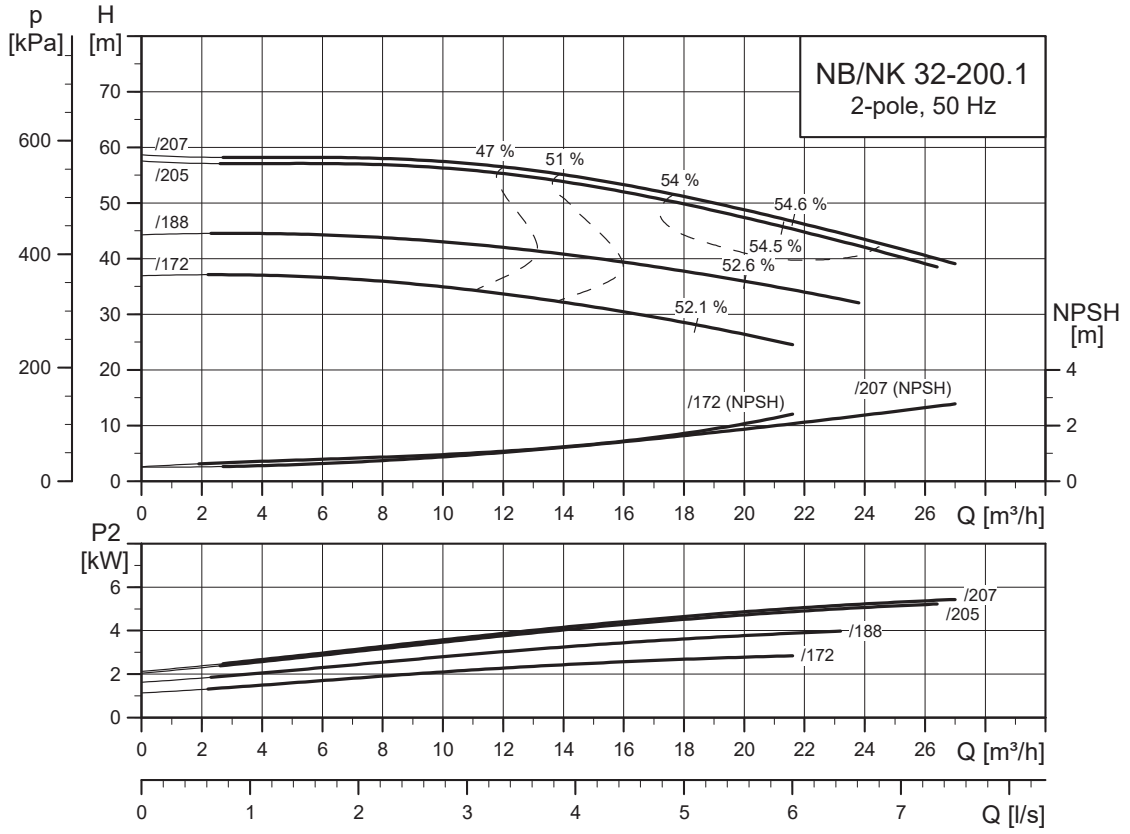
TM035082

NB, NK 32-160



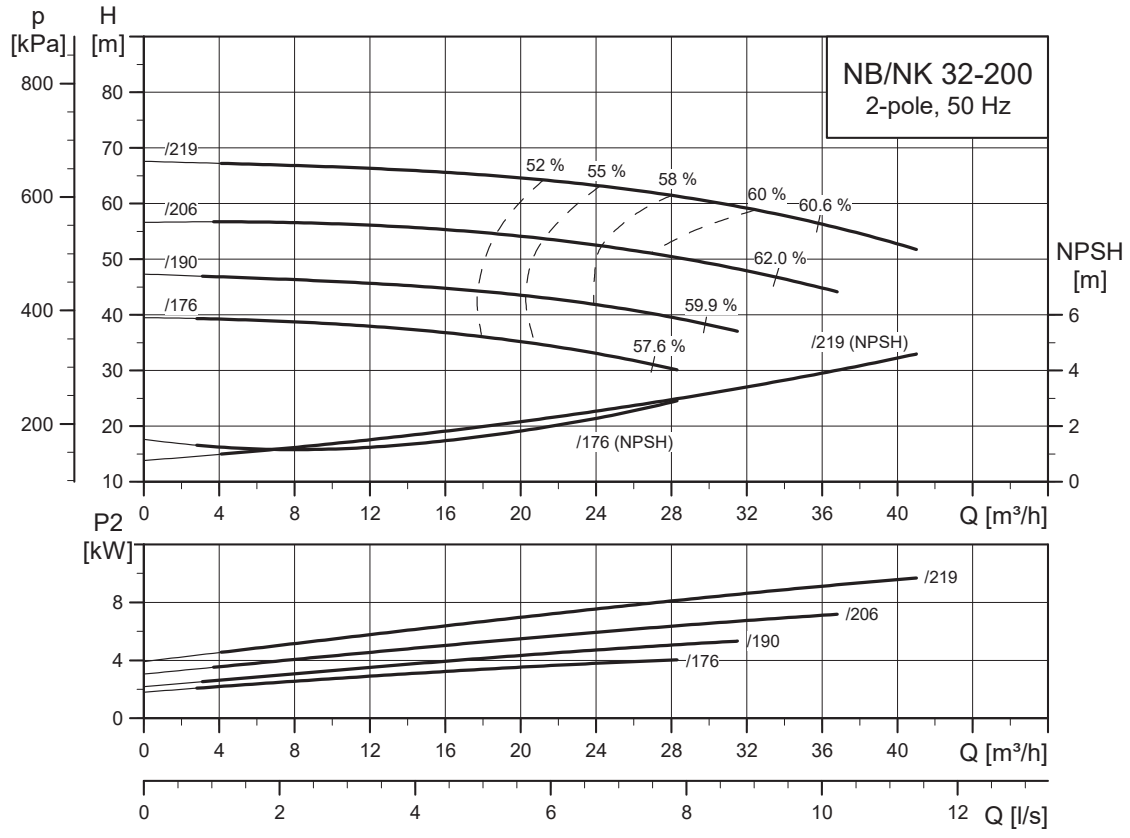
TM035085

NB, NK 32-200.1



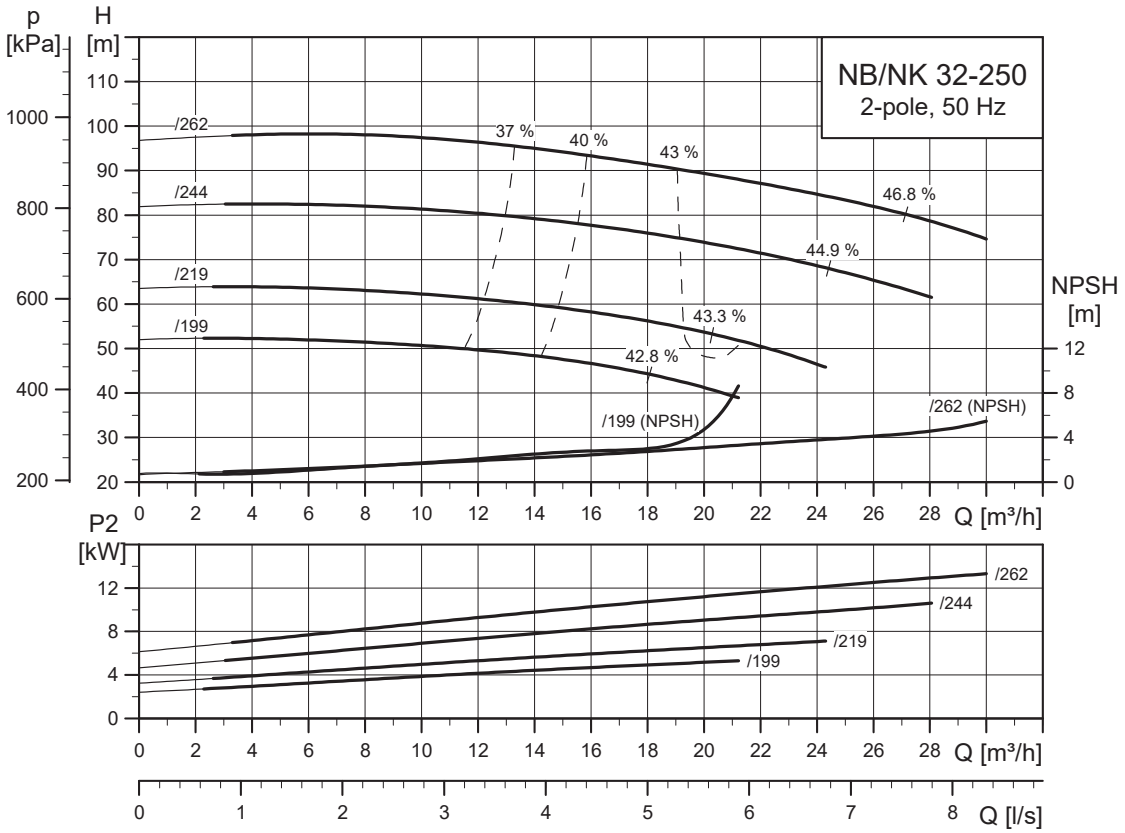
TM035083

NB, NK 32-200



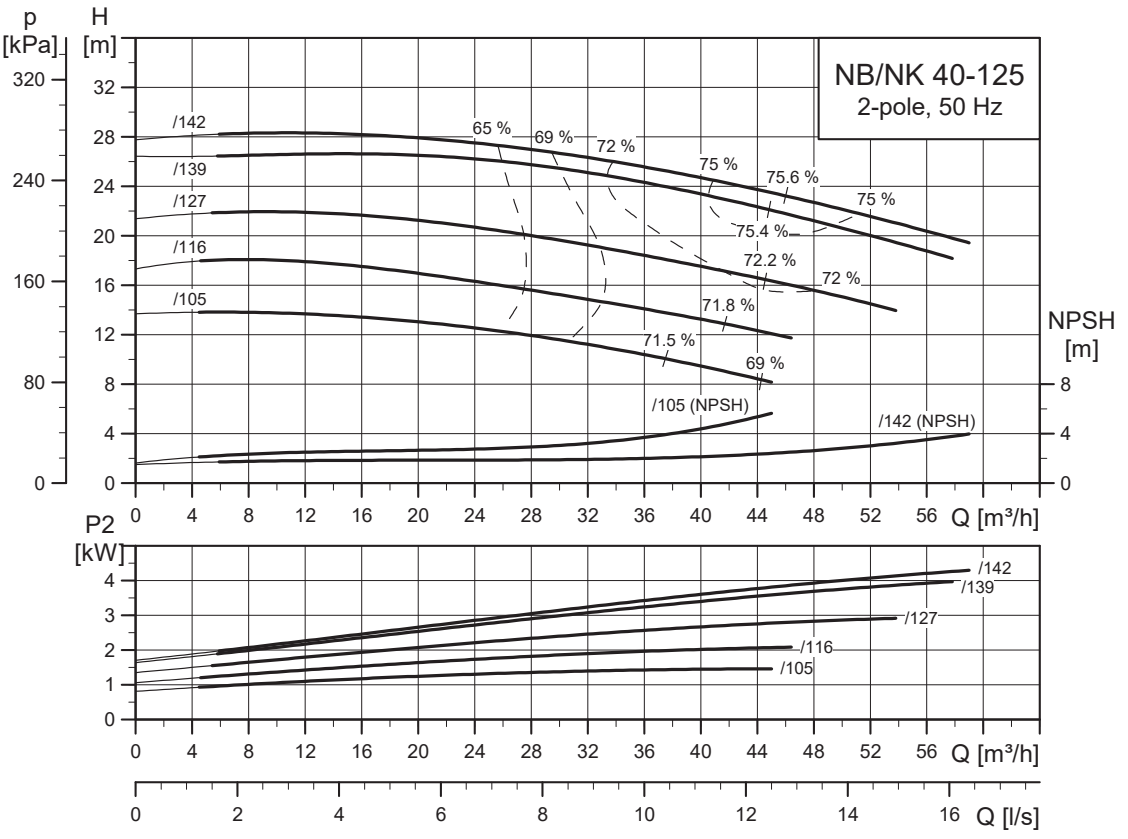
TM035086

NB, NK 32-250



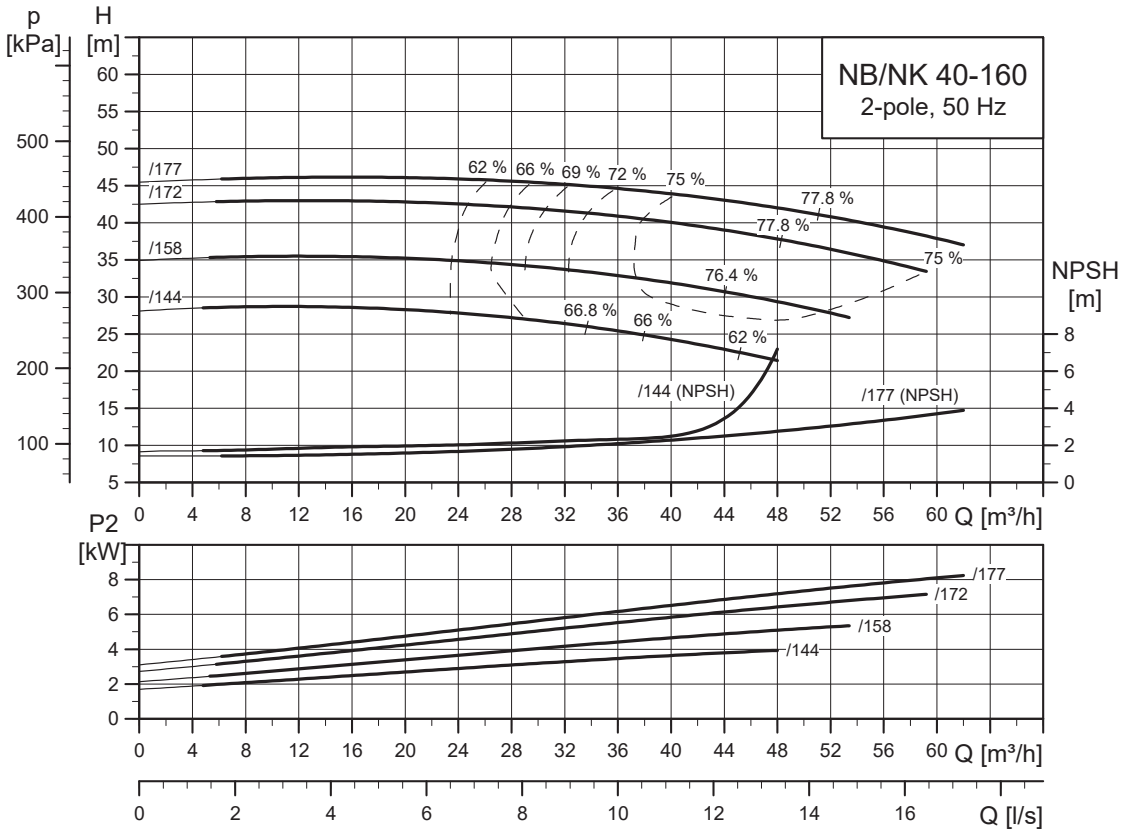
TM035087

NB, NK 40-125



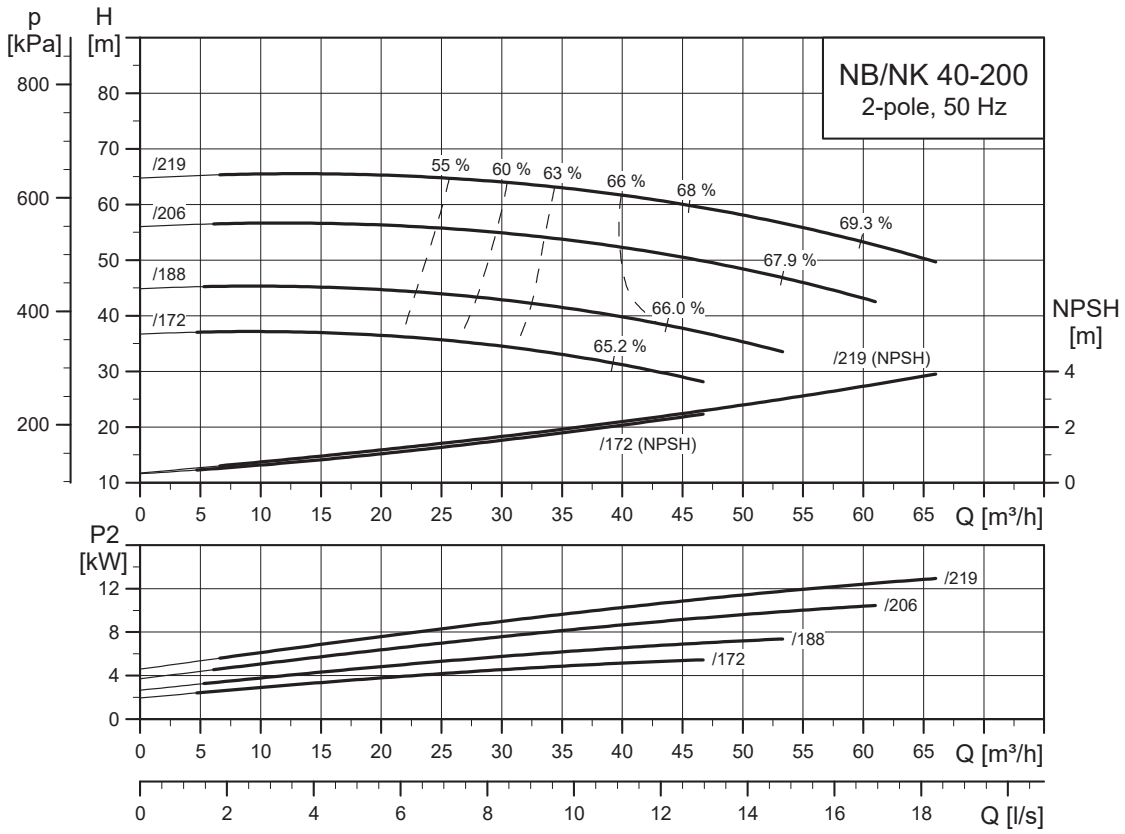
TM035088

NB, NK 40-160



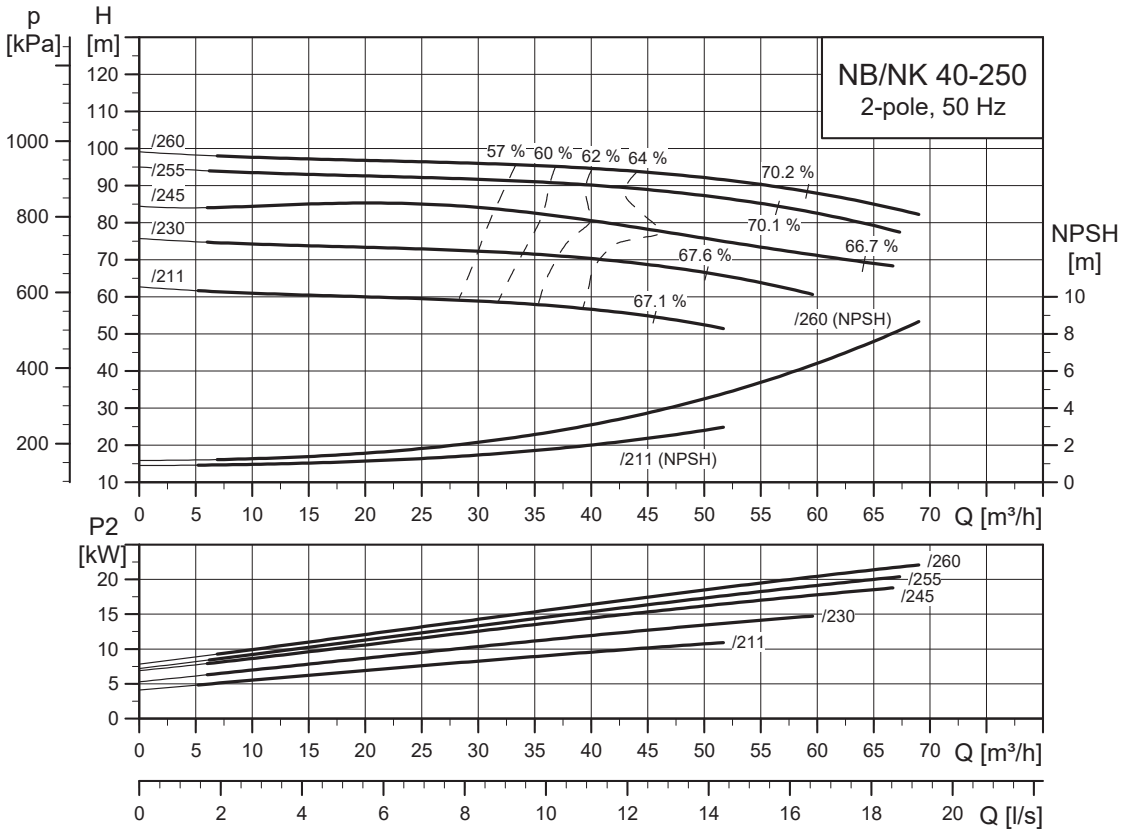
TM035089

NB, NK 40-200



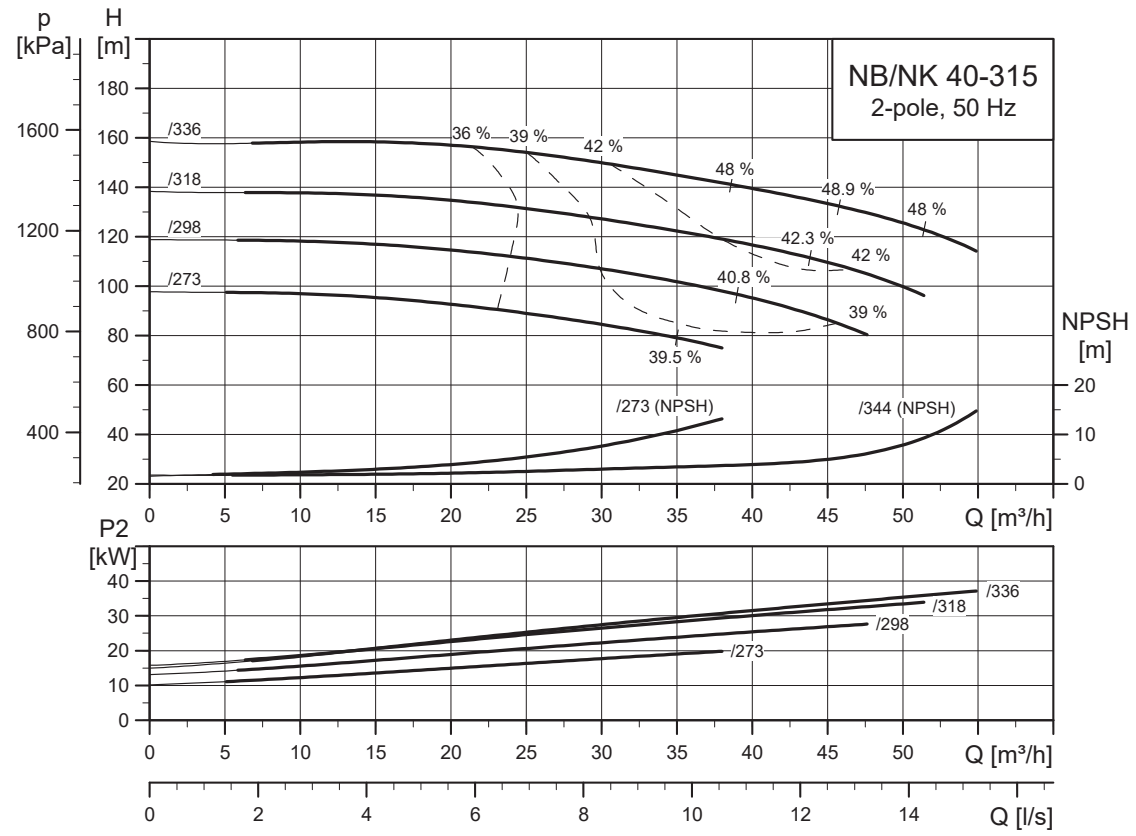
TM035090

NB, NK 40-250



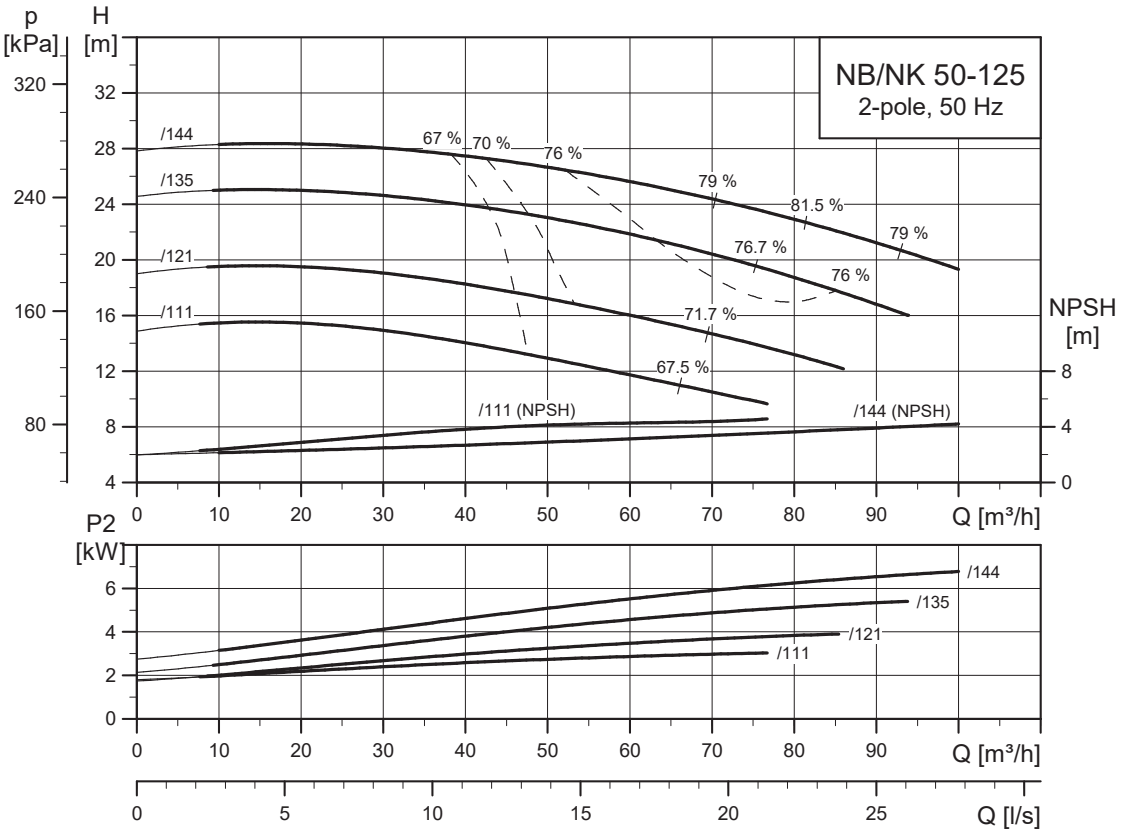
TM035091

NB, NK 40-315



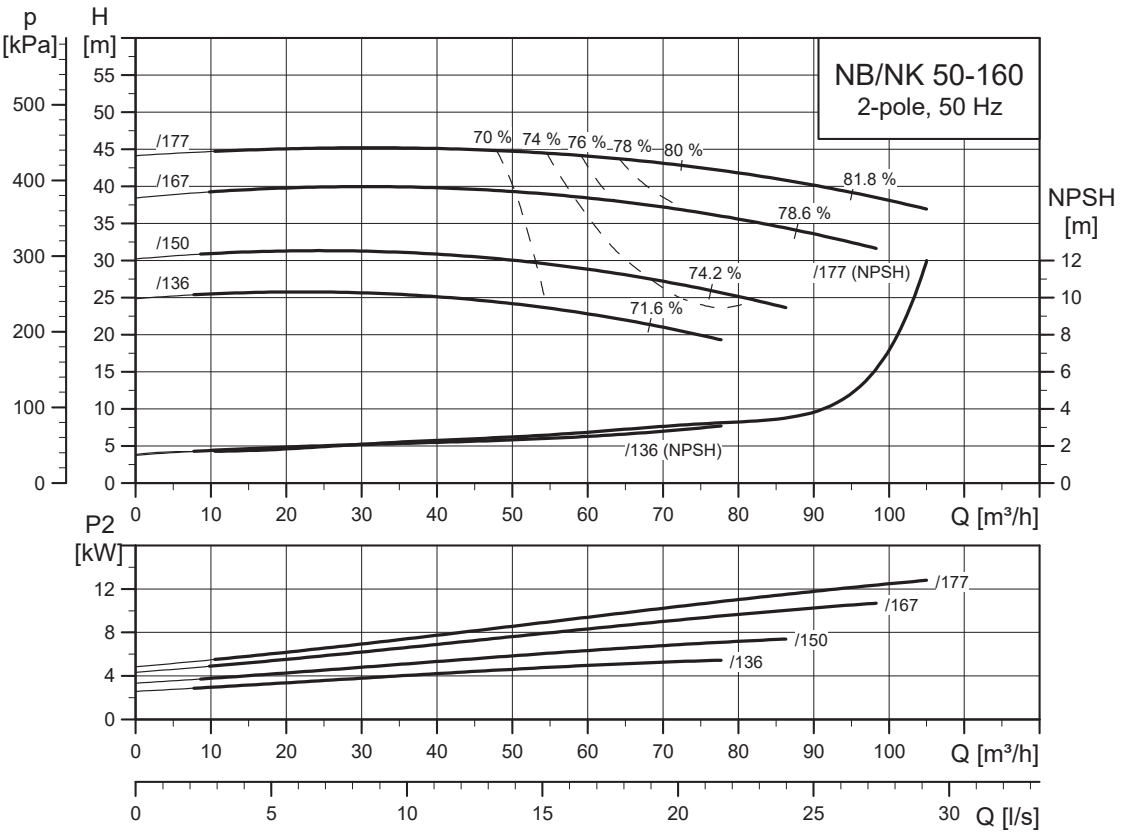
TM035092

NB, NK 50-125



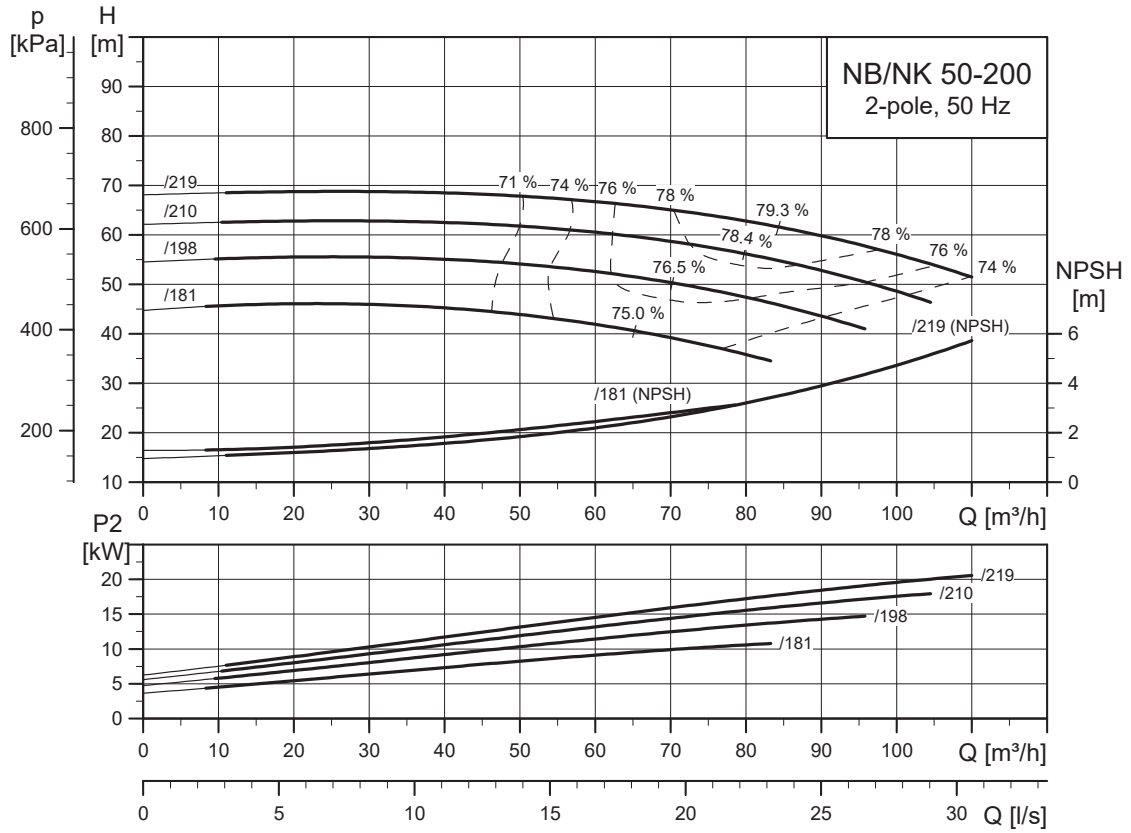
TM035093

NB, NK 50-160



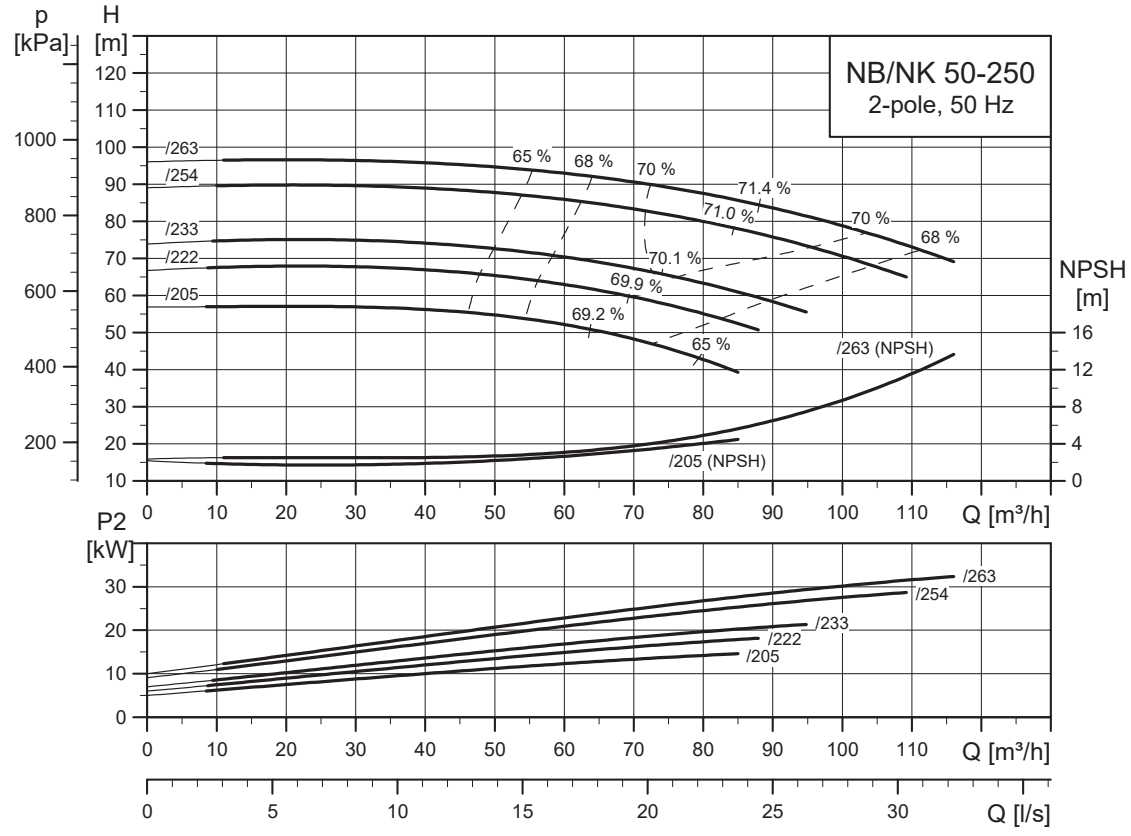
TM035094

NB, NK 50-200



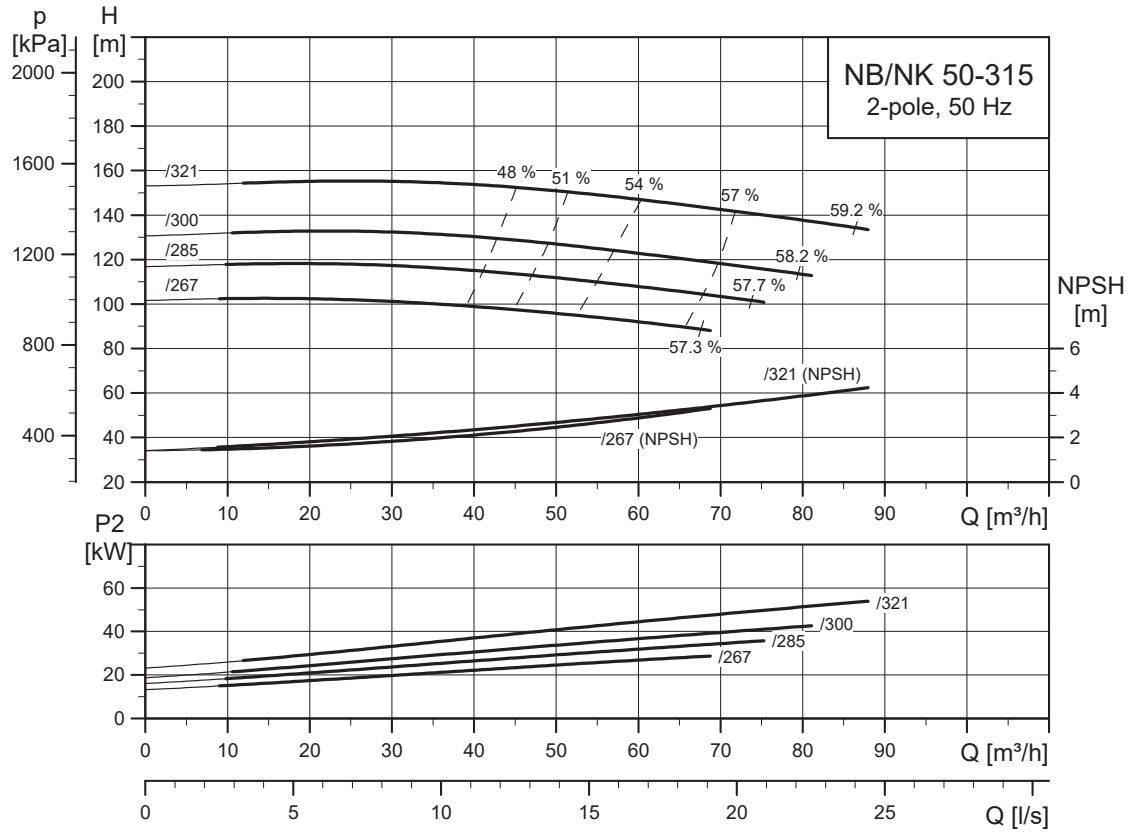
TM035095

NB, NK 50-250



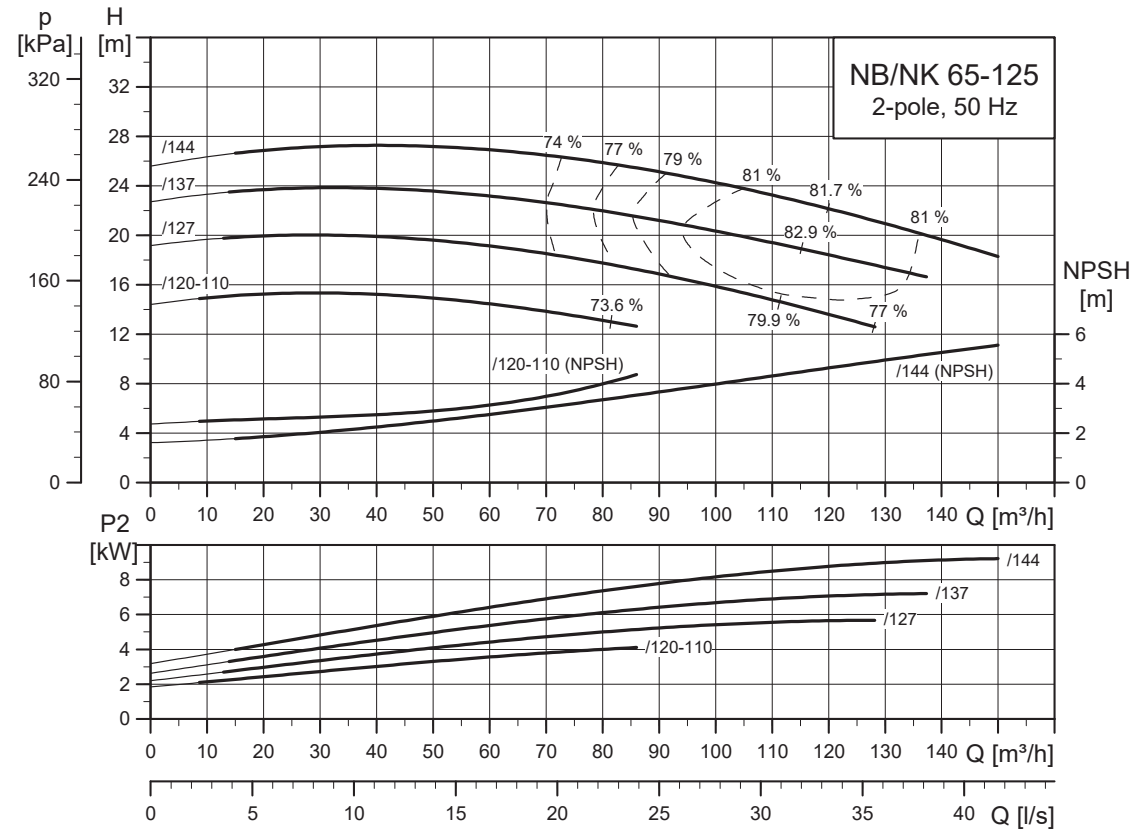
TM035096

NB, NK 50-315



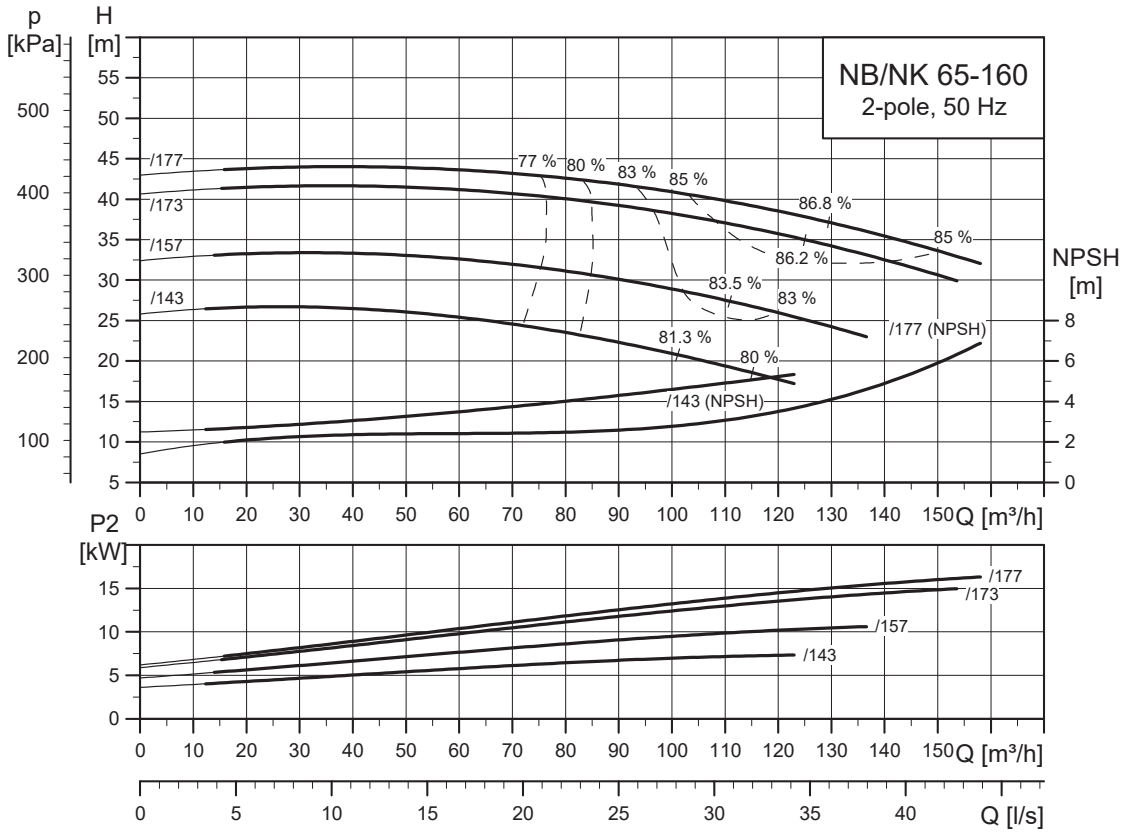
TM035097

NB, NK 65-125



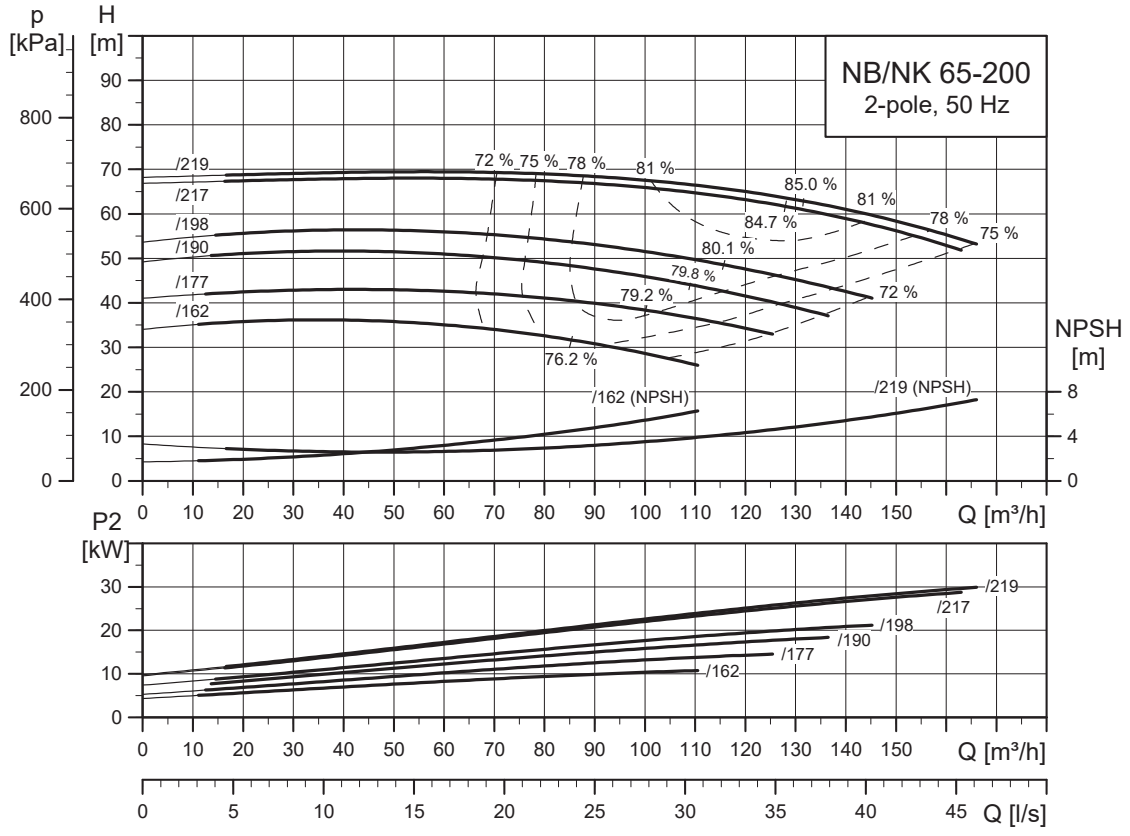
TM035098

NB, NK 65-160



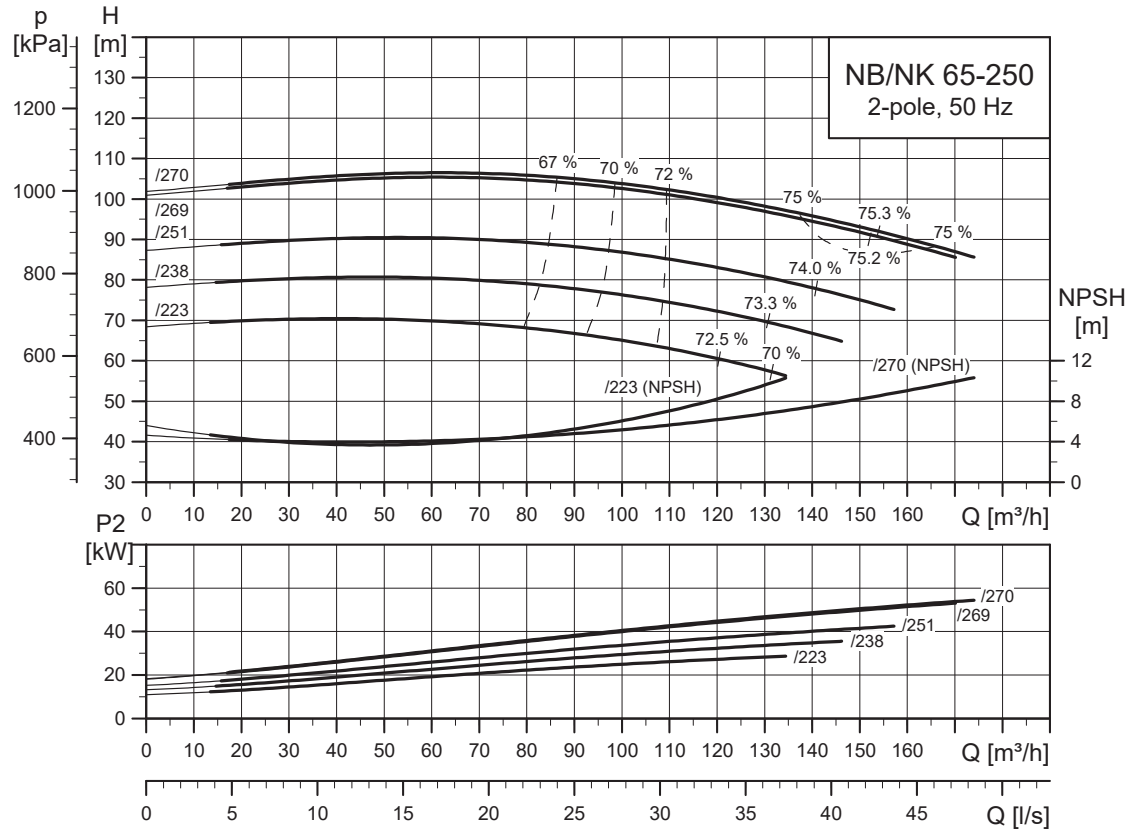
TM035099

NB, NK 65-200



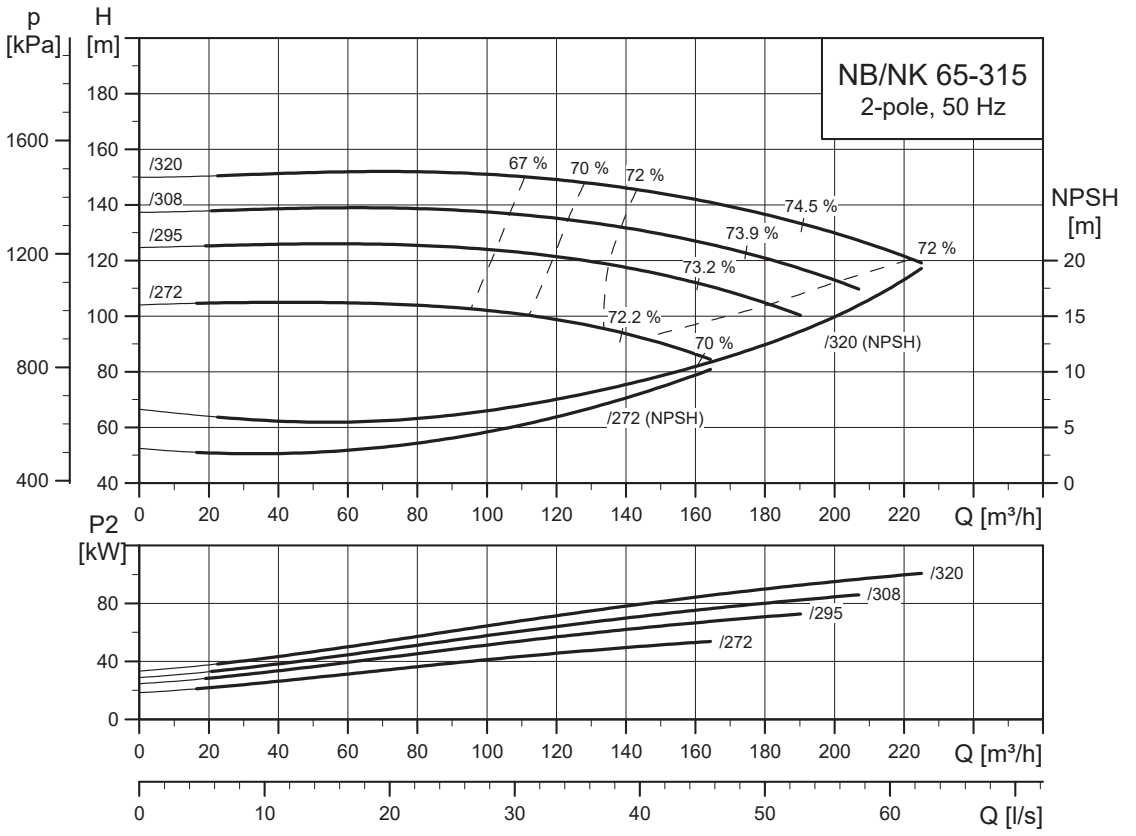
TM035100

NB, NK 65-250



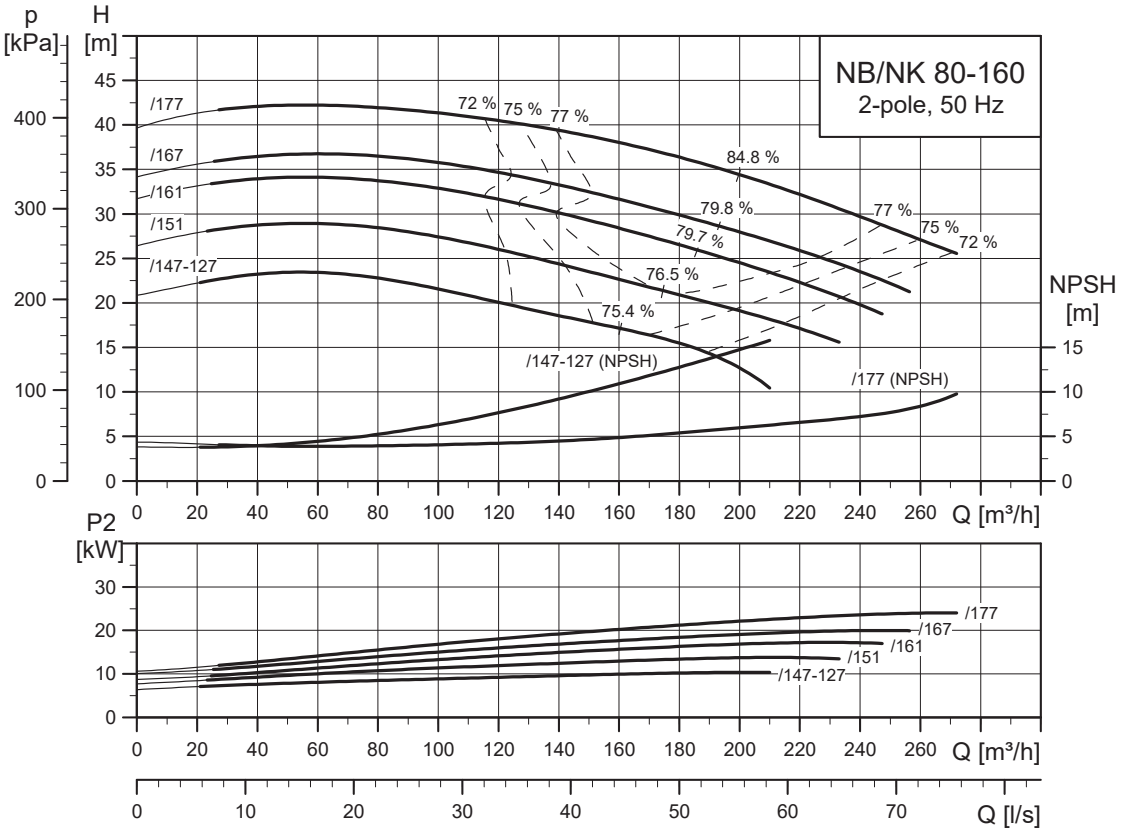
TM035101

NB, NK 65-315



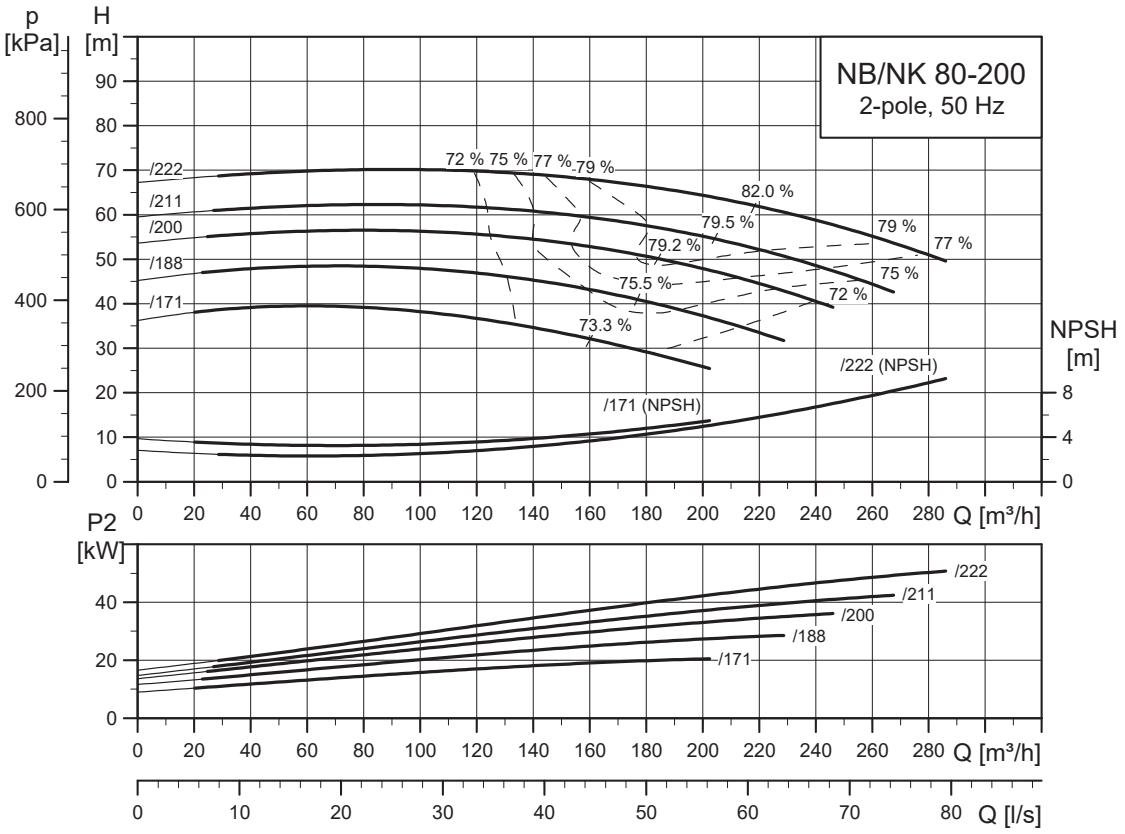
TM035102

NB, NK 80-160



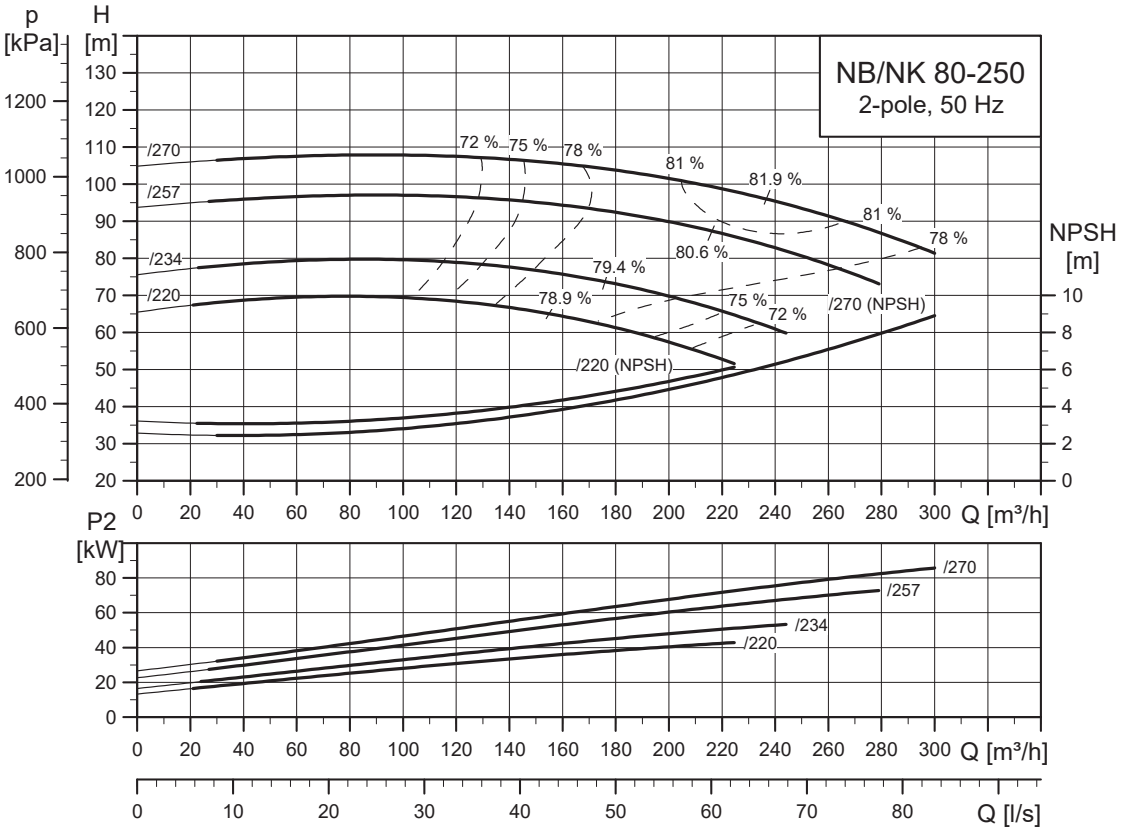
TM035103

NB, NK 80-200



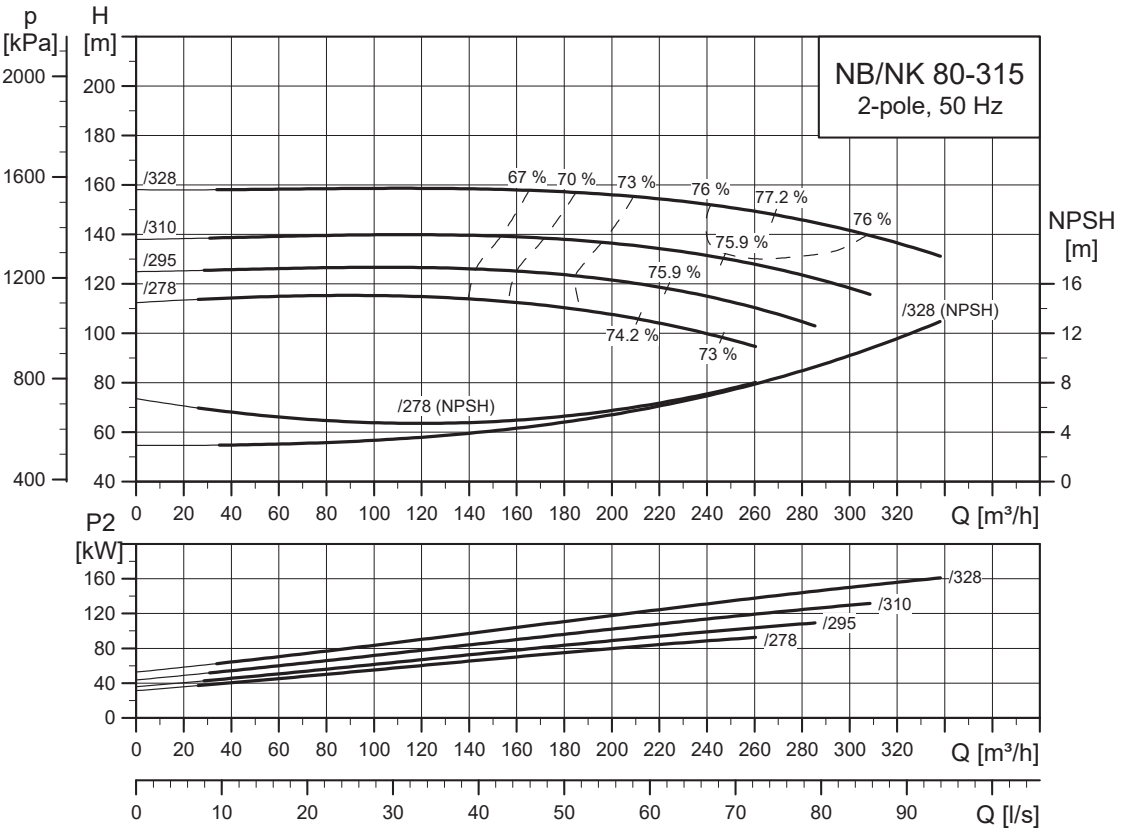
TM035104

NB, NK 80-250



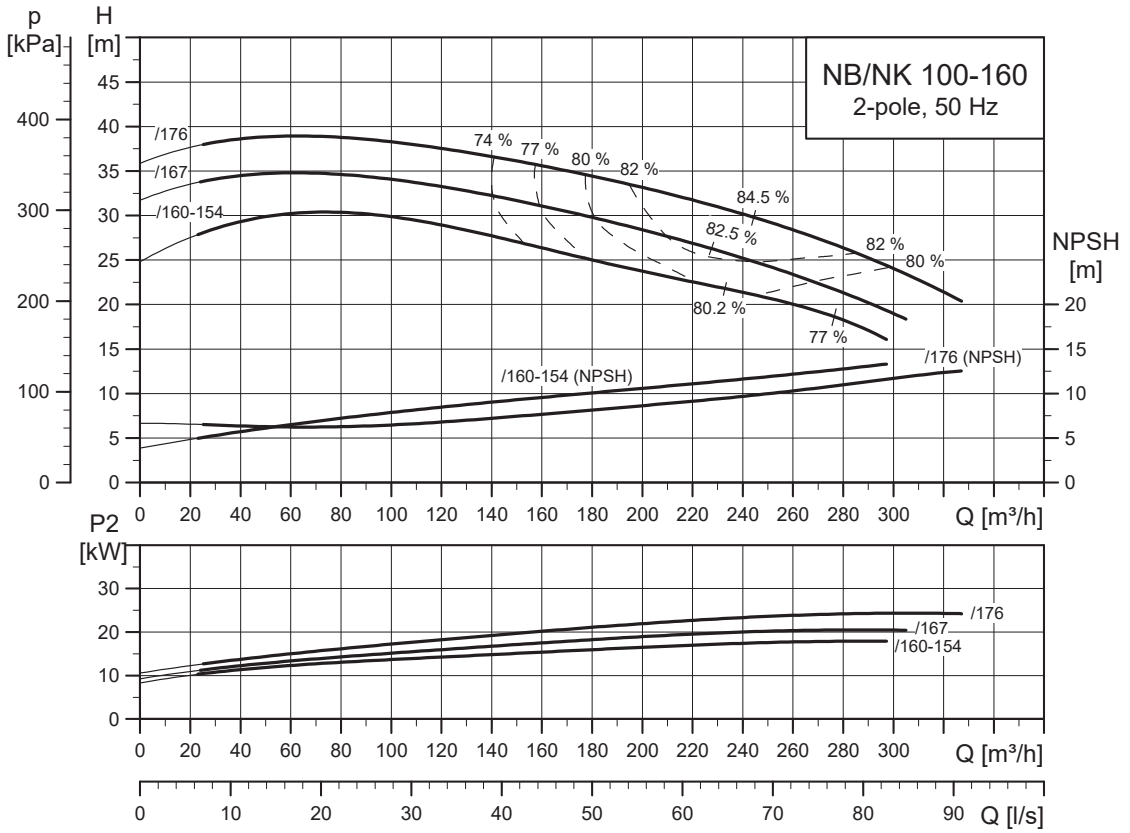
TM035105

NB, NK 80-315



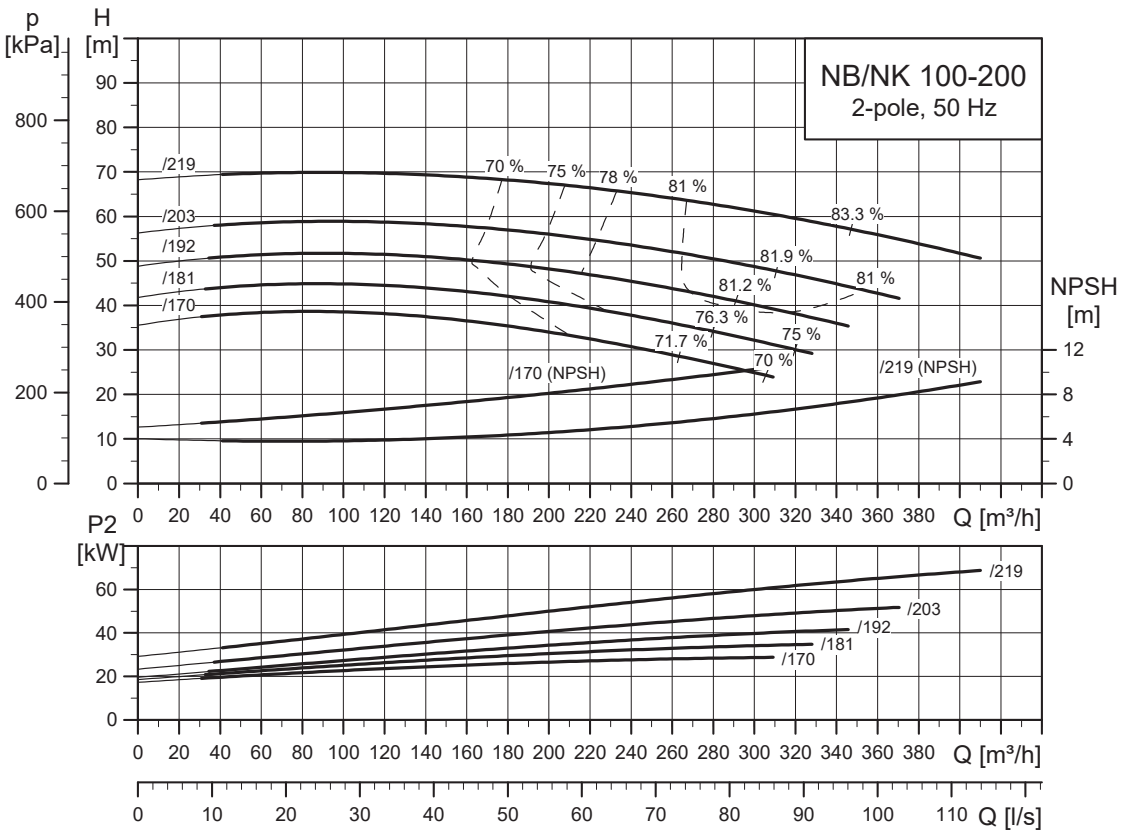
TM035106

NB, NK 100-160



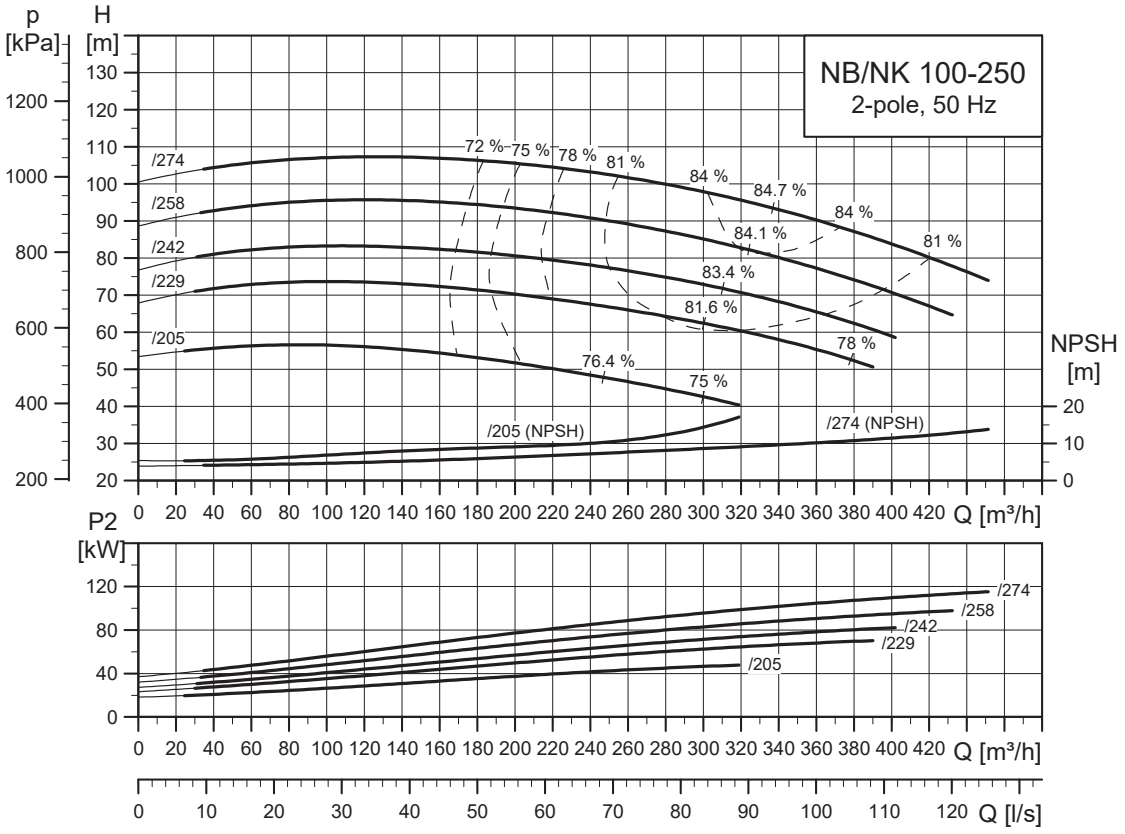
TM035107

NB, NK 100-200



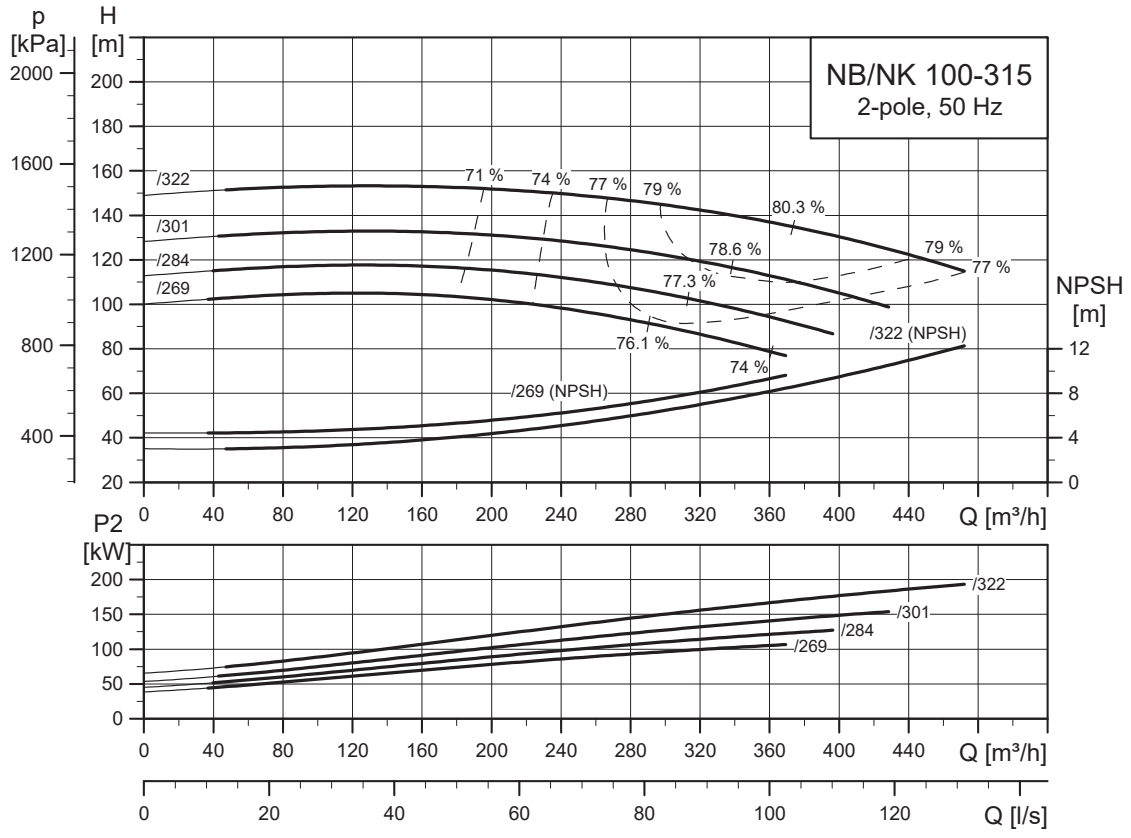
TM035108

NB, NK 100-250



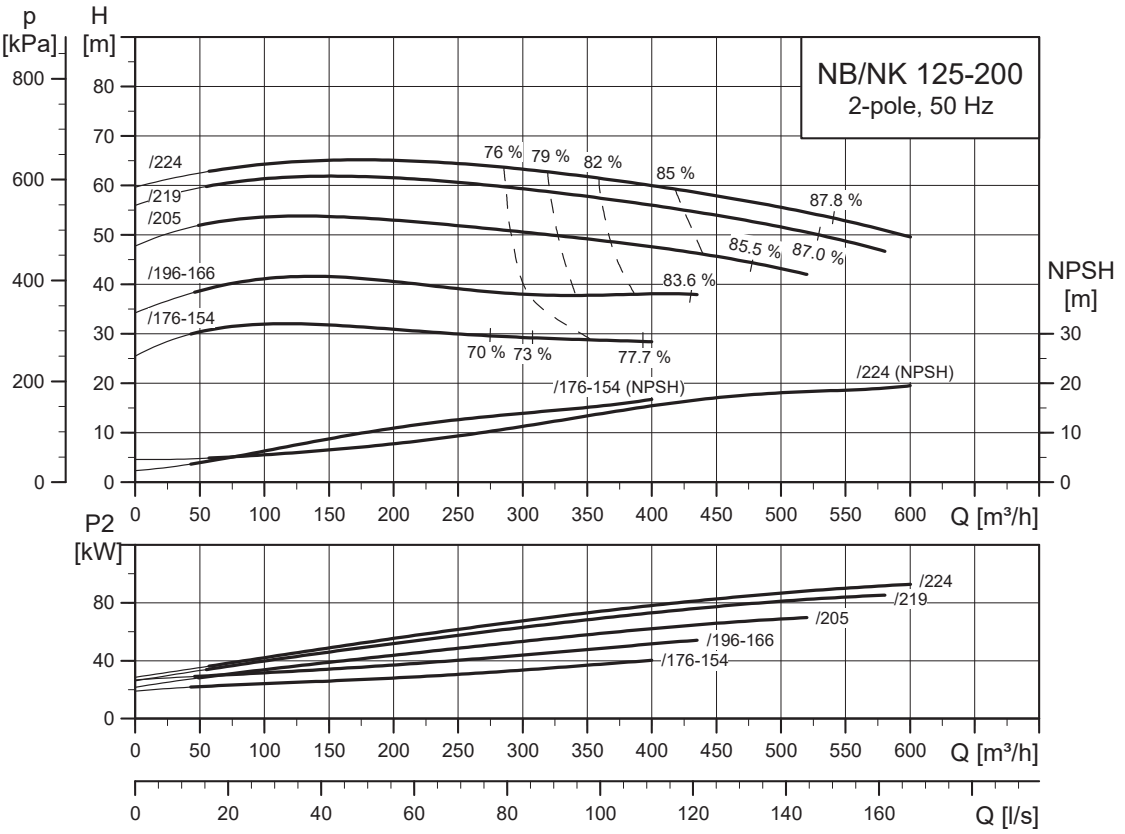
TM035109

NB, NK 100-315



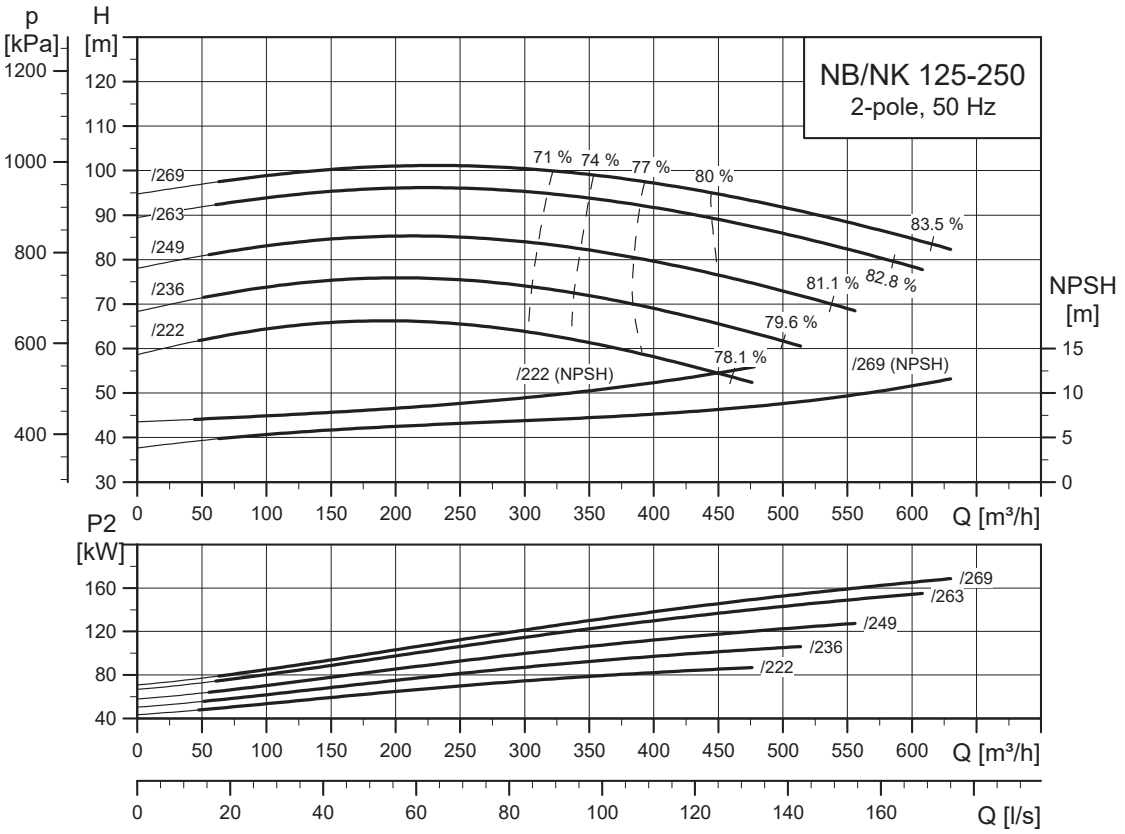
TM035110

NB, NK 125-200



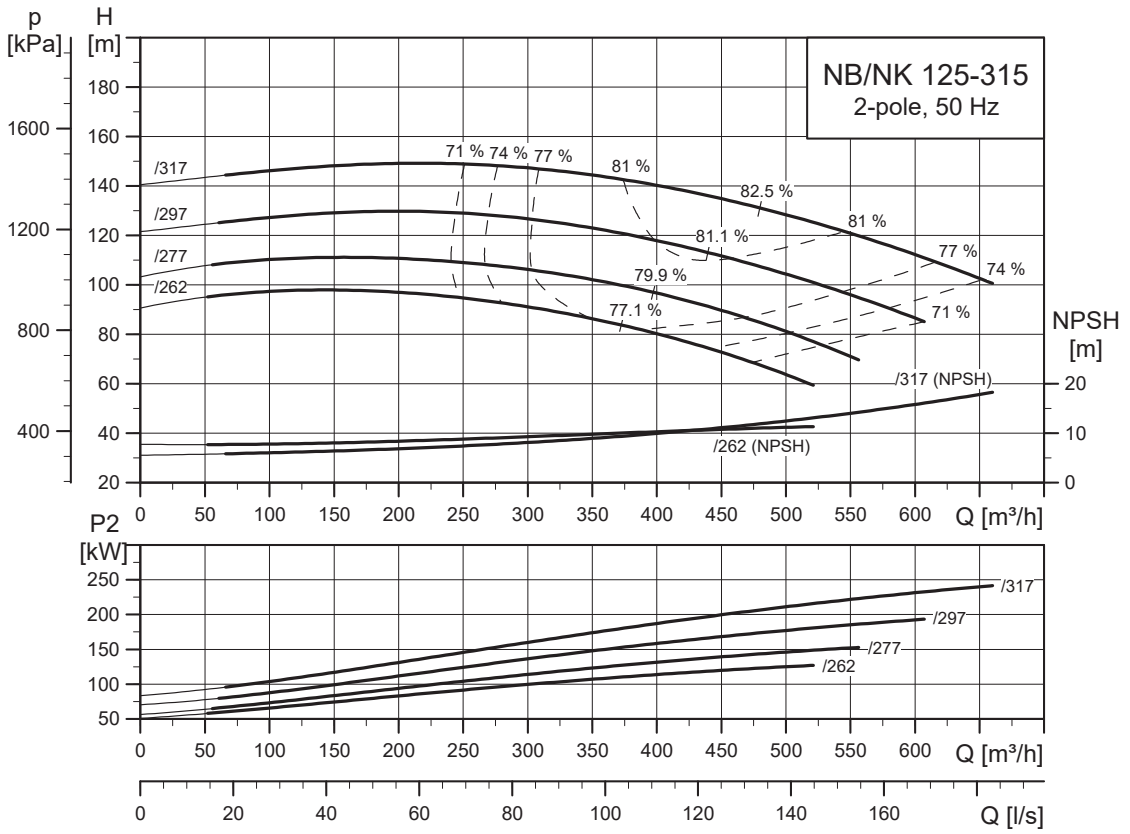
TM035111

NB, NK 125-250



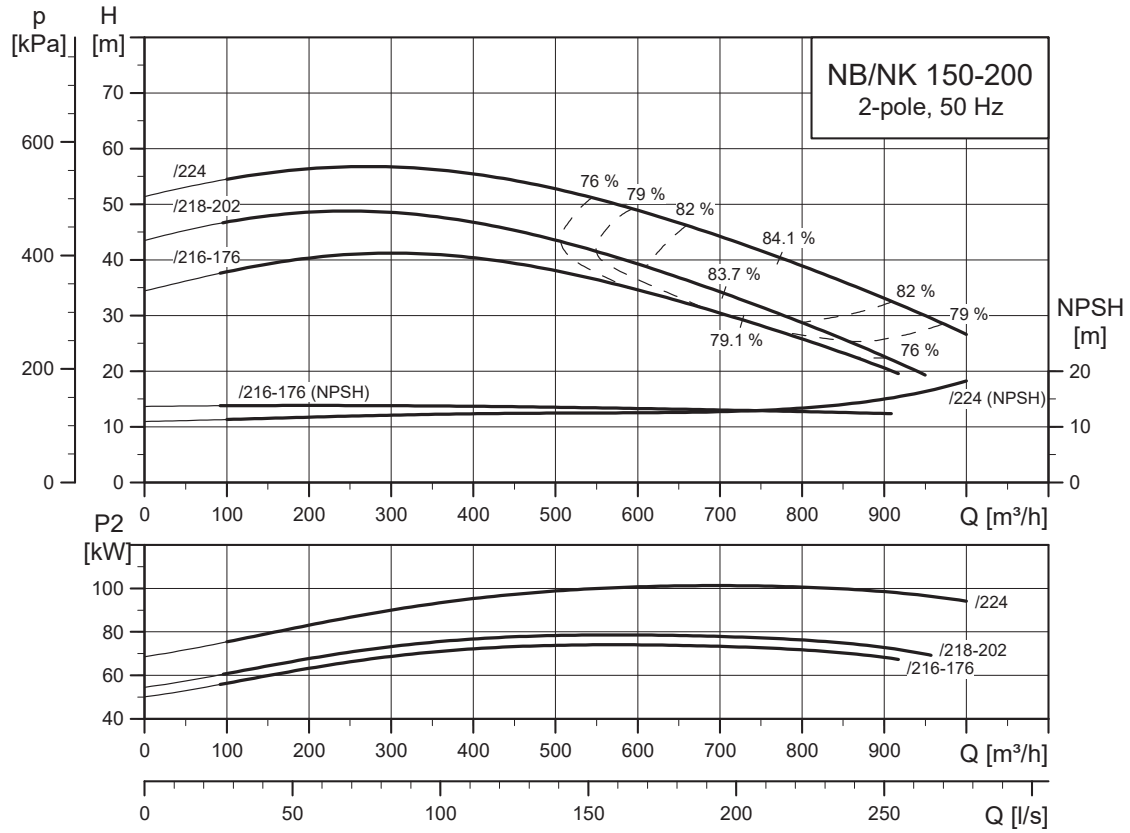
TM035112

NB, NK 125-315



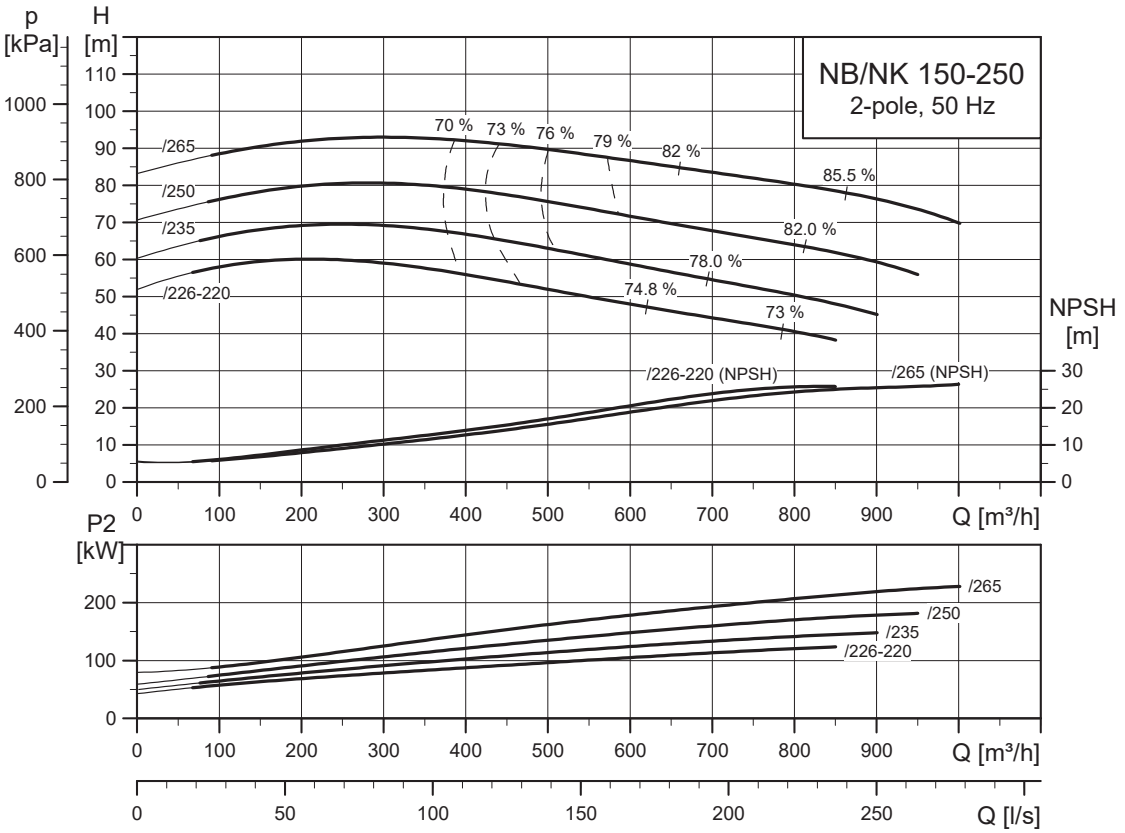
TM035113

NB, NK 150-200



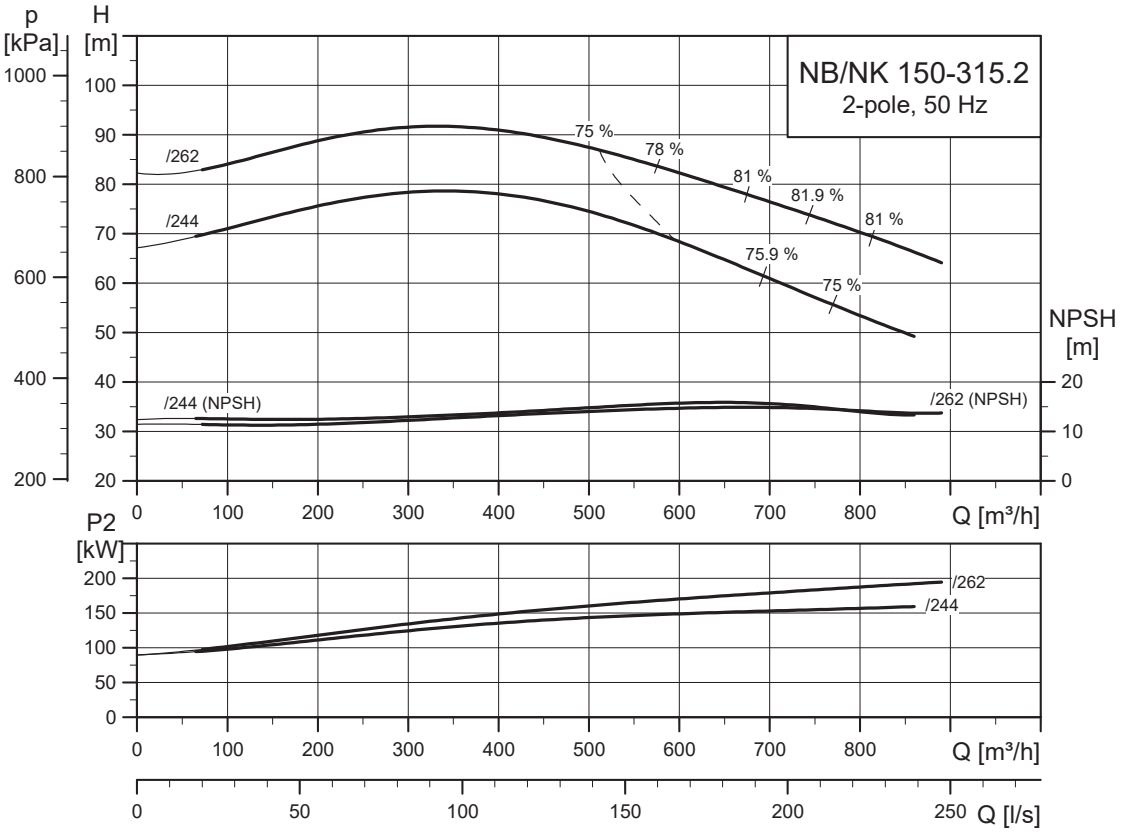
TM035114

NB, NK 150-250



TM035115

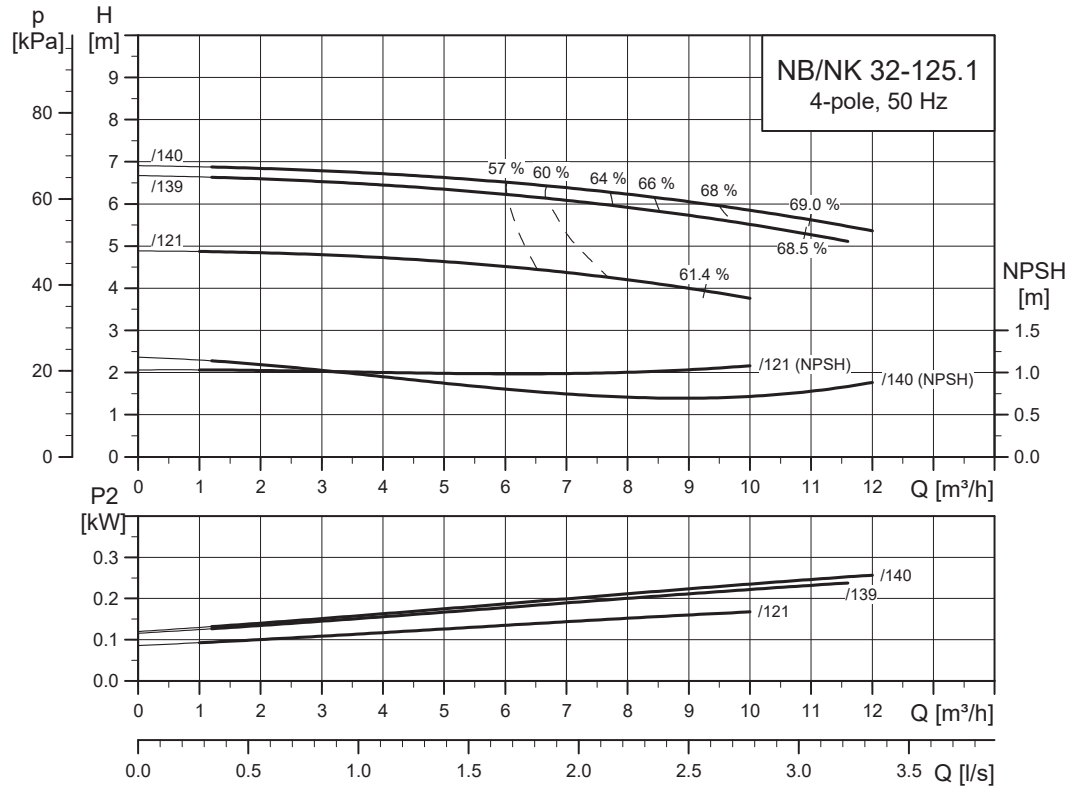
NB, NK 150-315.2



TM064750

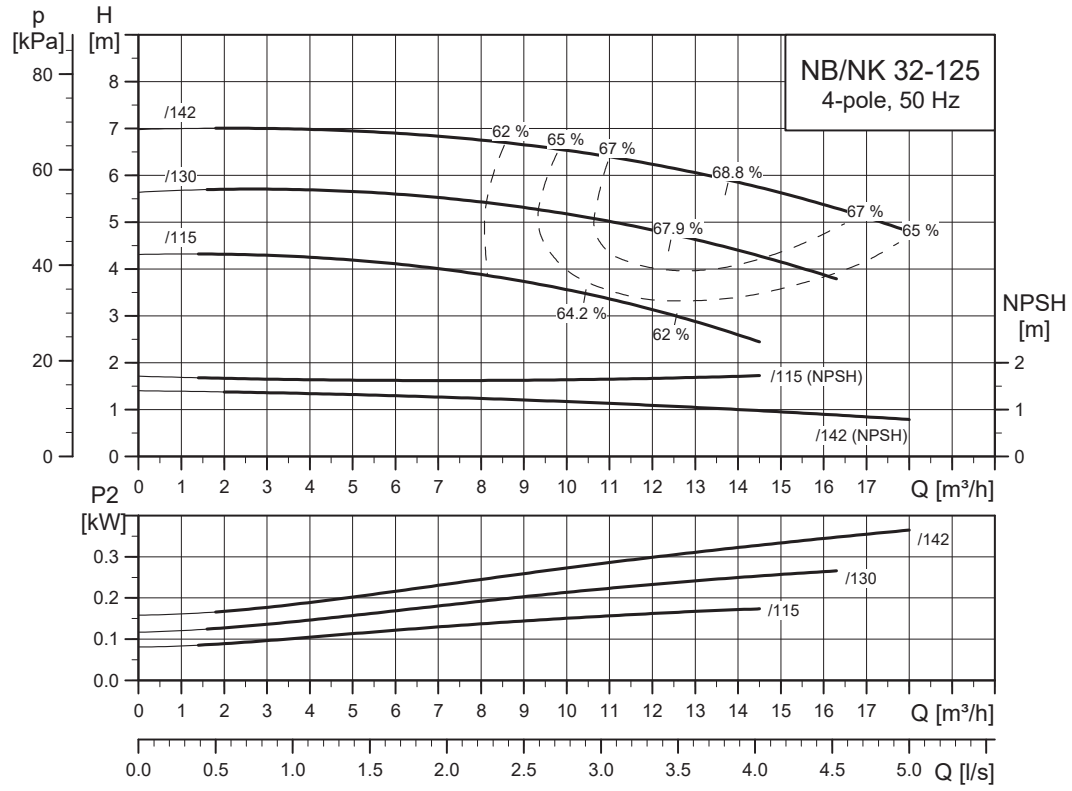
4-pole

NB, NK 32-125.1



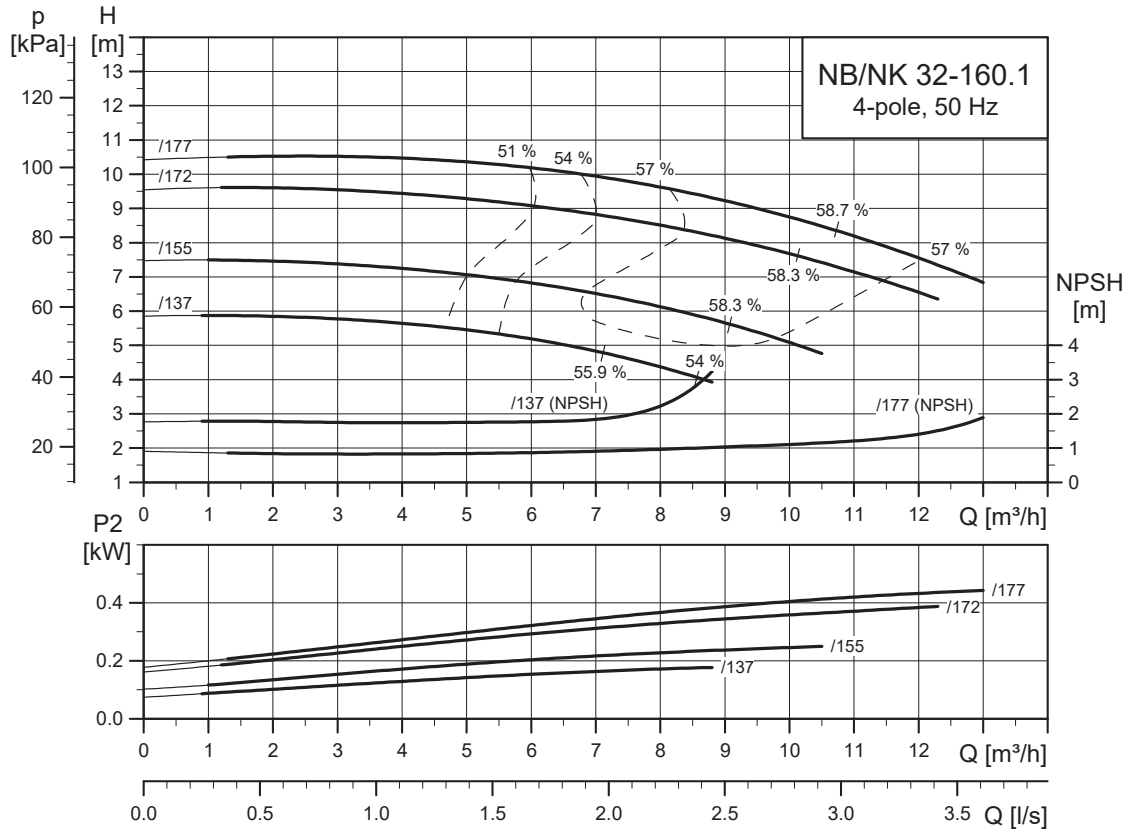
TM035117

NB, NK 32-125



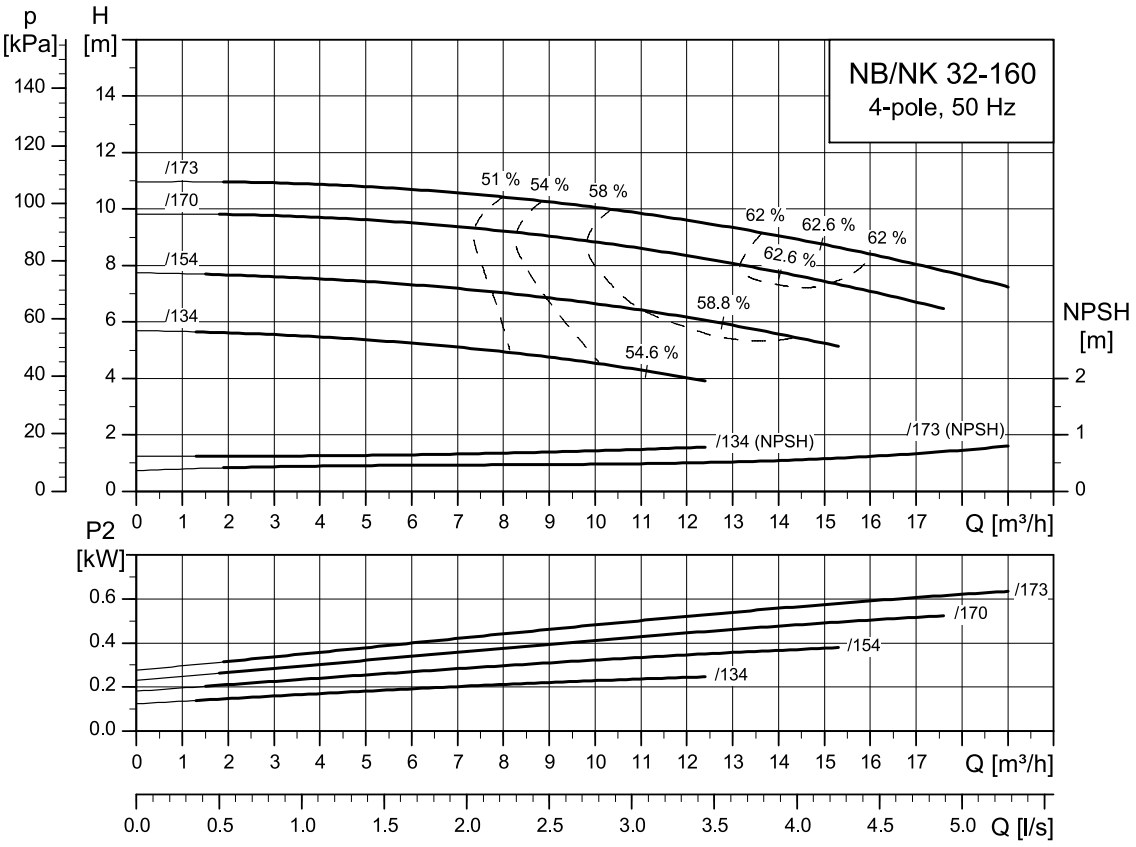
TM035120

NB, NK 32-160.1



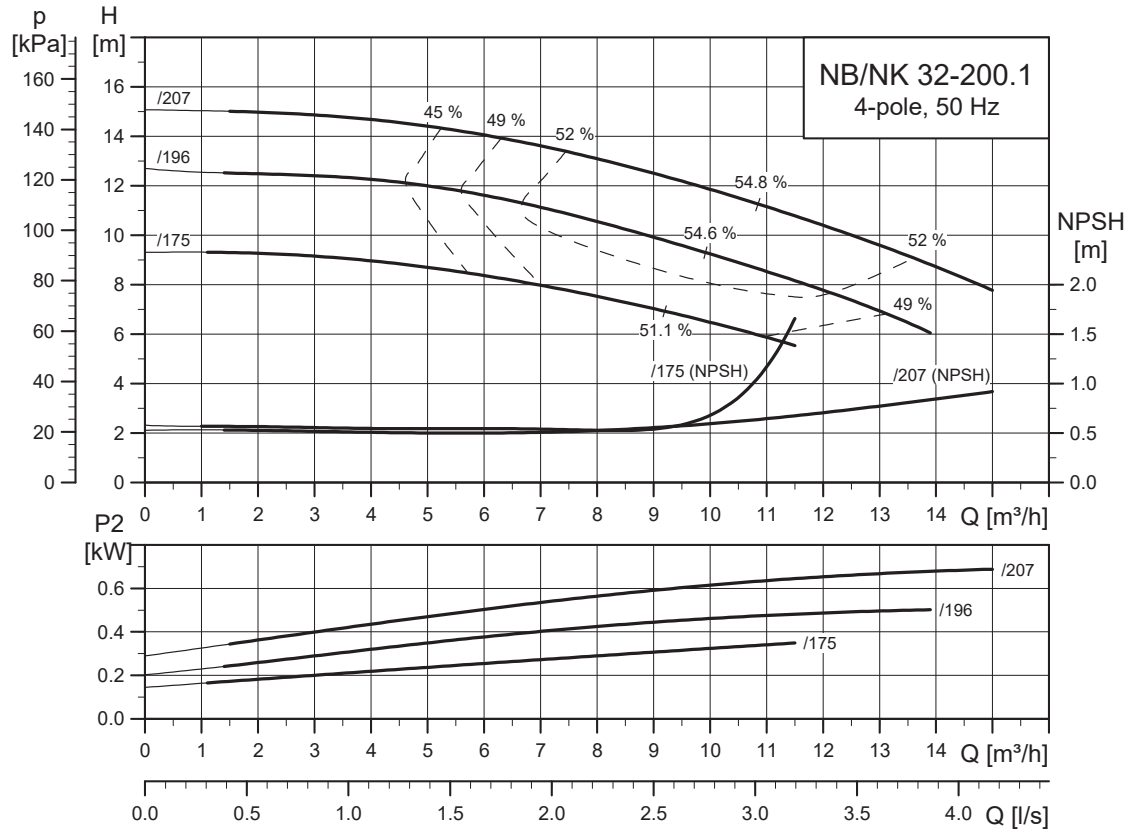
TM035118

NB, NK 32-160



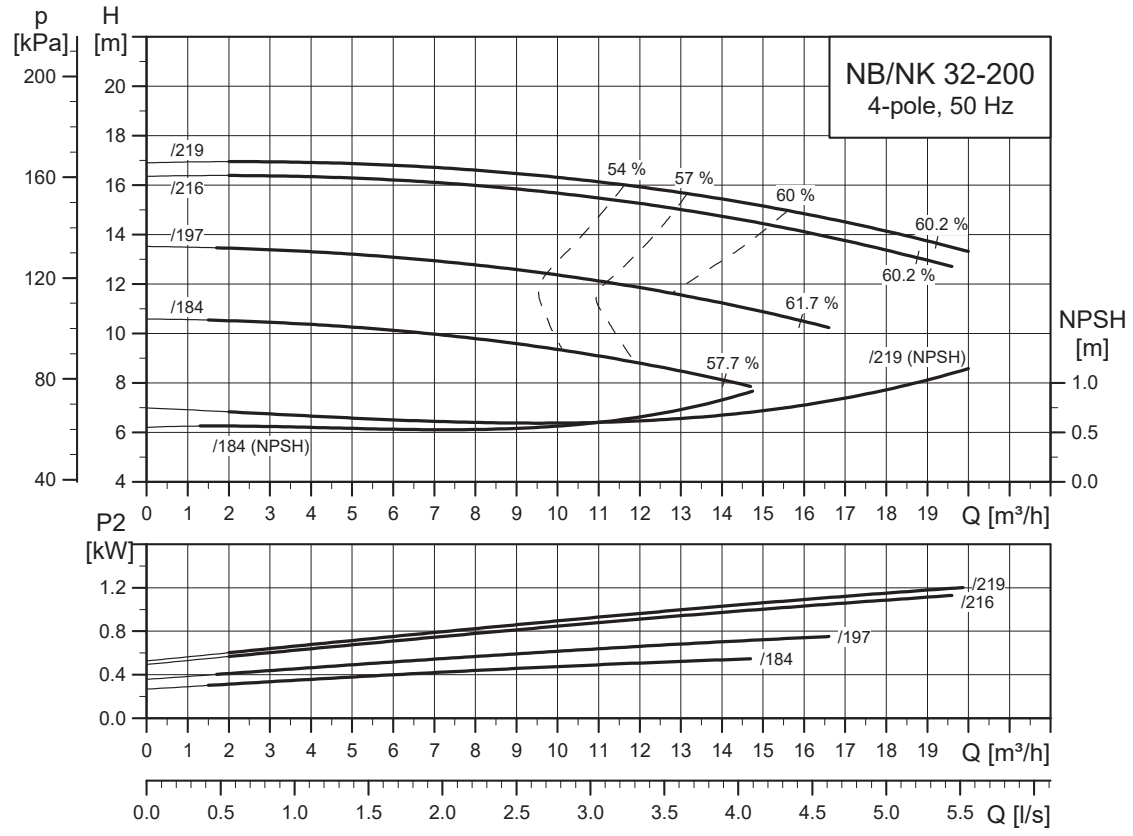
TM035121

NB, NK 32-200.1



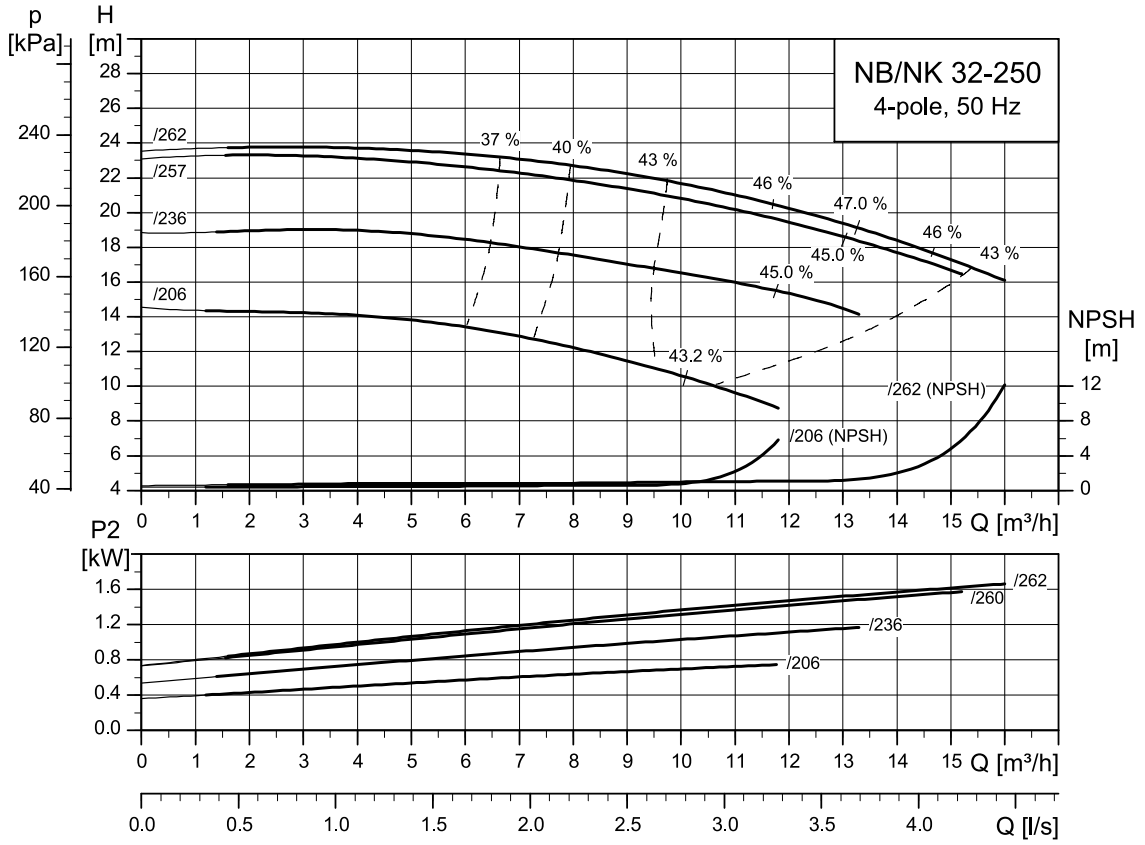
TM035119

NB, NK 32-200



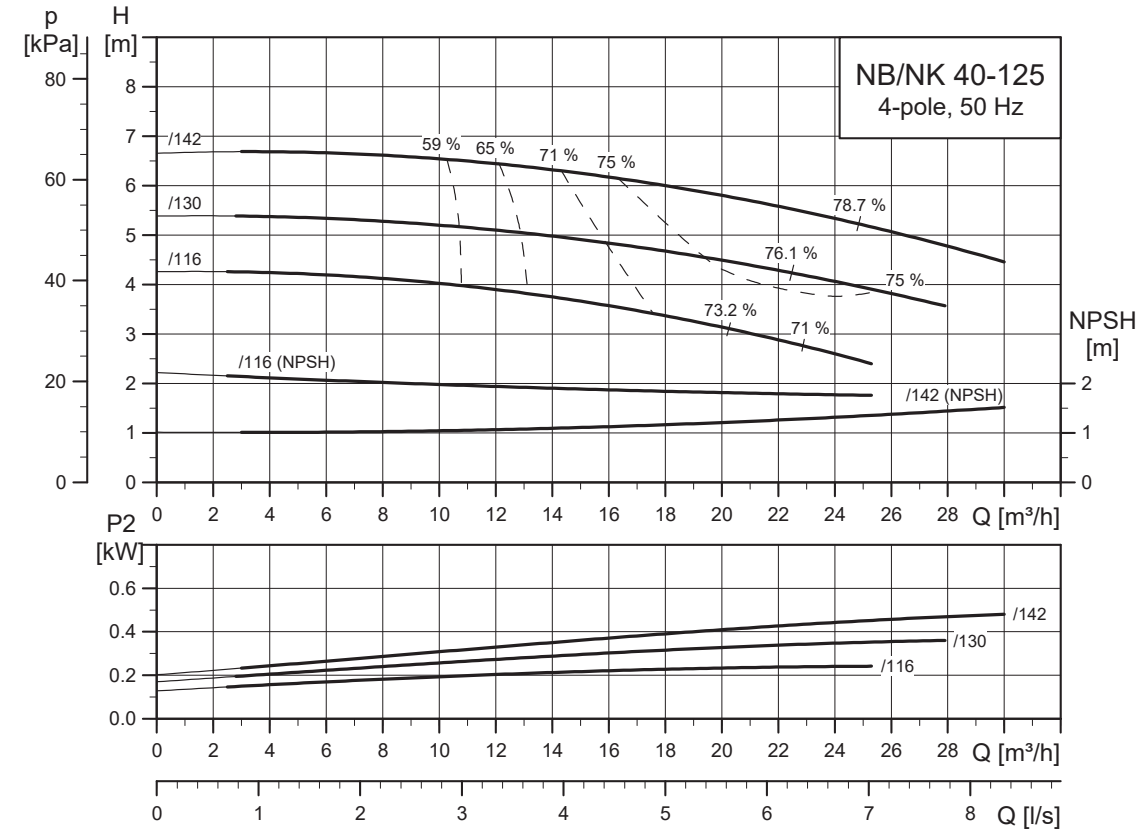
TM035122

NB, NK 32-250



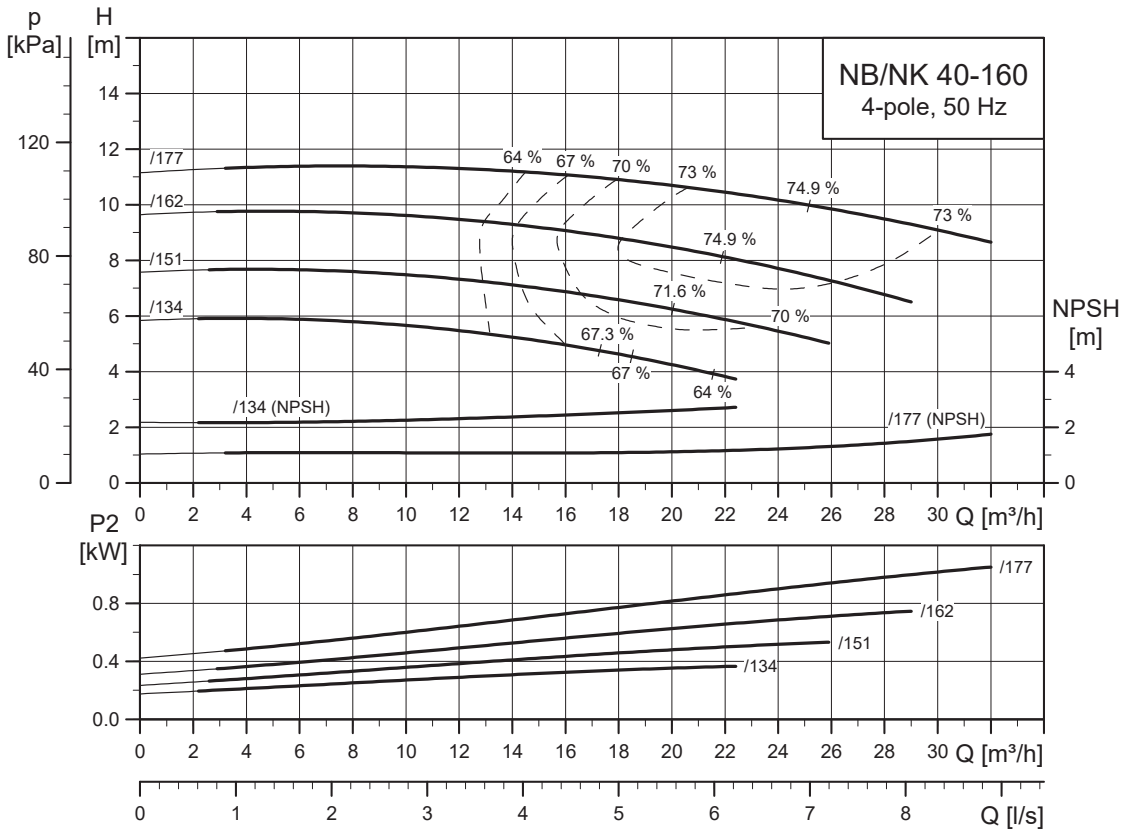
TM035123

NB, NK 40-125



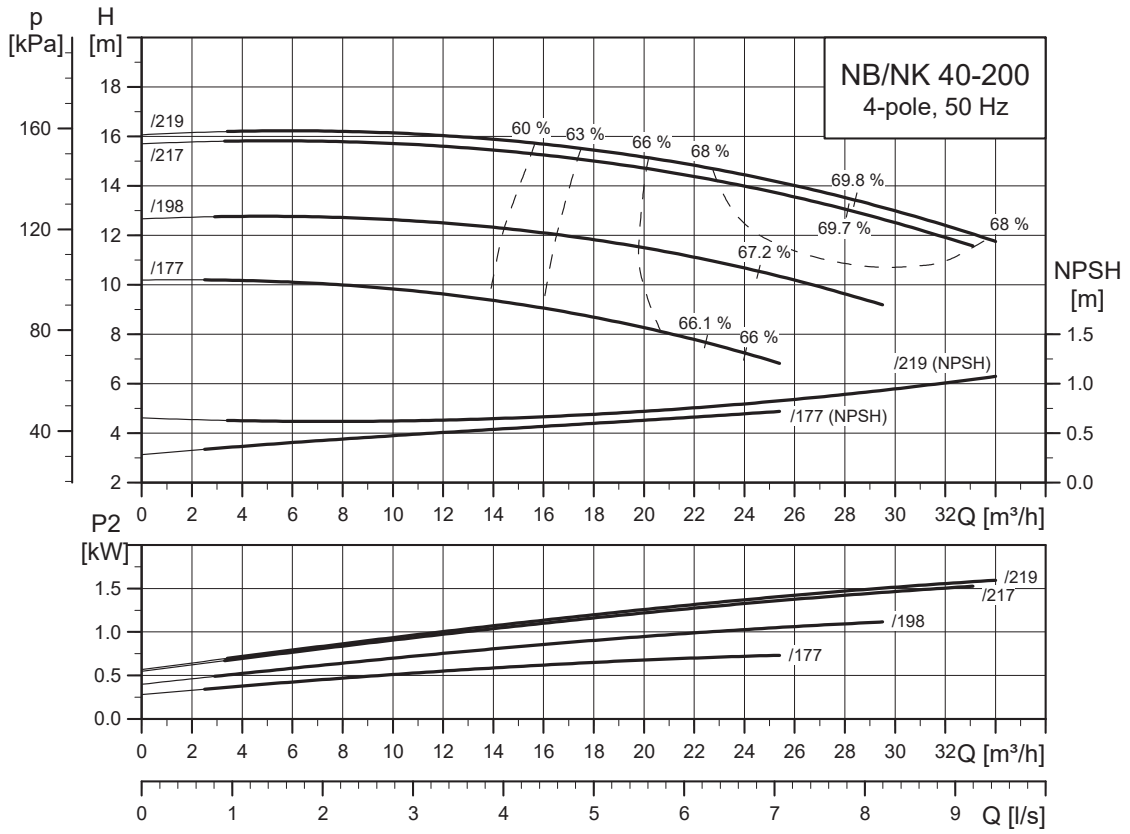
TM035124

NB, NK 40-160



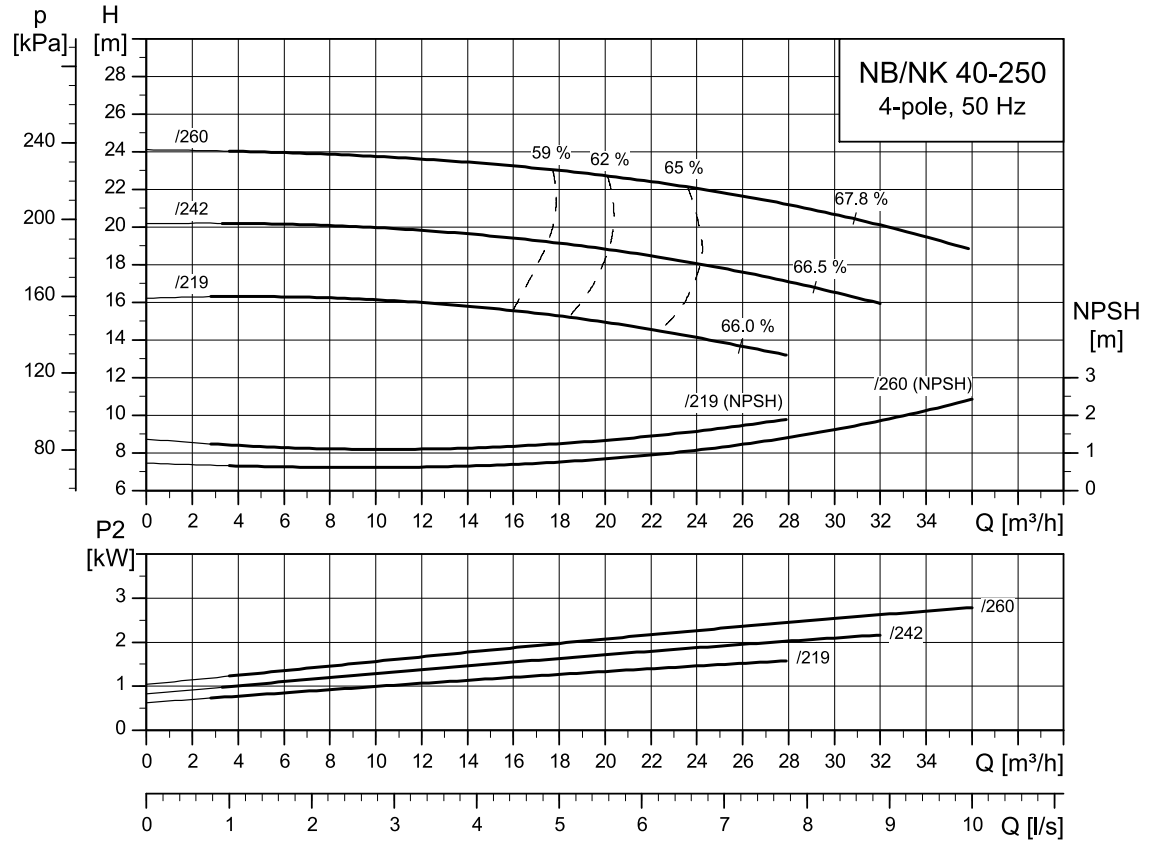
TM035125

NB, NK 40-200

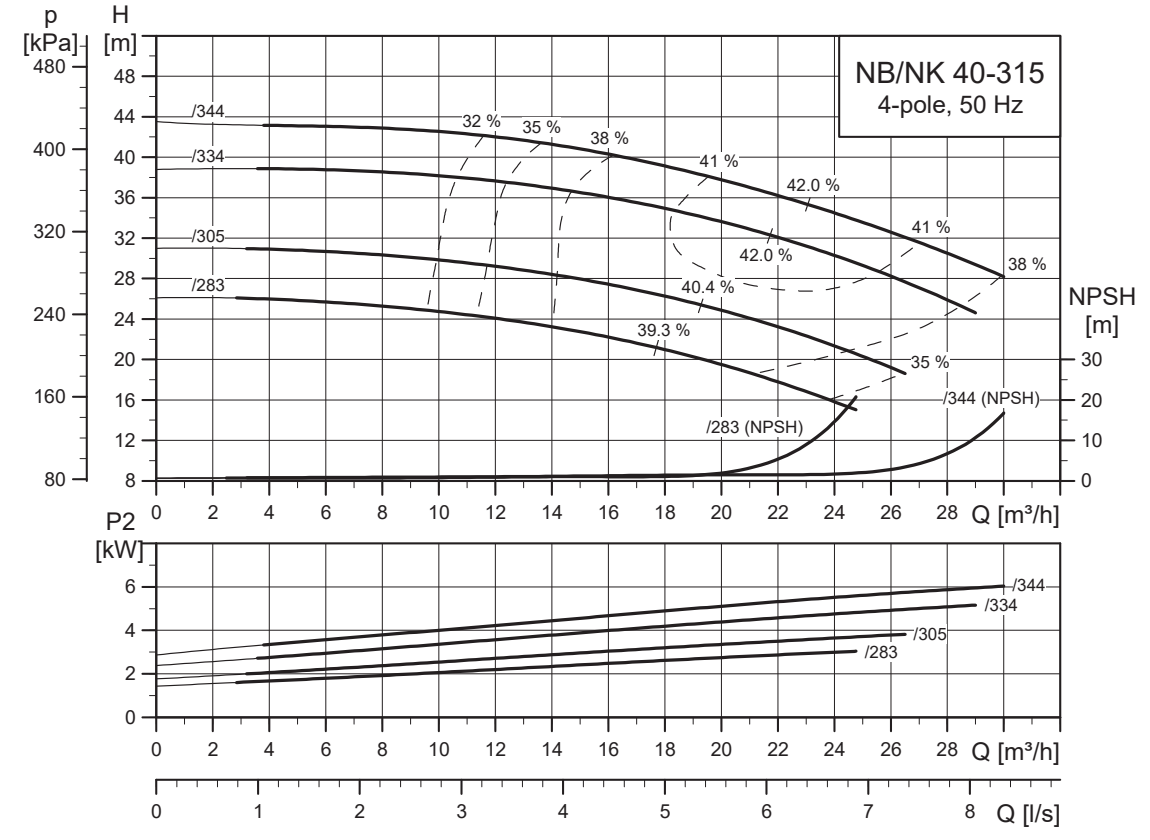


TM035126

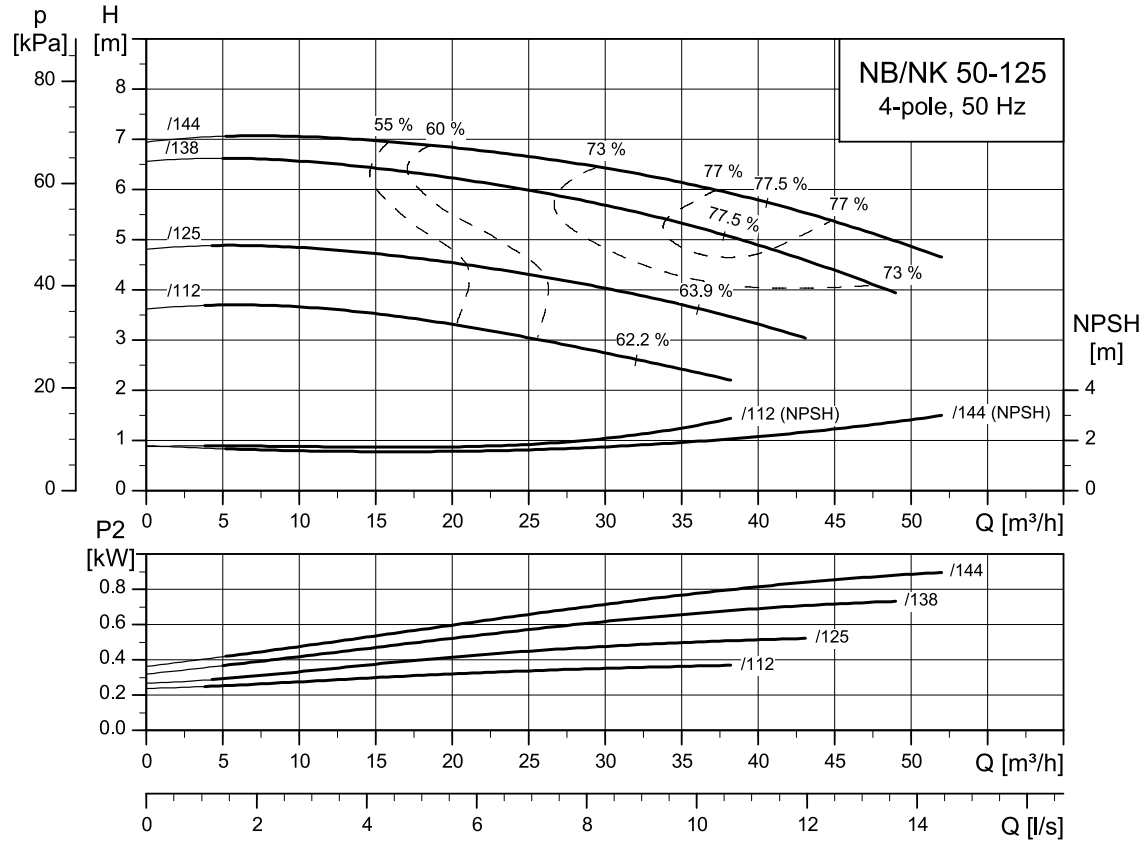
NB, NK 40-250



NB, NK 40-315

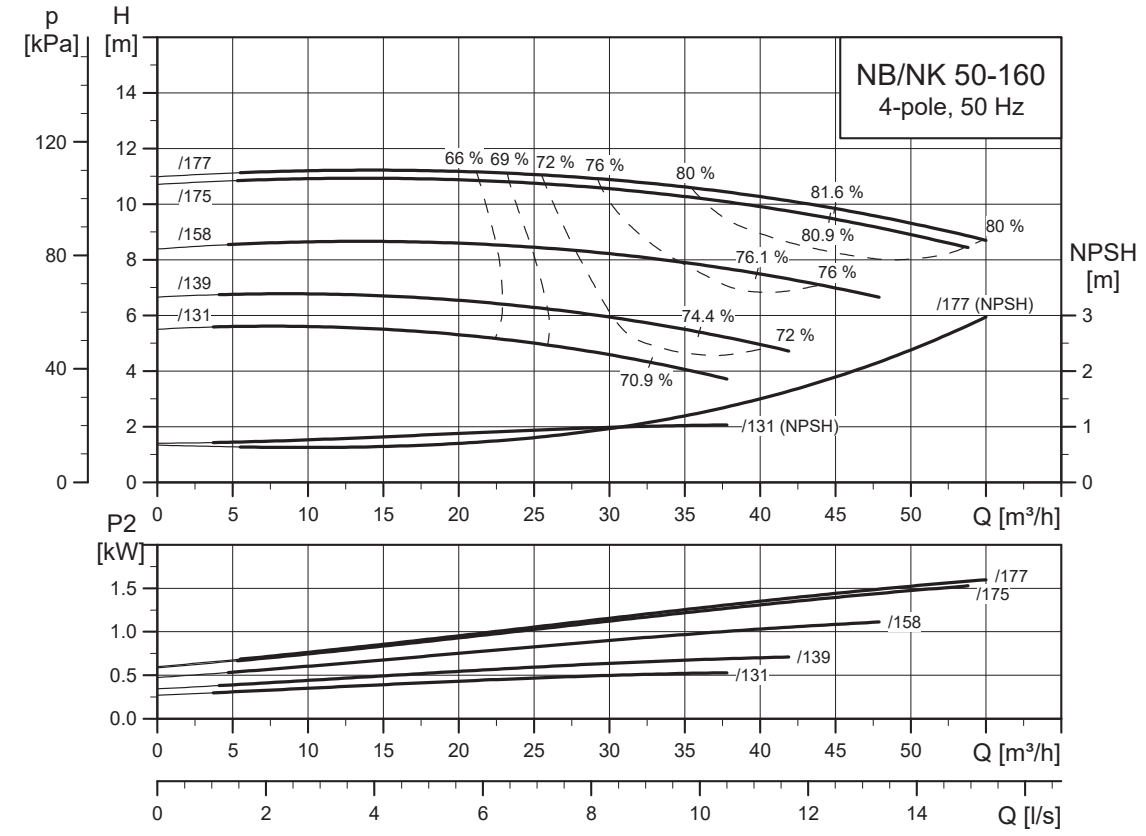


NB, NK 50-125



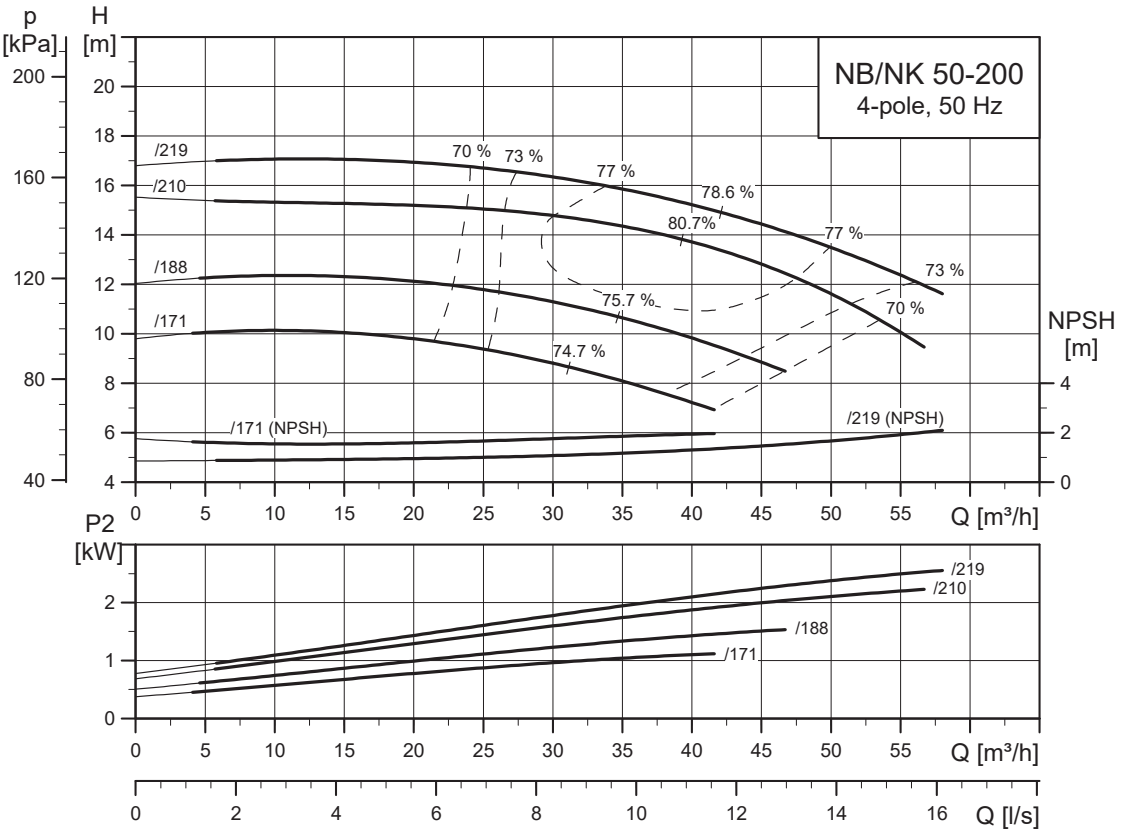
TM035129

NB, NK 50-160



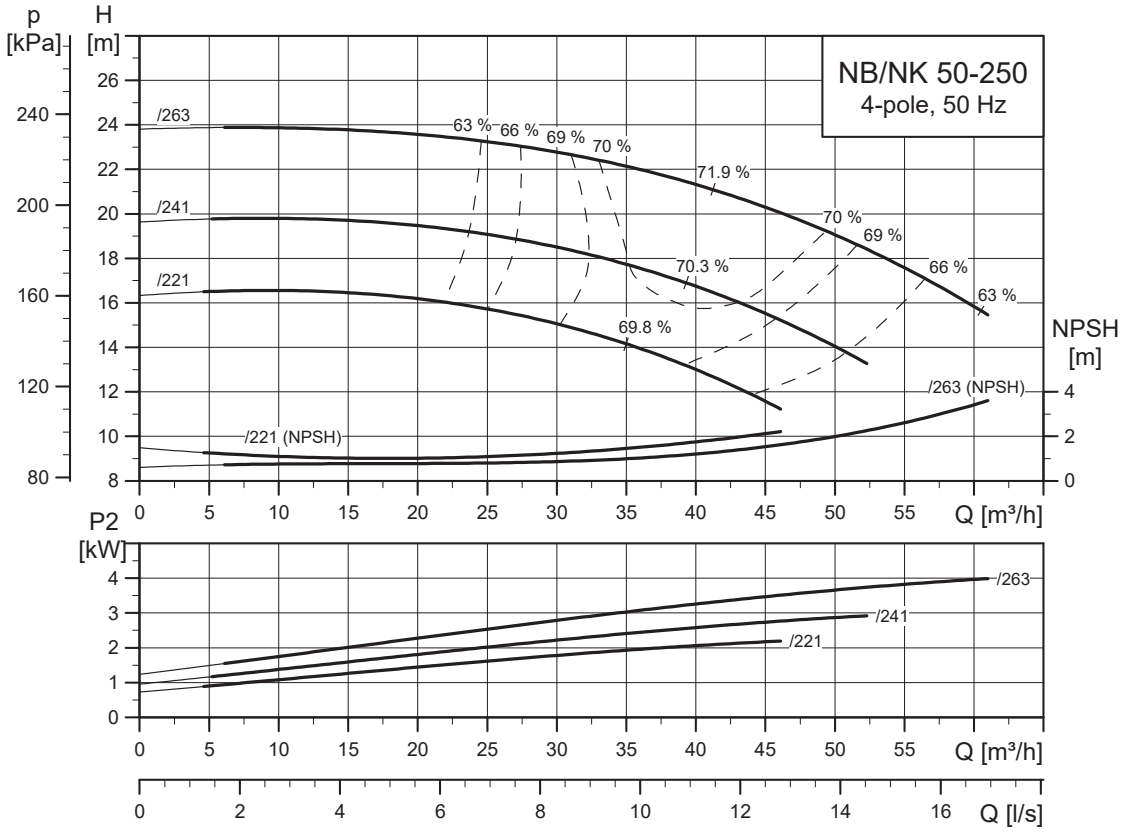
TM035130

NB, NK 50-200



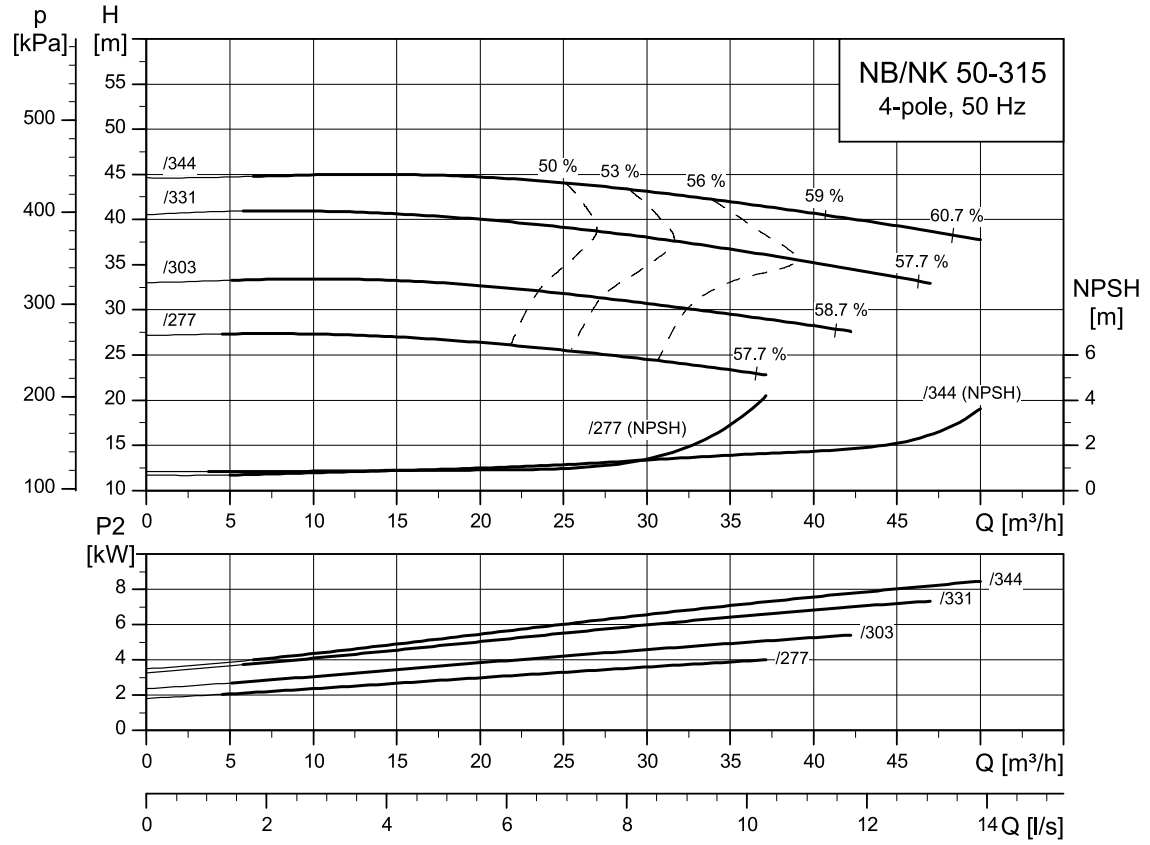
TM035131

NB, NK 50-250



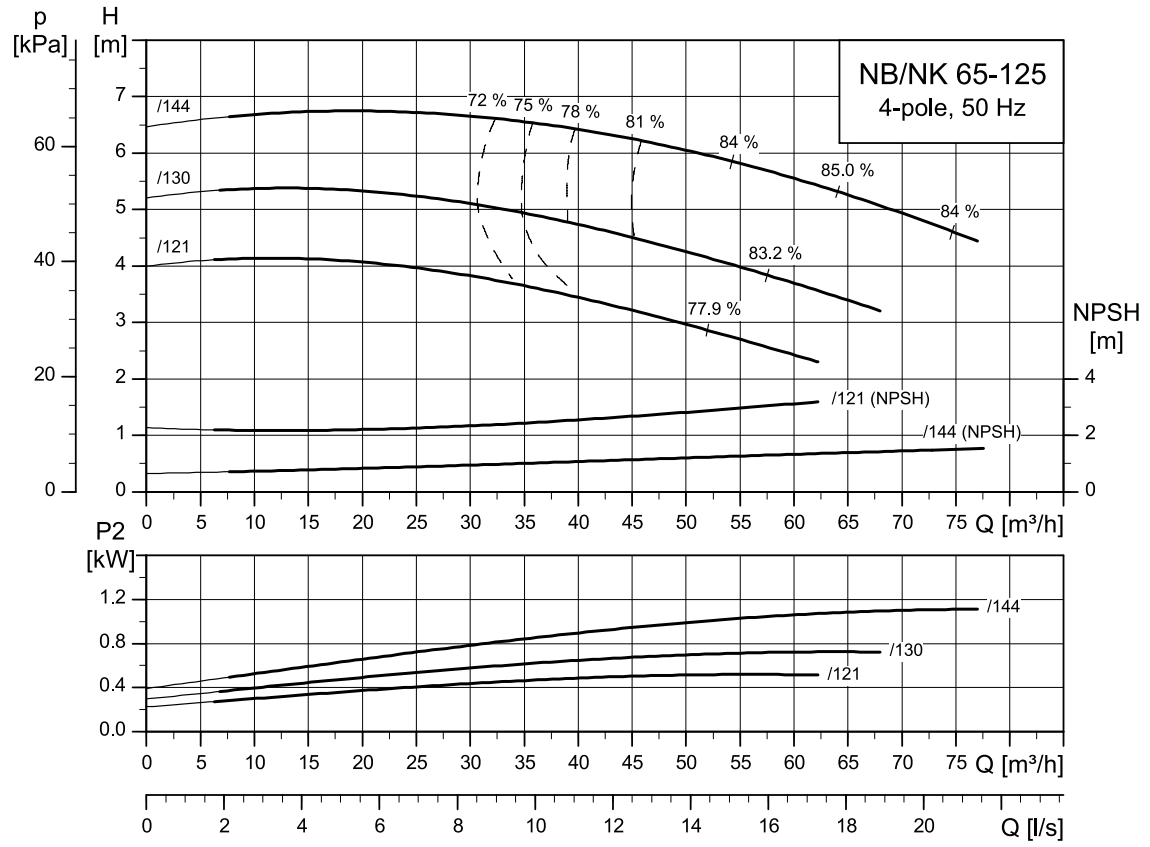
TM035132

NB, NK 50-315



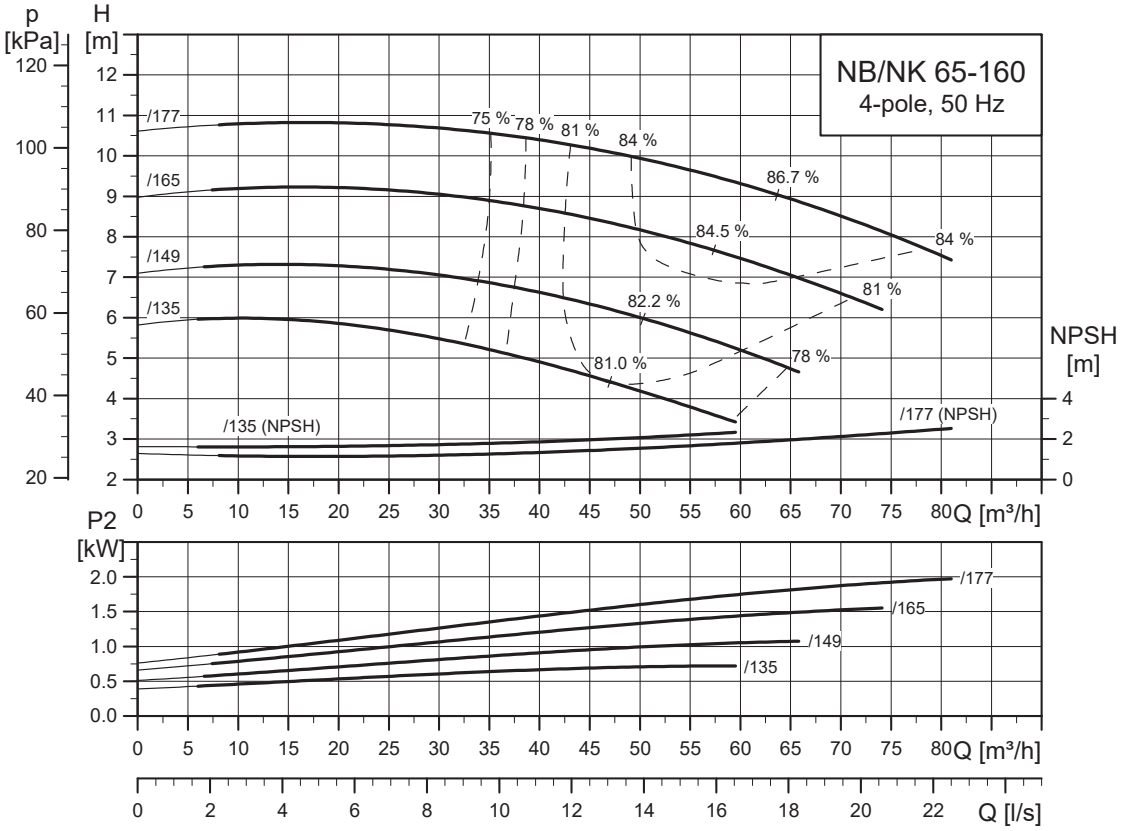
TM035133

NB, NK 65-125



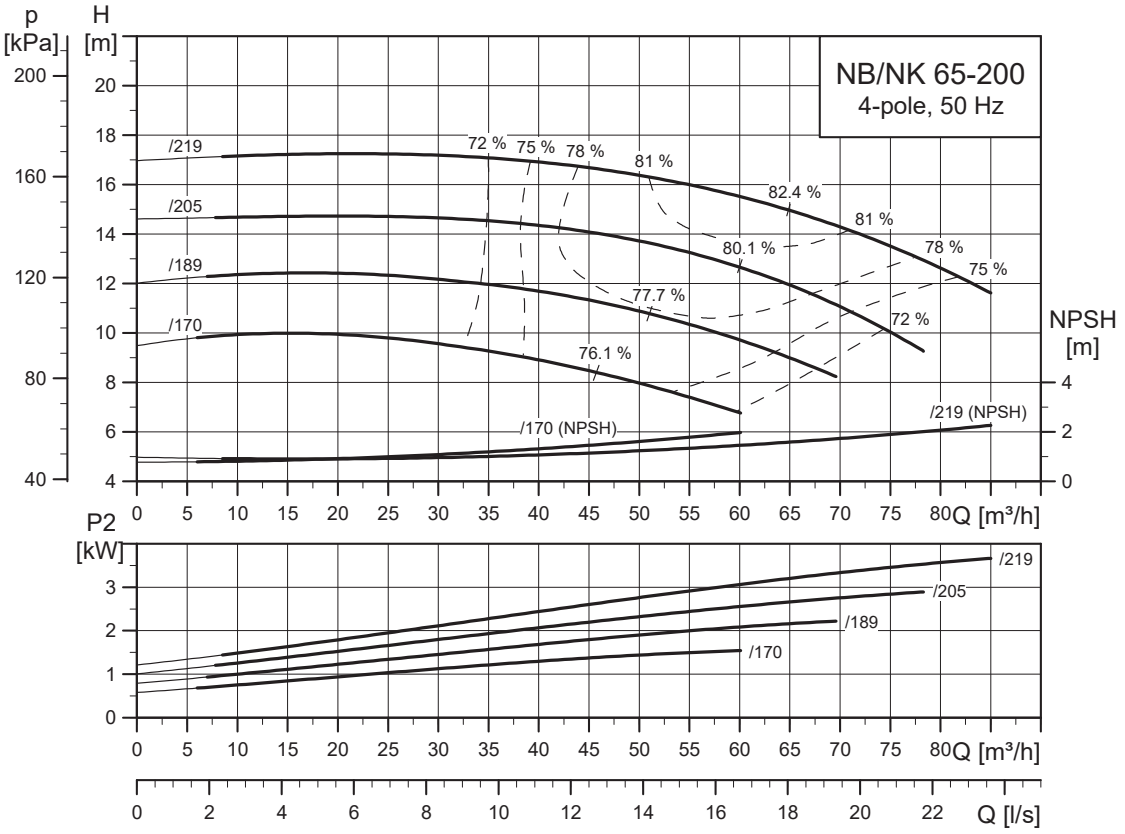
TM035134

NB, NK 65-160



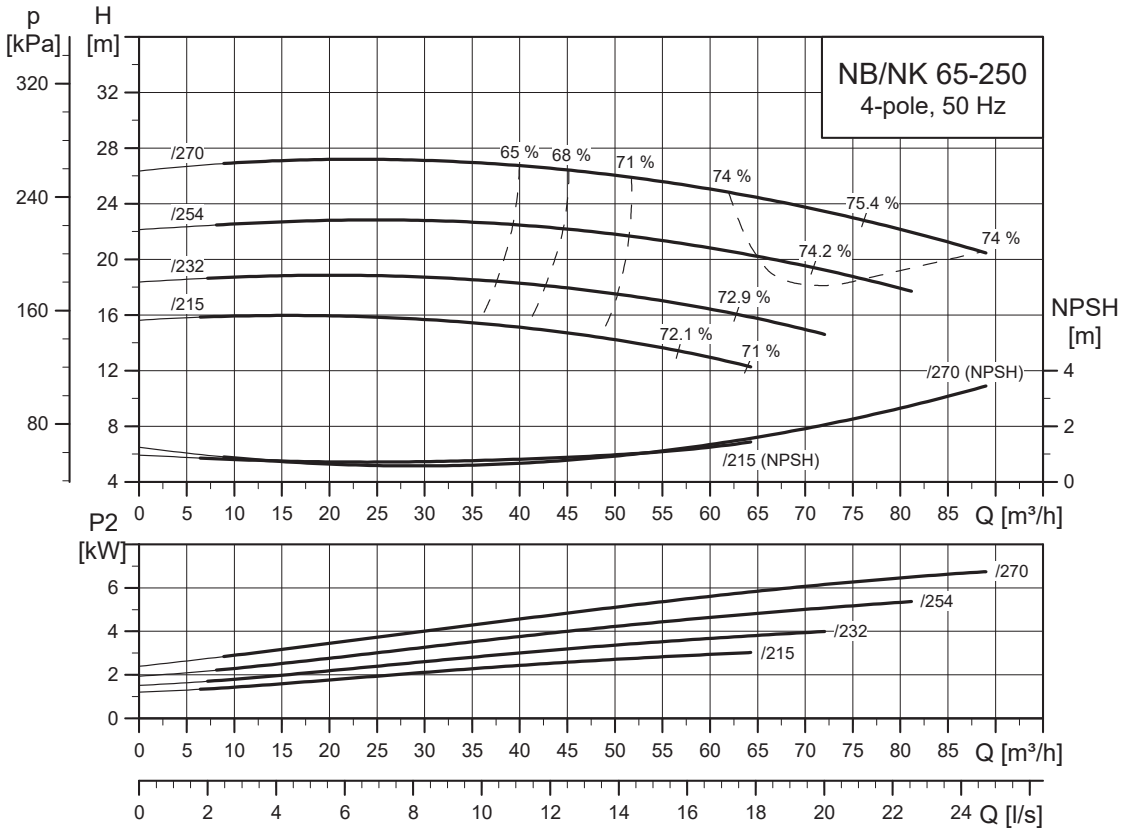
TM035135

NB, NK 65-200



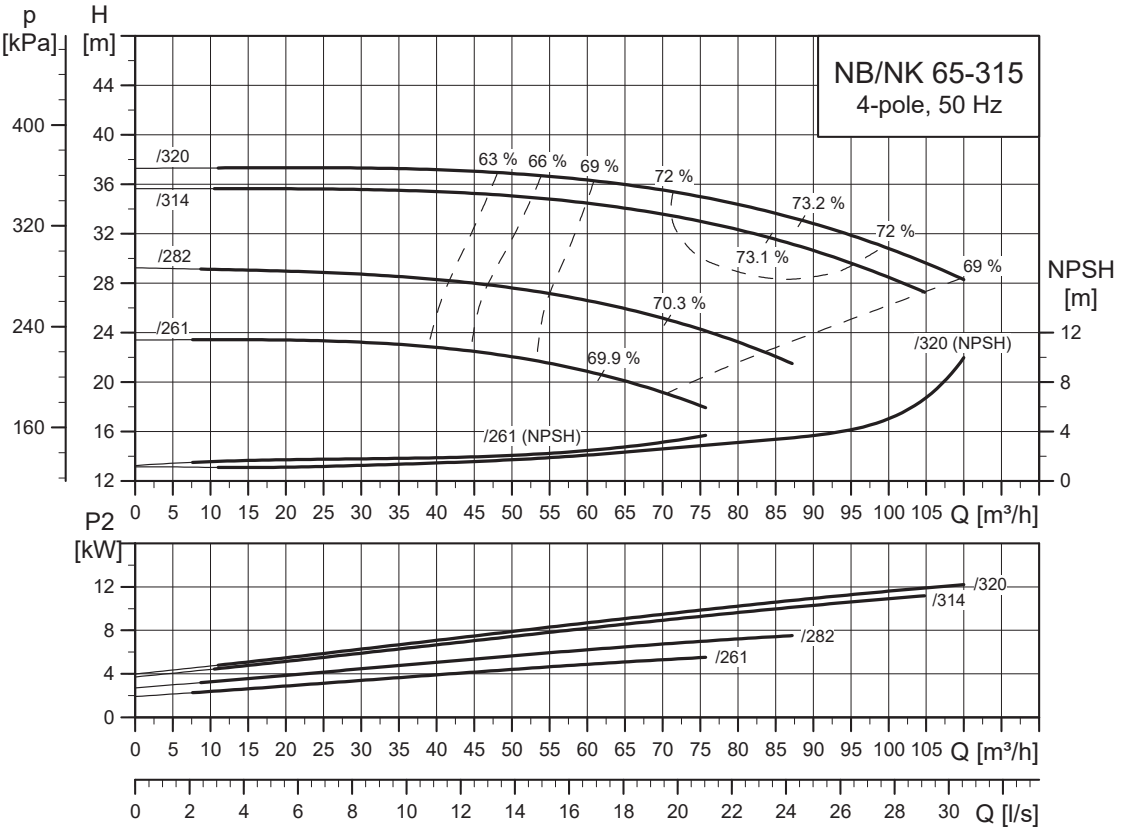
TM035136

NB, NK 65-250



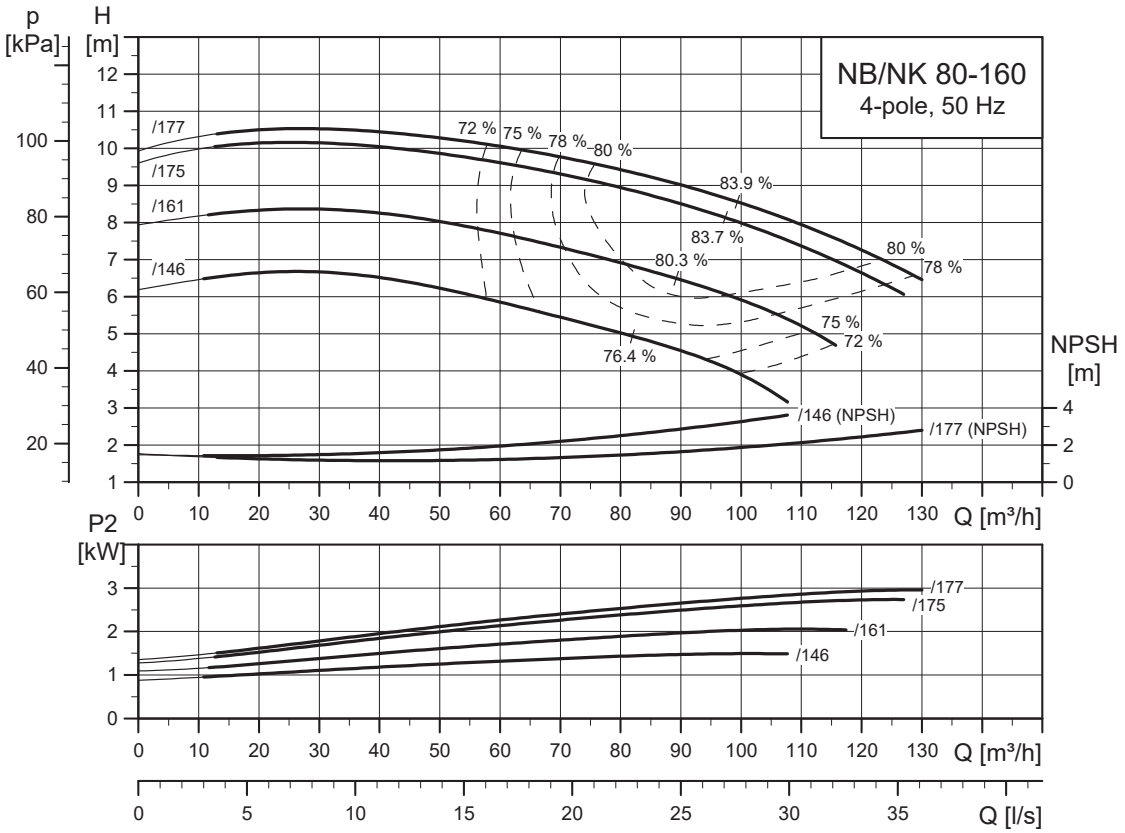
TM035137

NB, NK 65-315



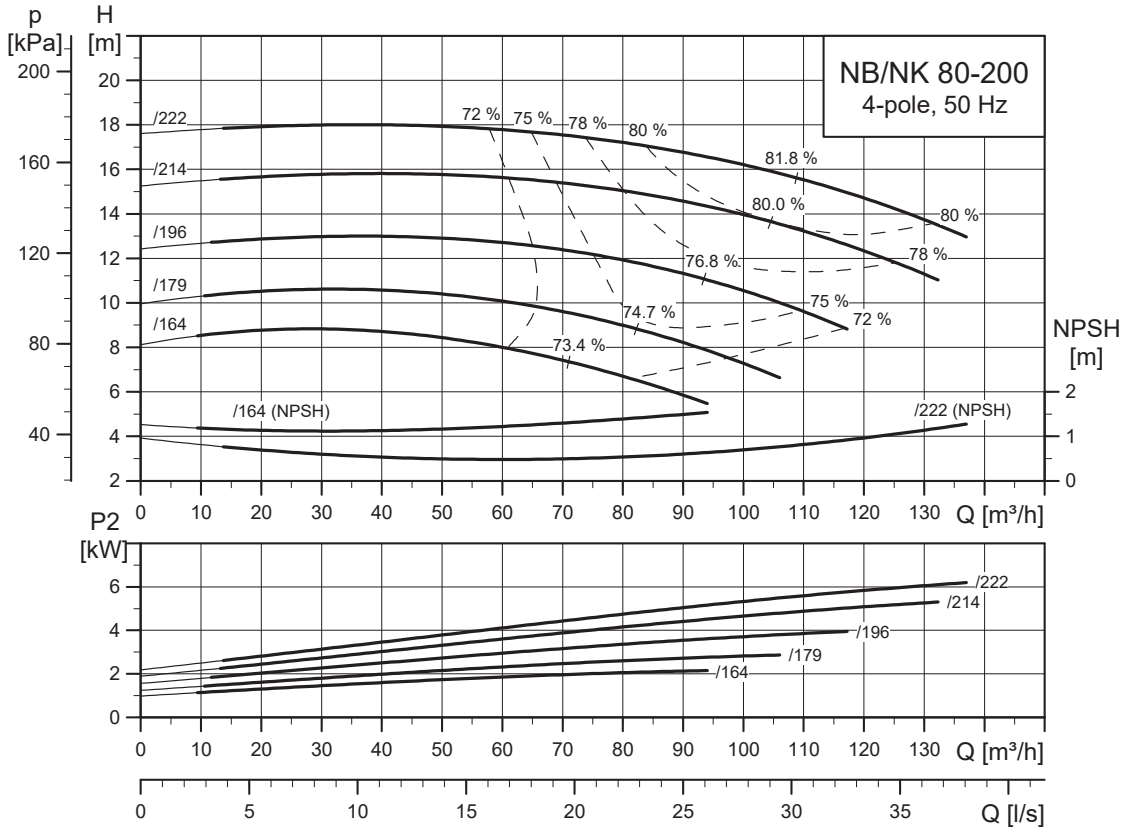
TM035138

NB, NK 80-160



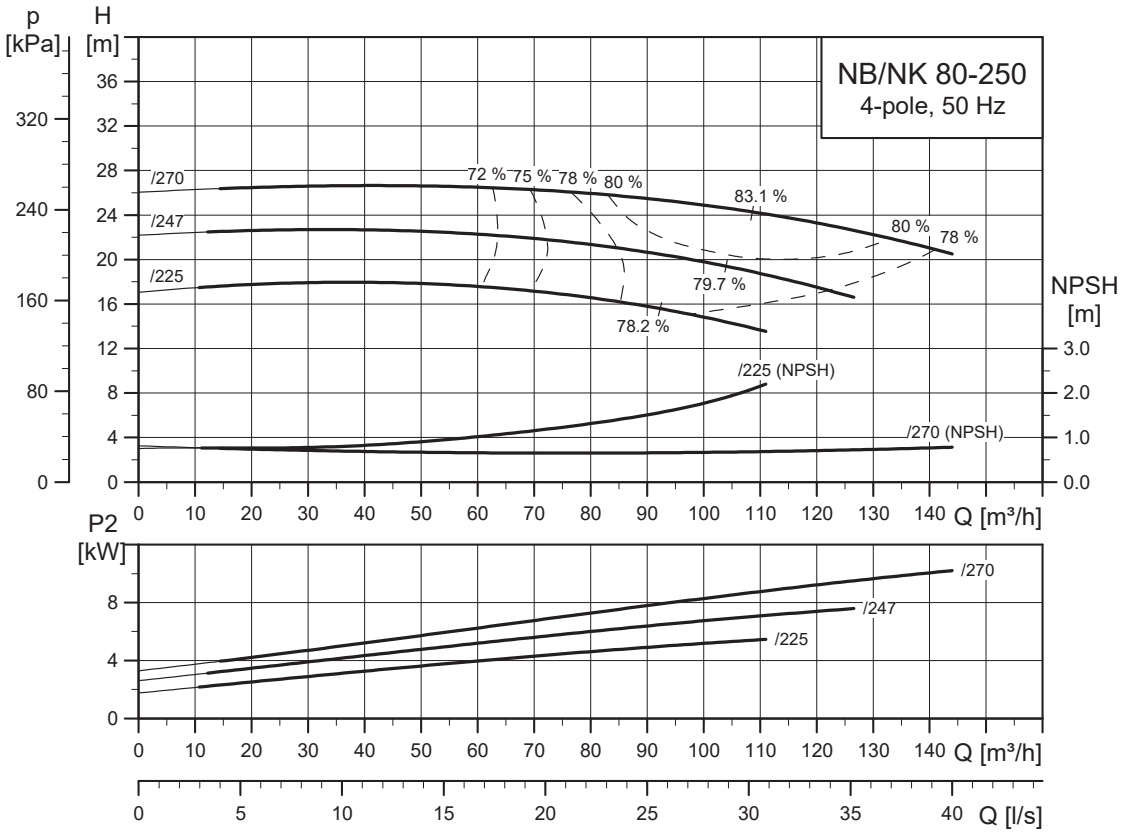
TM035139

NB, NK 80-200



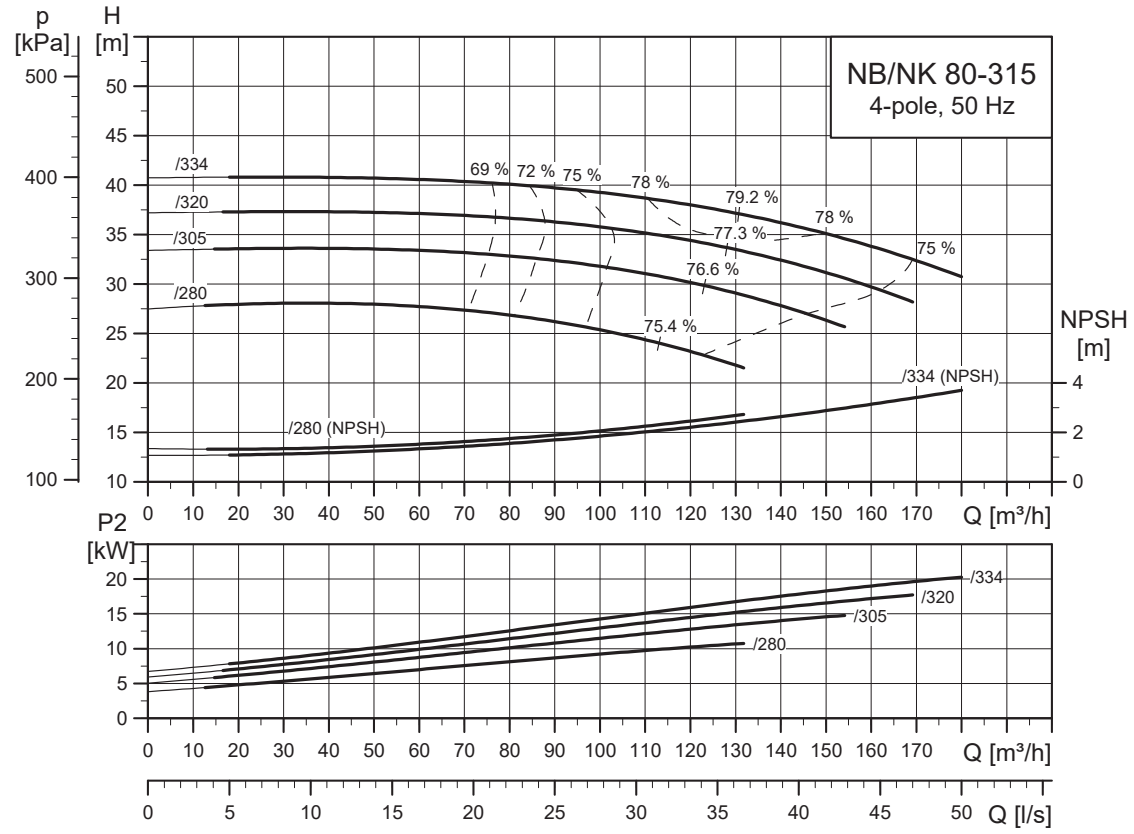
TM035140

NB, NK 80-250



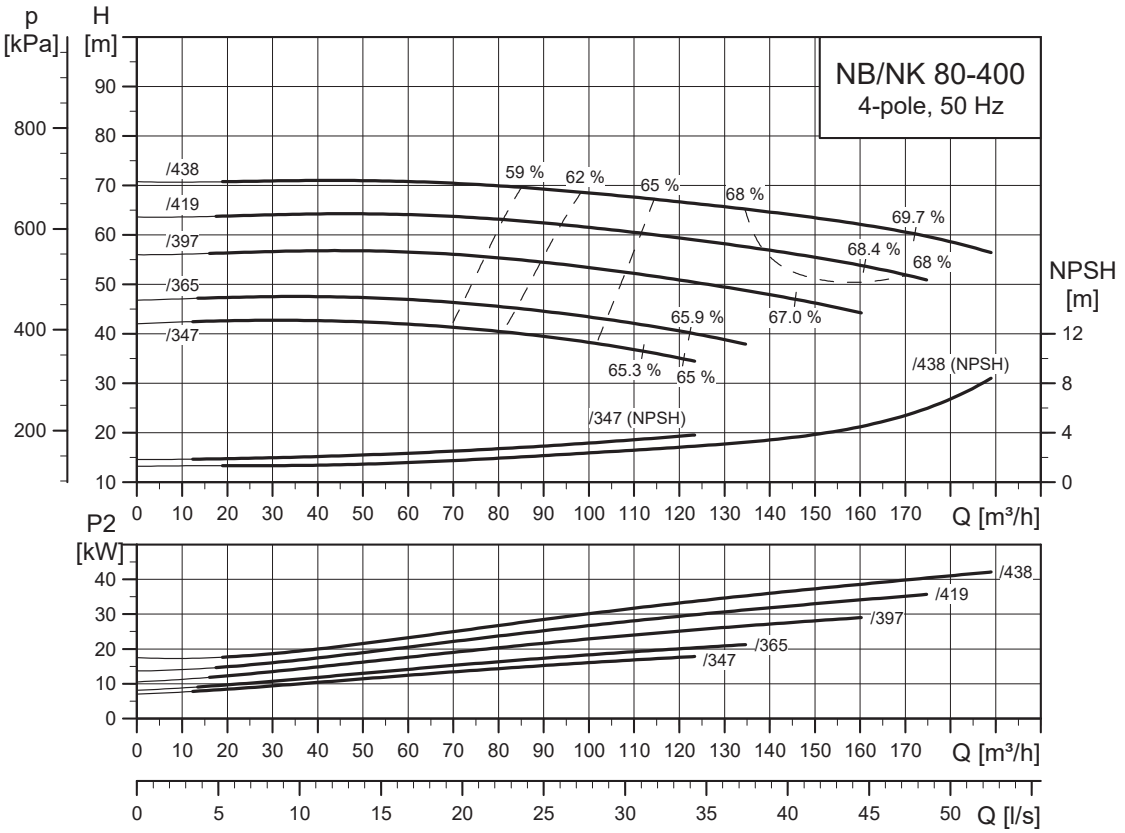
TM035141

NB, NK 80-315



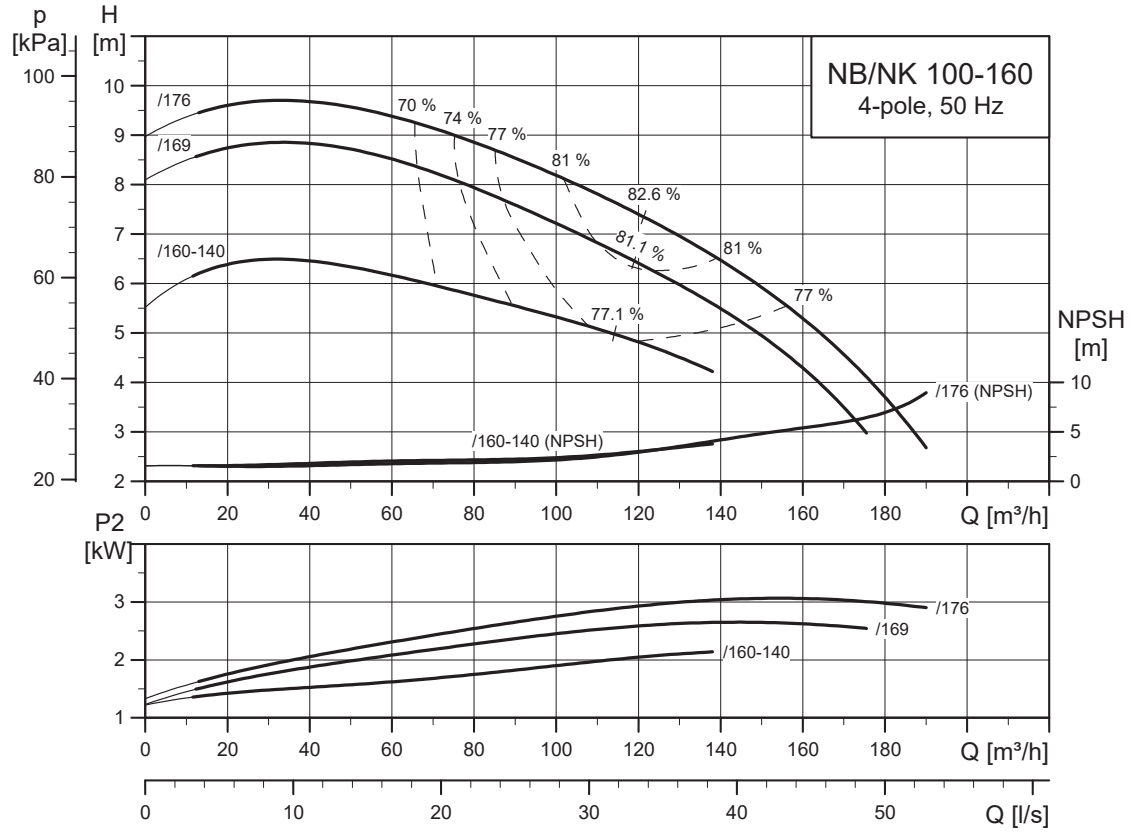
TM035142

NB, NK 80-400



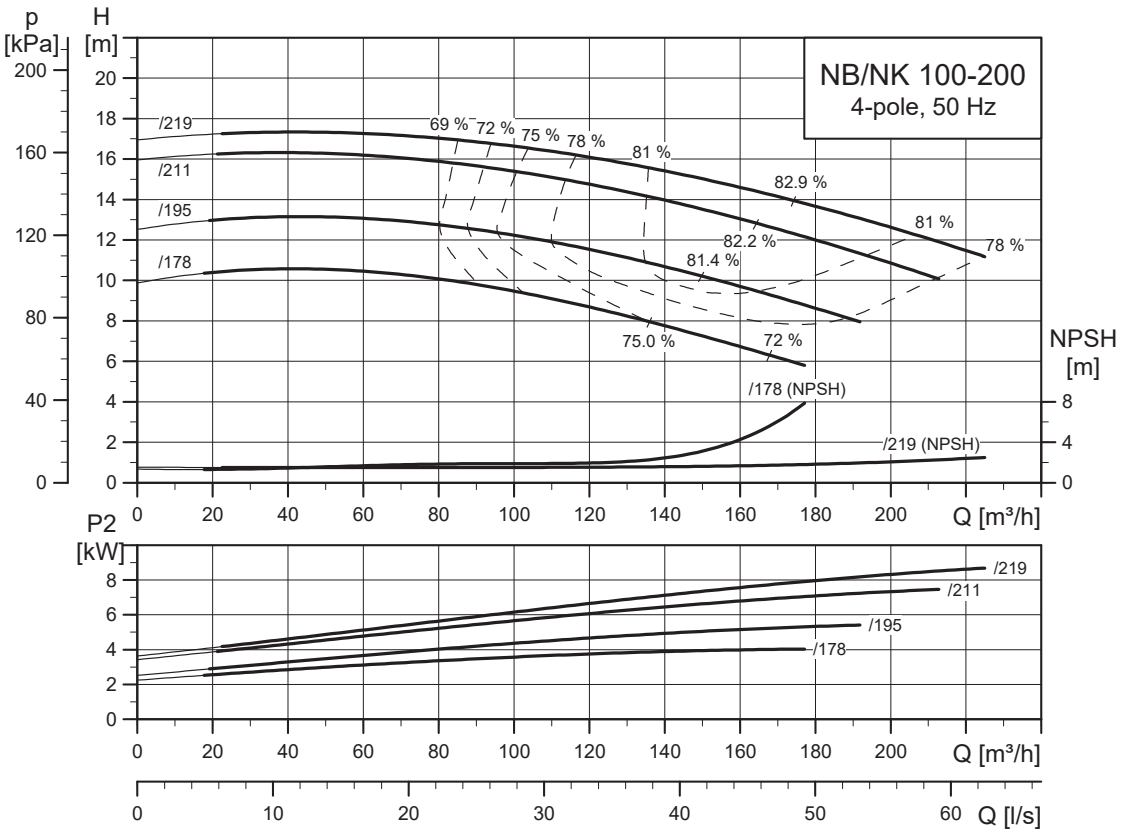
TM035143

NB, NK 100-160



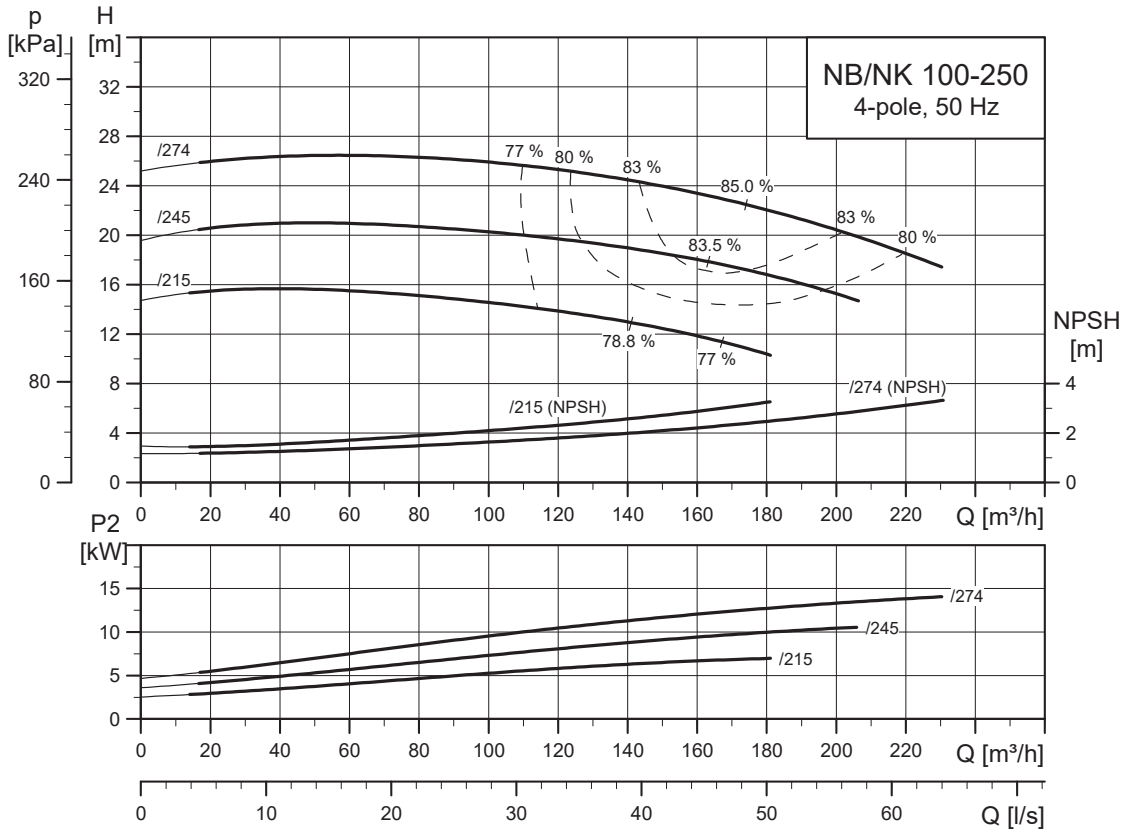
TM035144

NB, NK 100-200



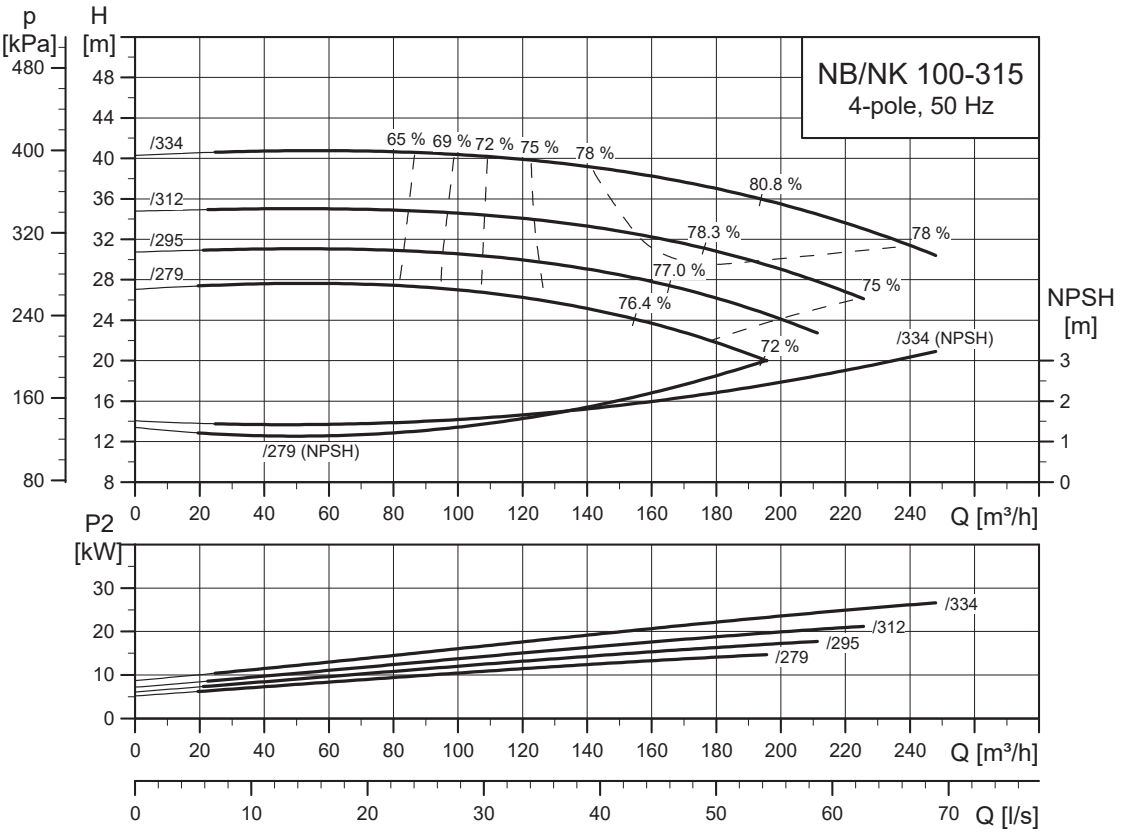
TM035145

NB, NK 100-250



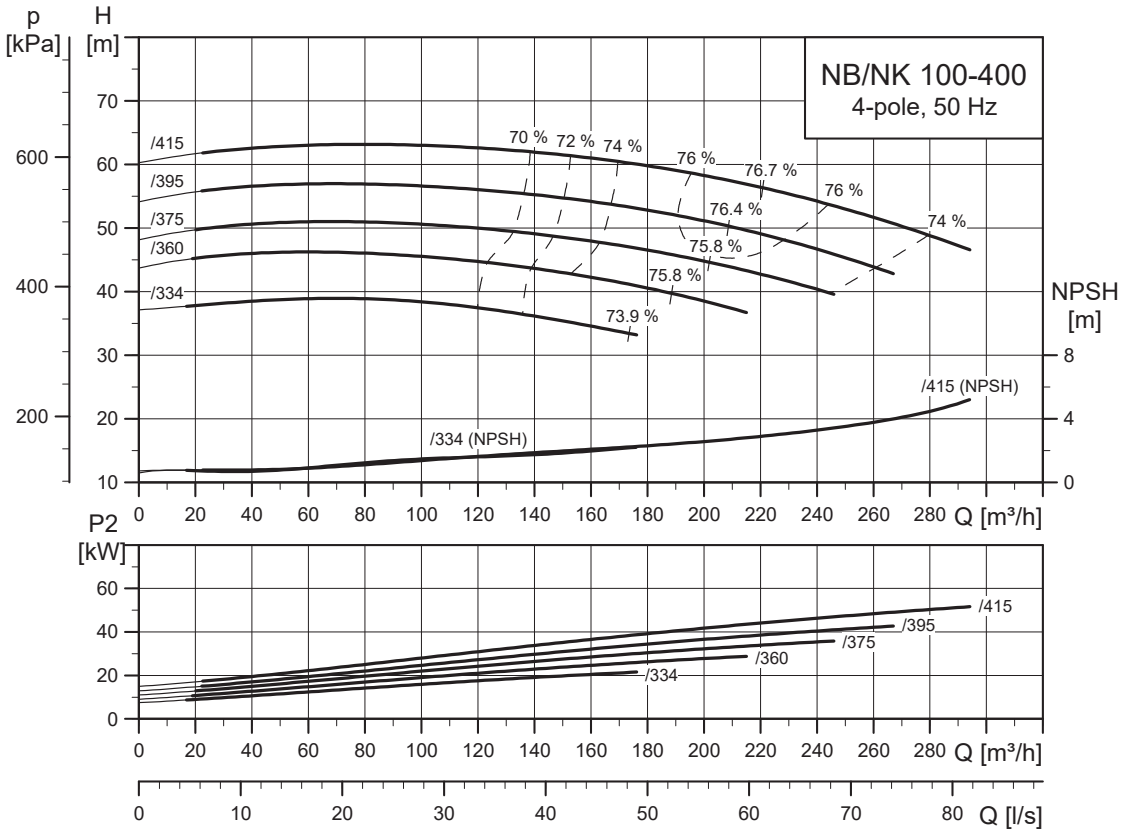
TM035146

NB, NK 100-315



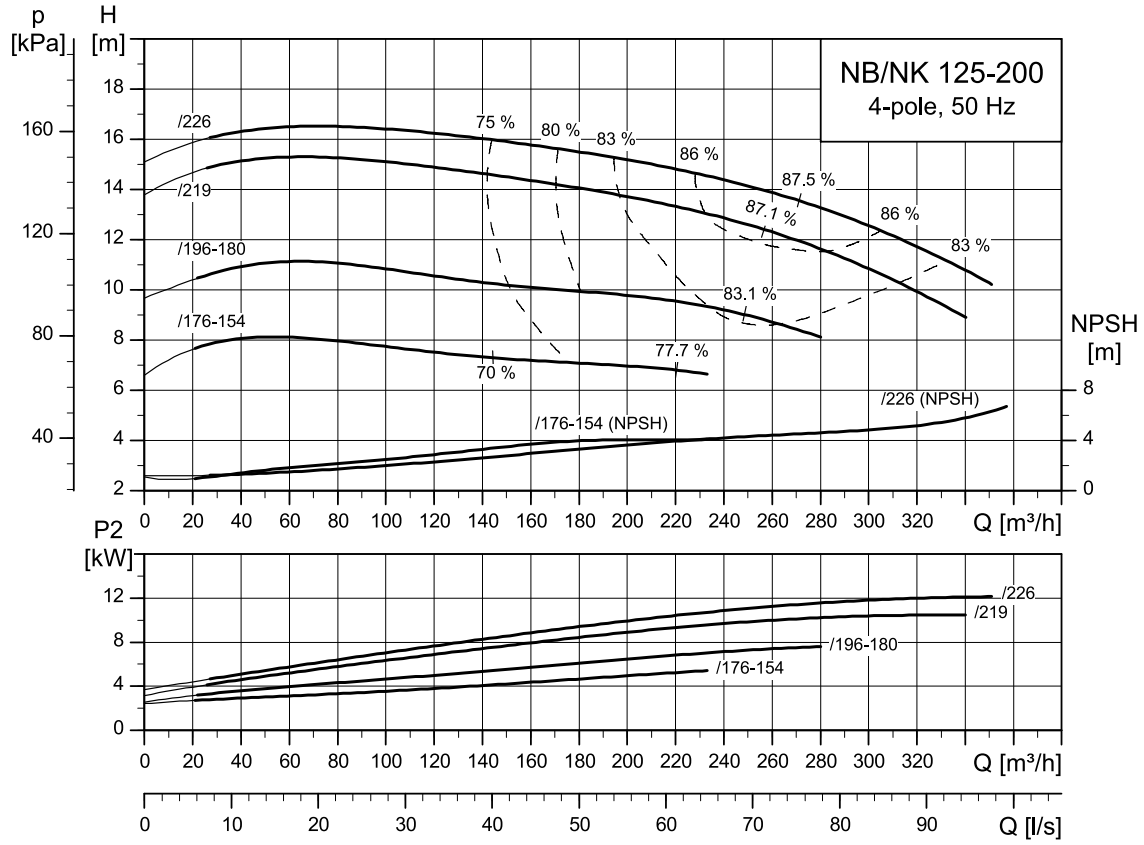
TM035147

NB, NK 100-400



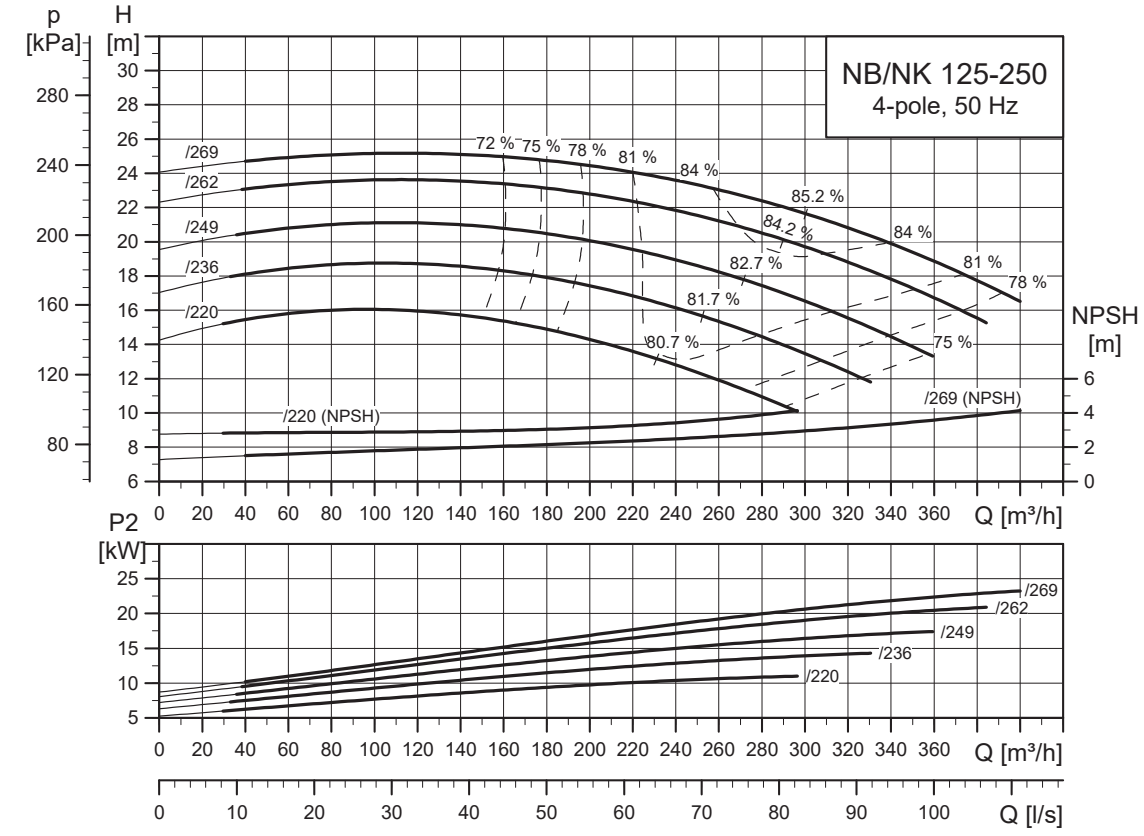
TM035148

NB, NK 125-200



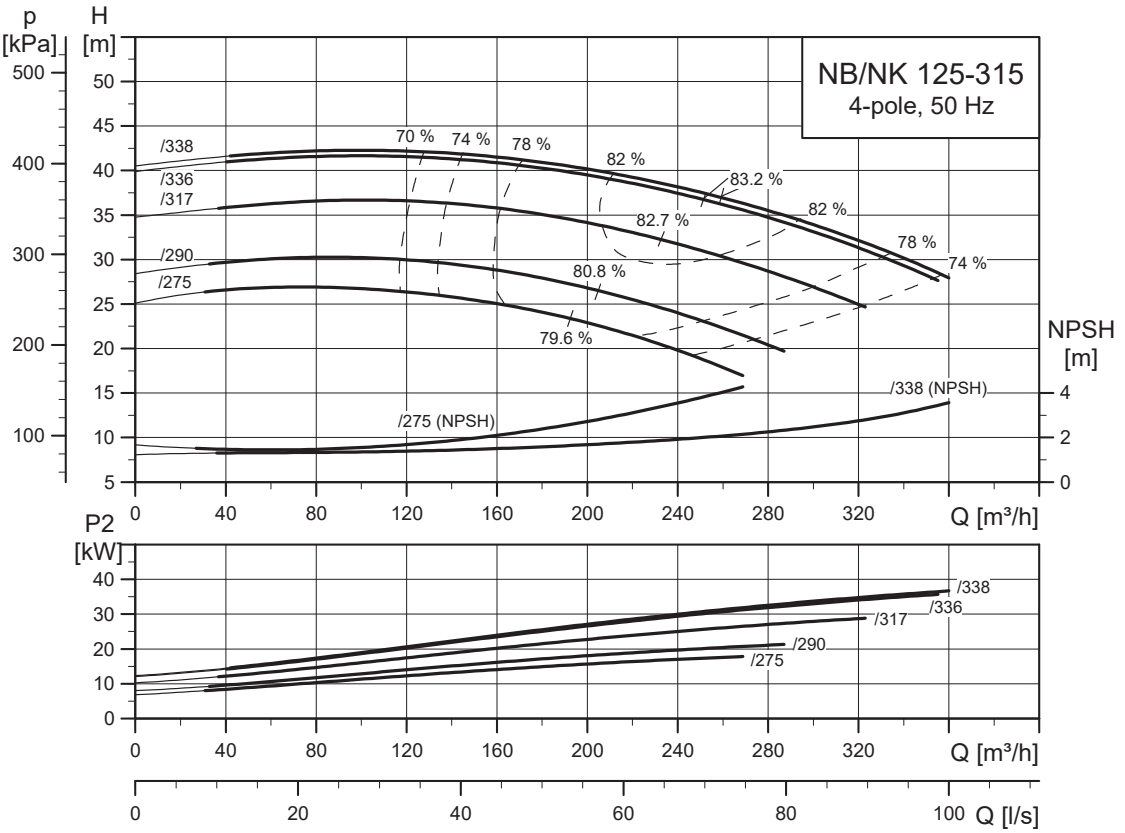
TM035149

NB, NK 125-250



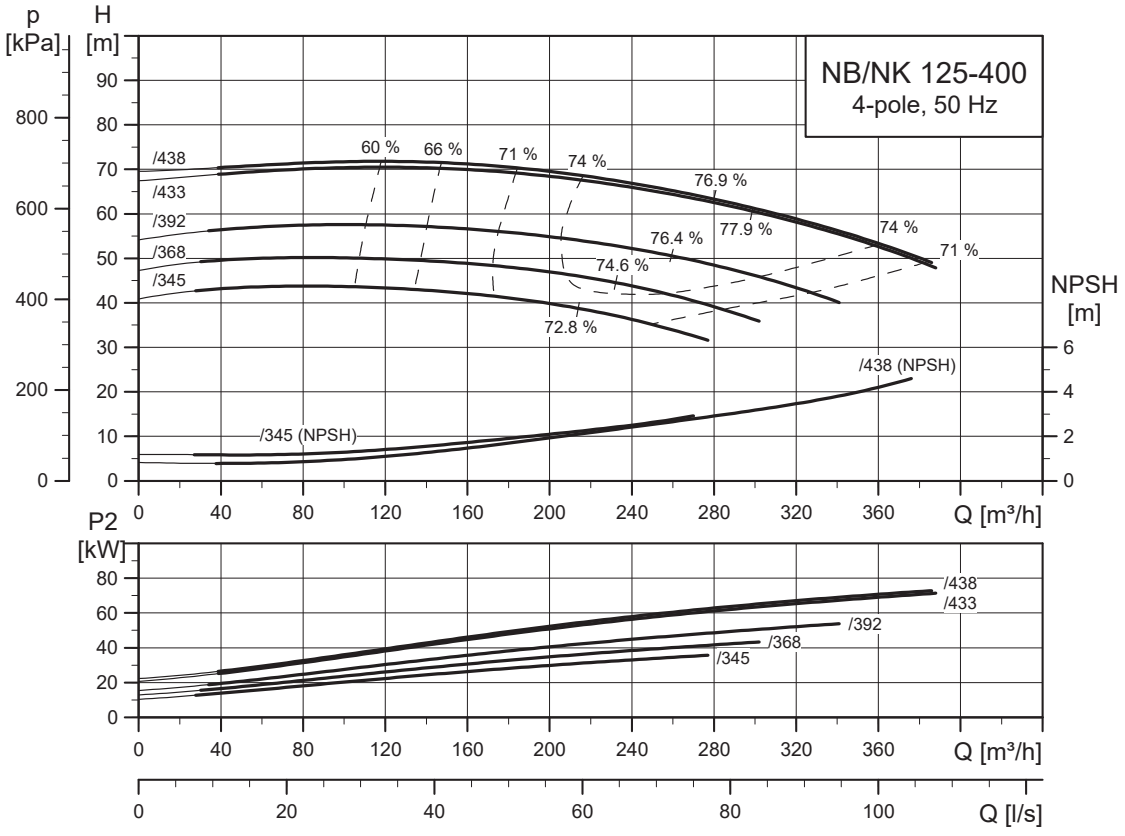
TM035150

NB, NK 125-315



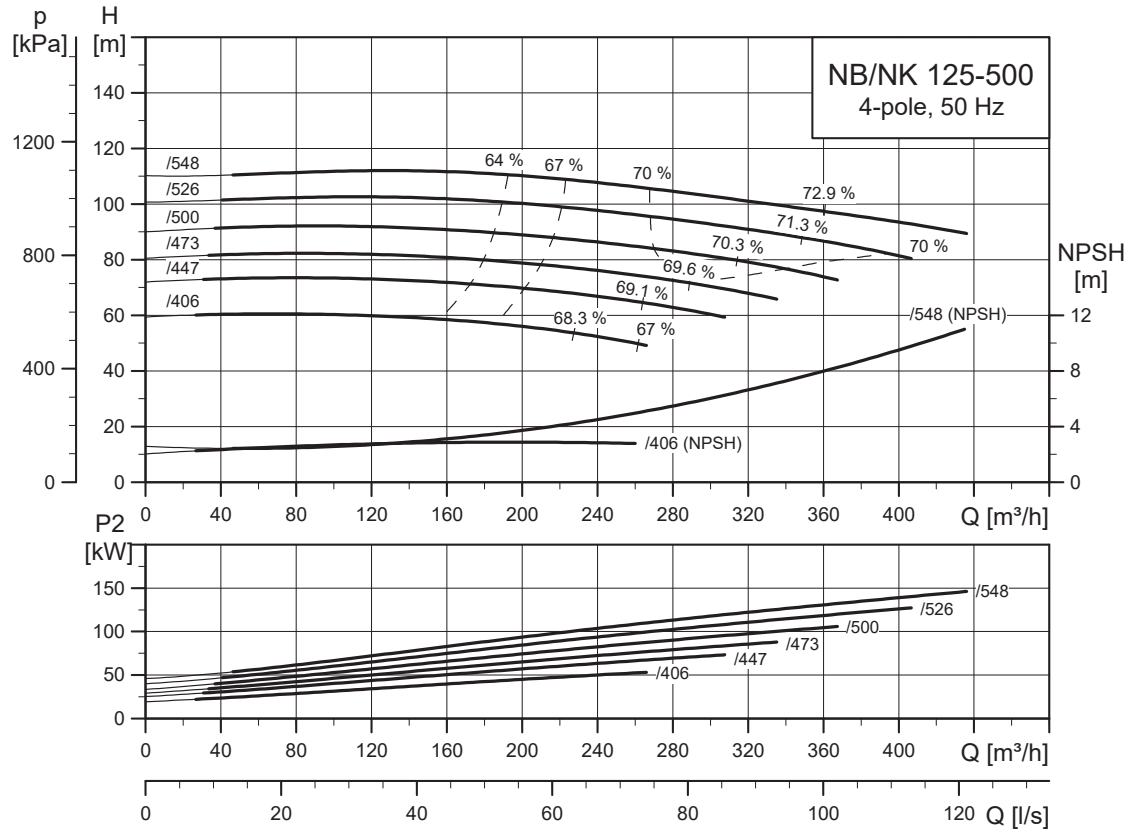
TM035151

NB, NK 125-400



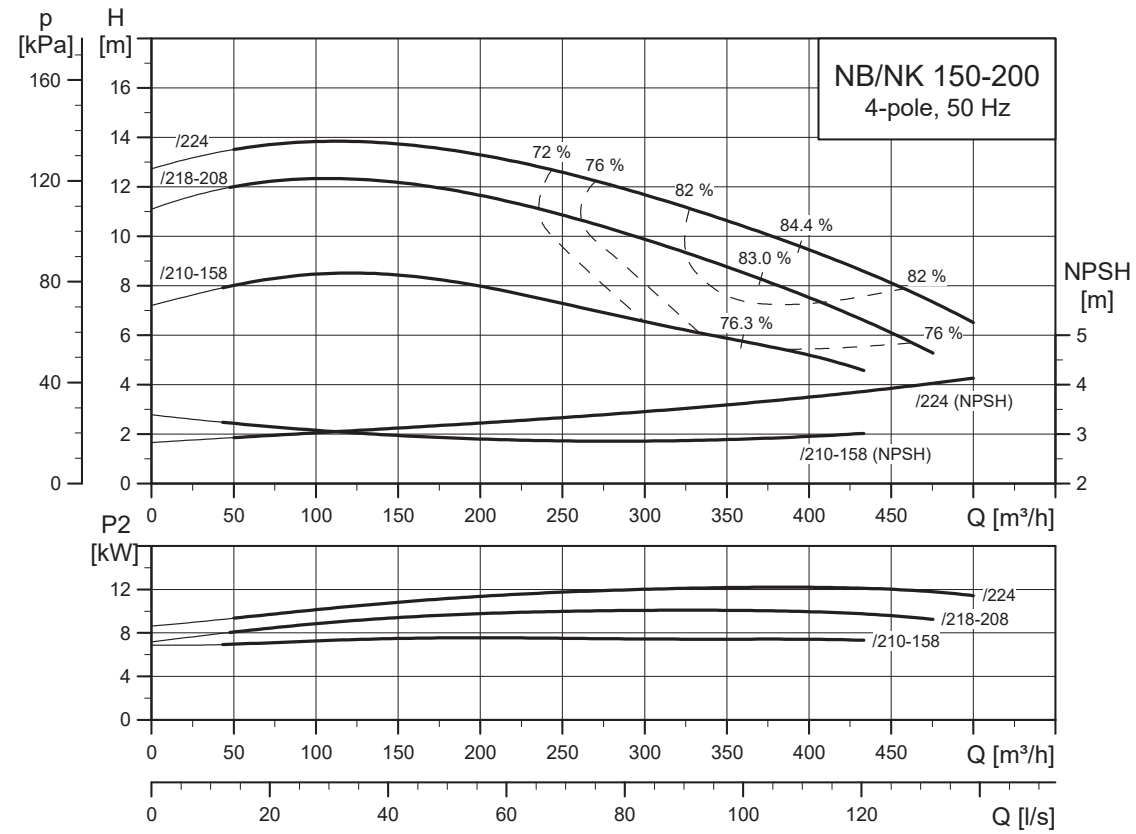
TM052347

NB, NK 125-500



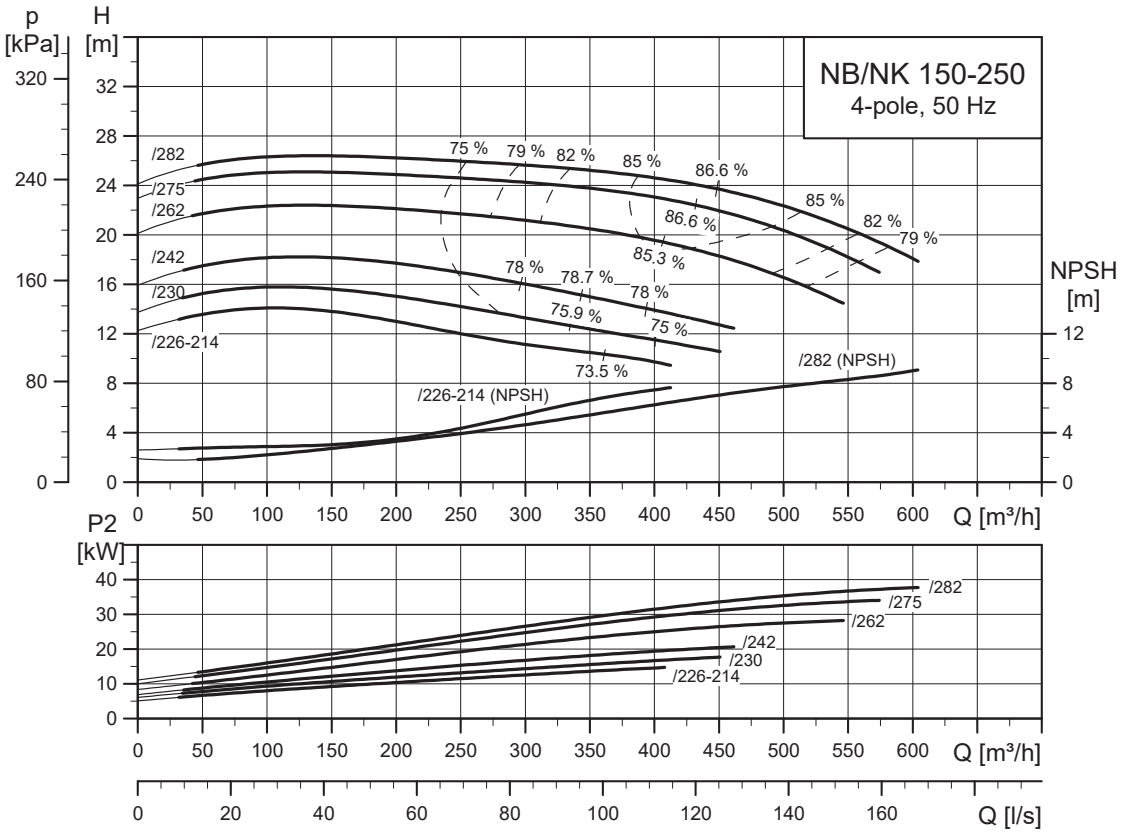
TM035153

NB, NK 150-200



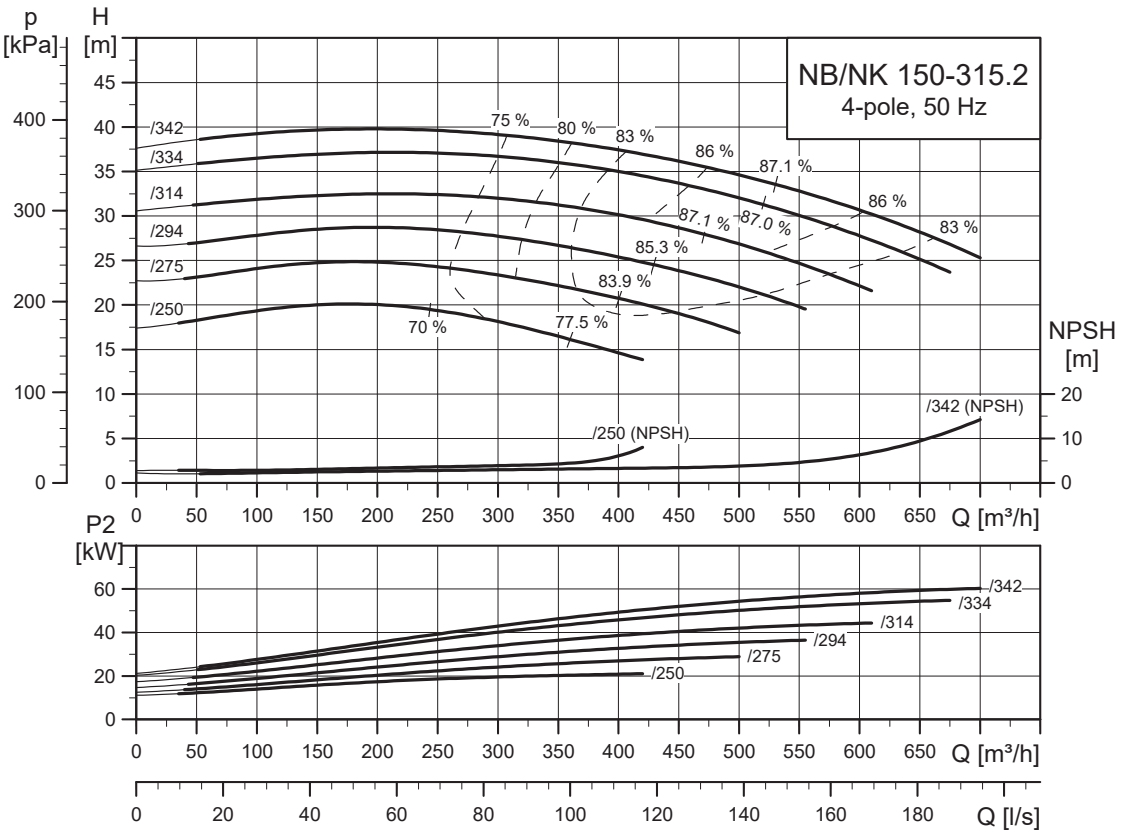
TM035154

NB, NK 150-250



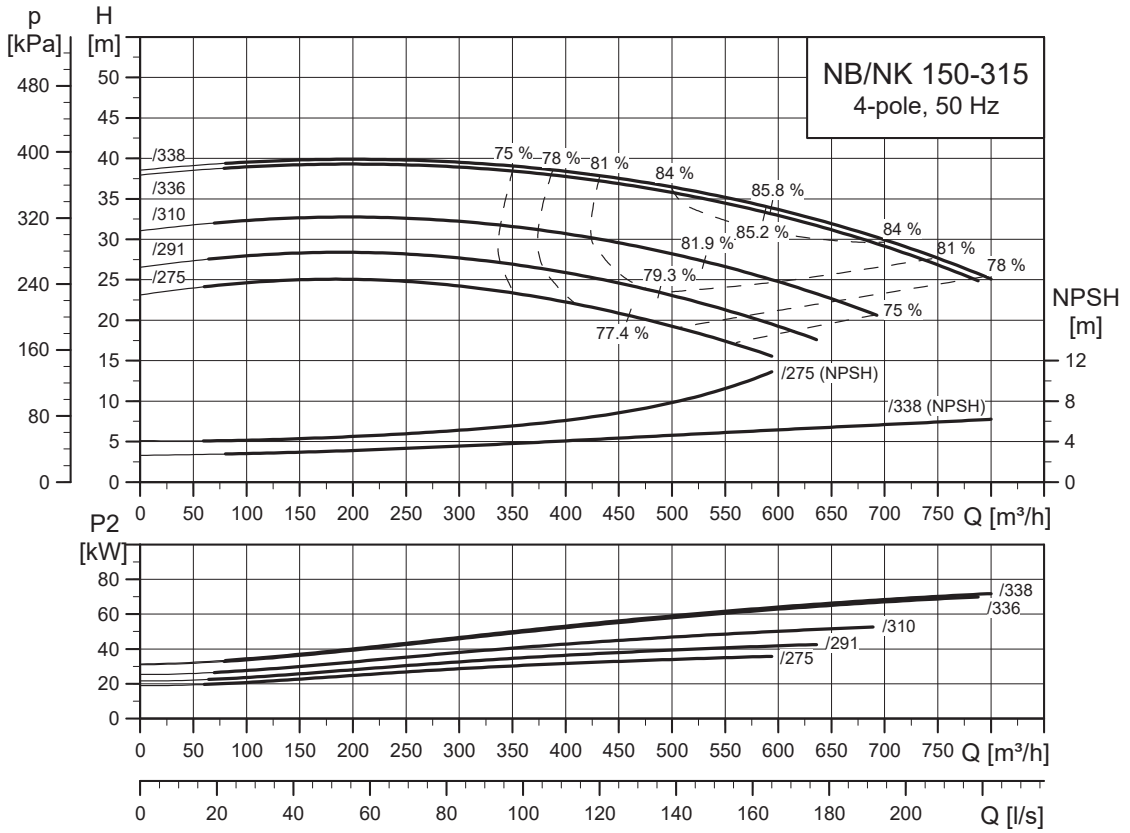
TM035155

NB, NK 150-315.2



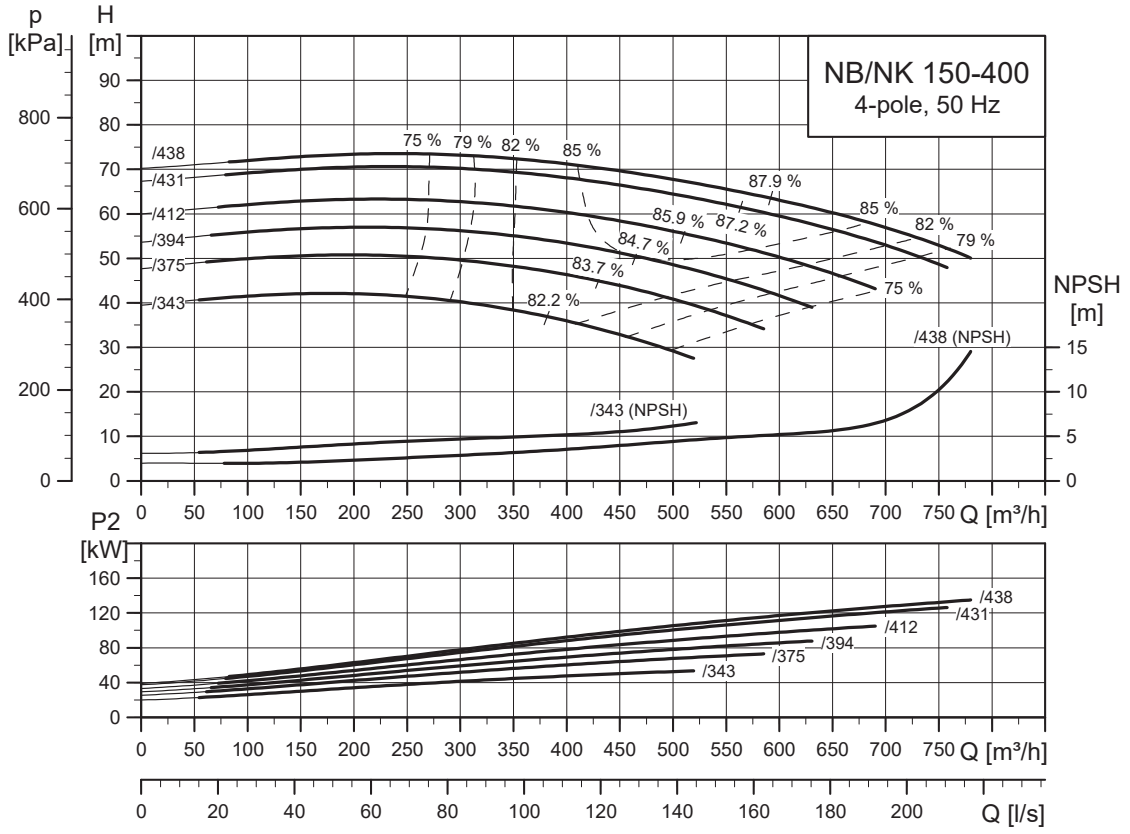
TM064751

NB, NK 150-315



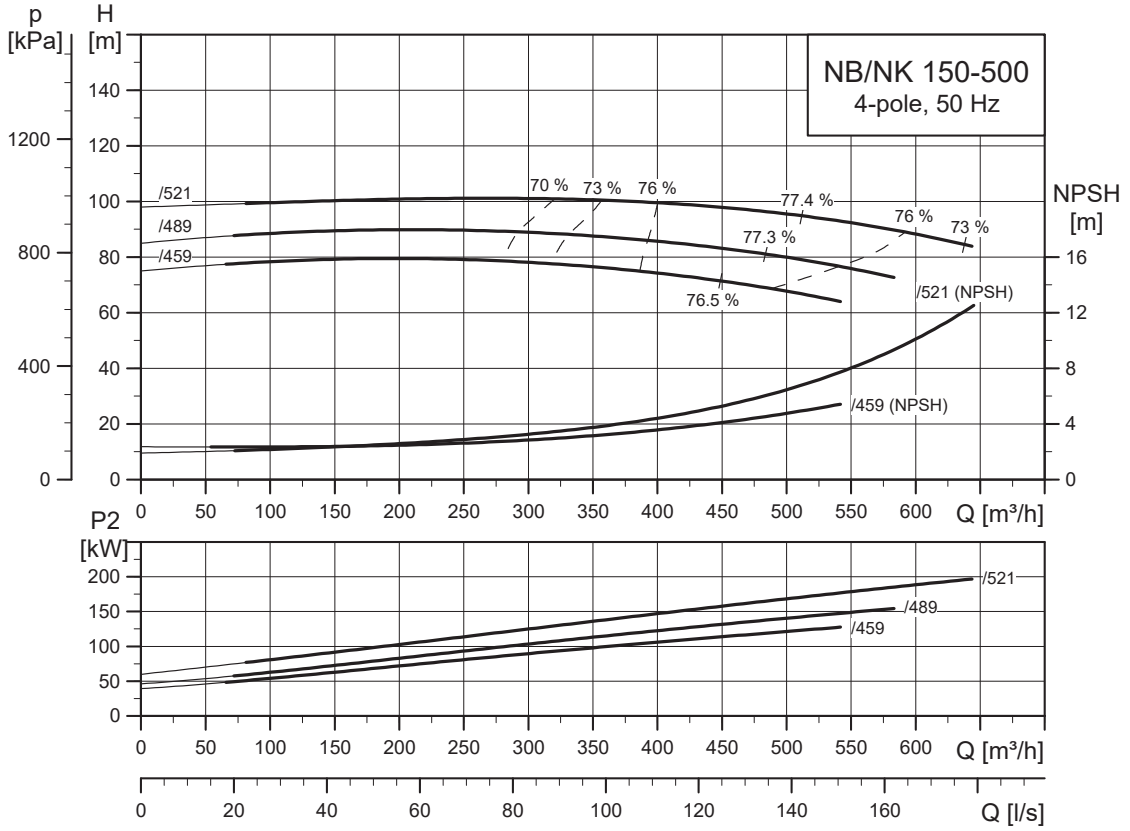
TM035156

NB, NK 150-400



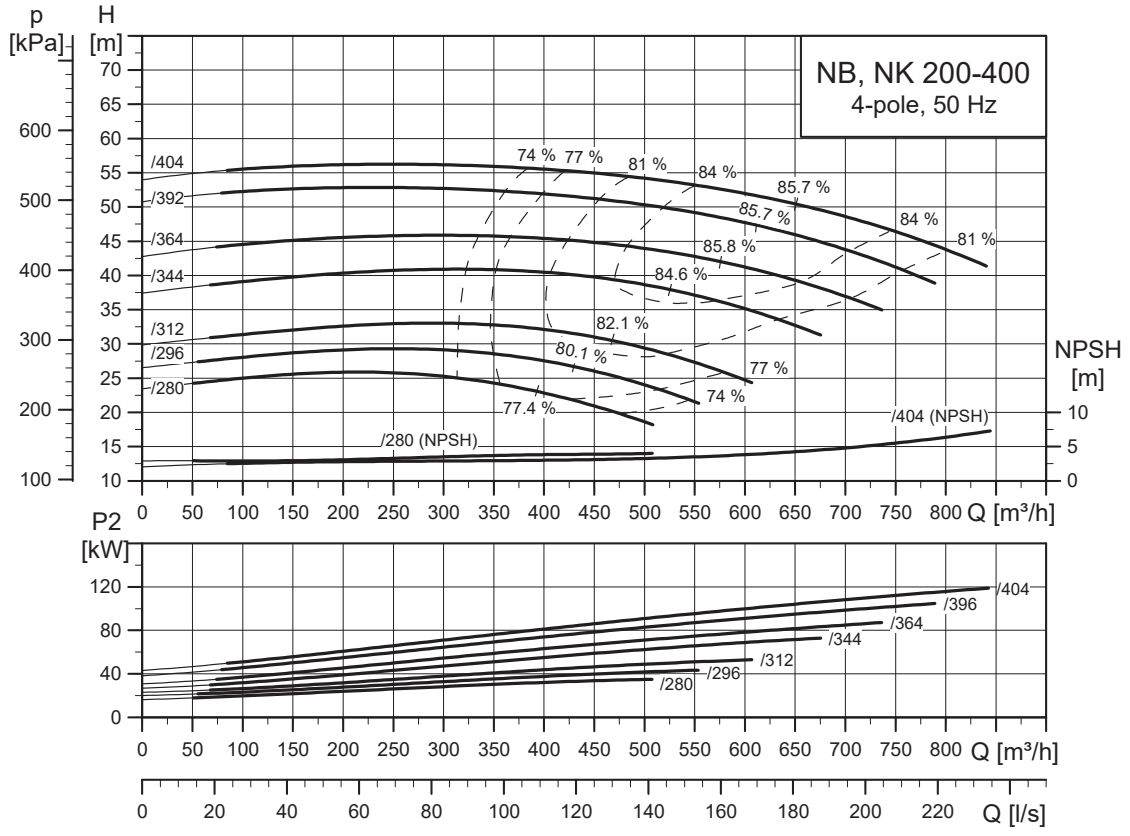
TM035157

NB, NK 150-500



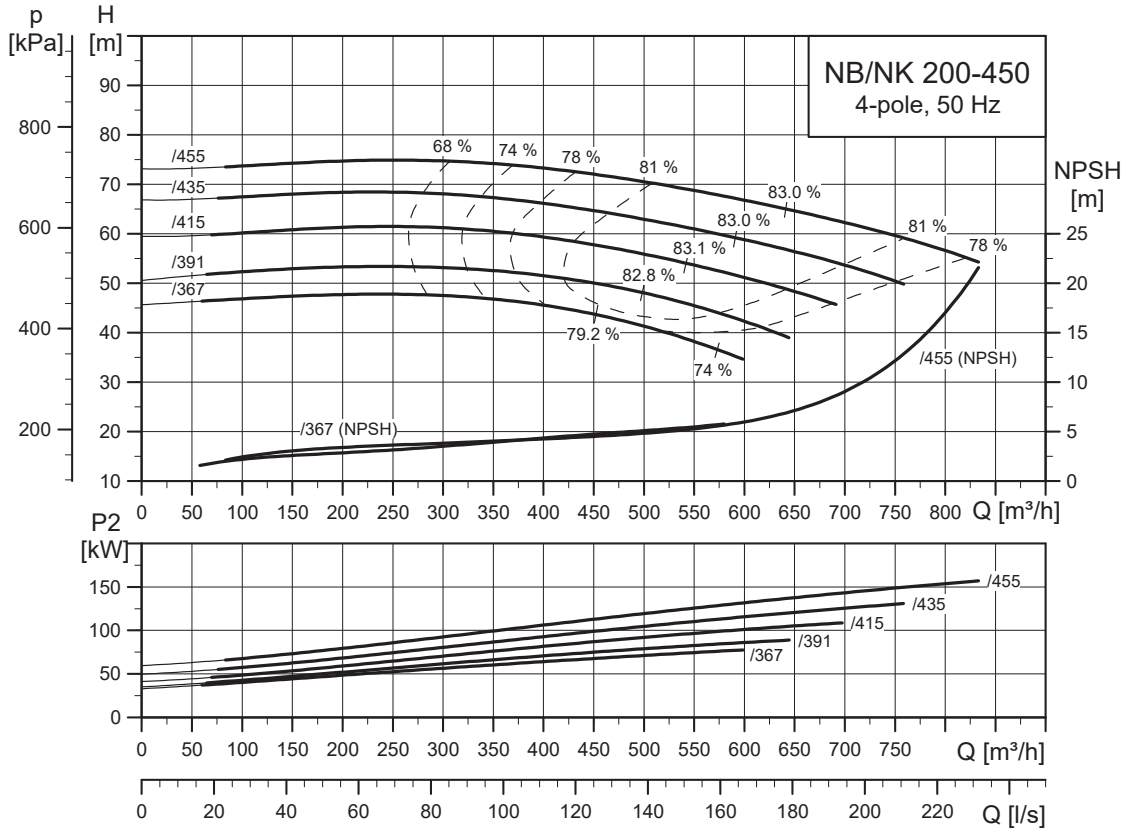
TM035158

NB, NK 200-400



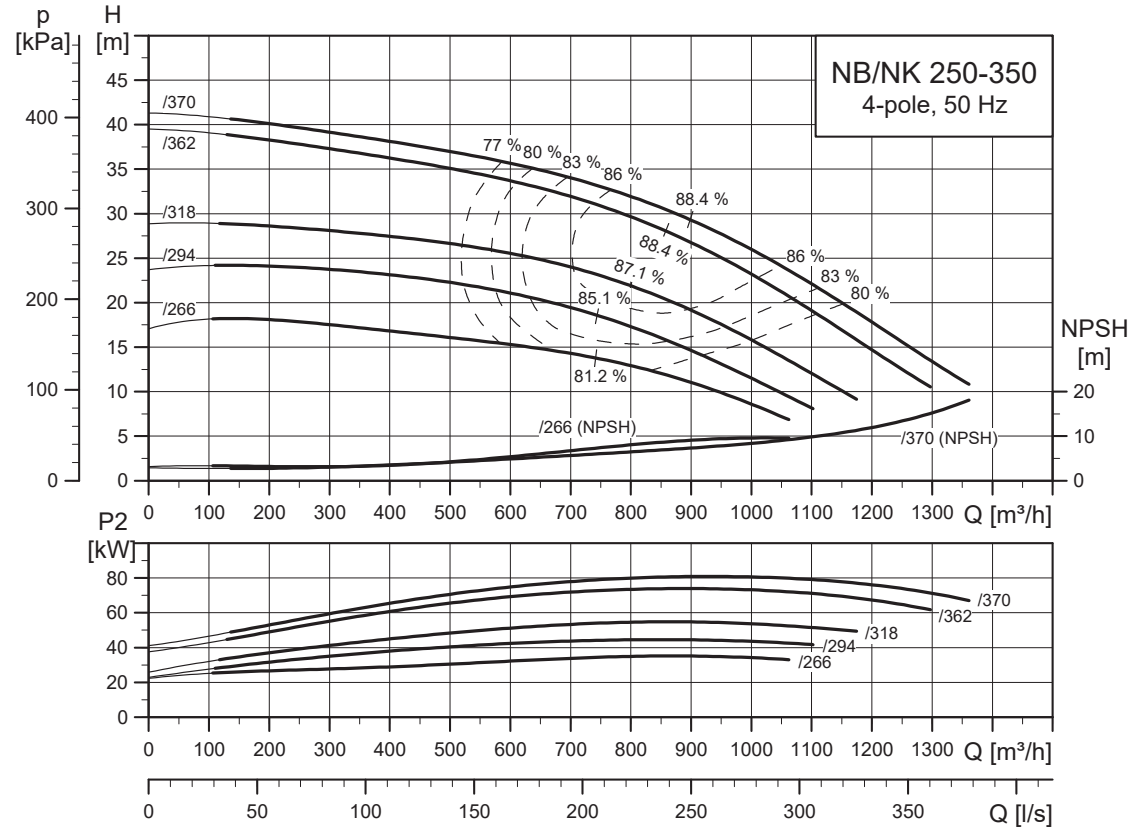
TM044935

NB, NK 200-450



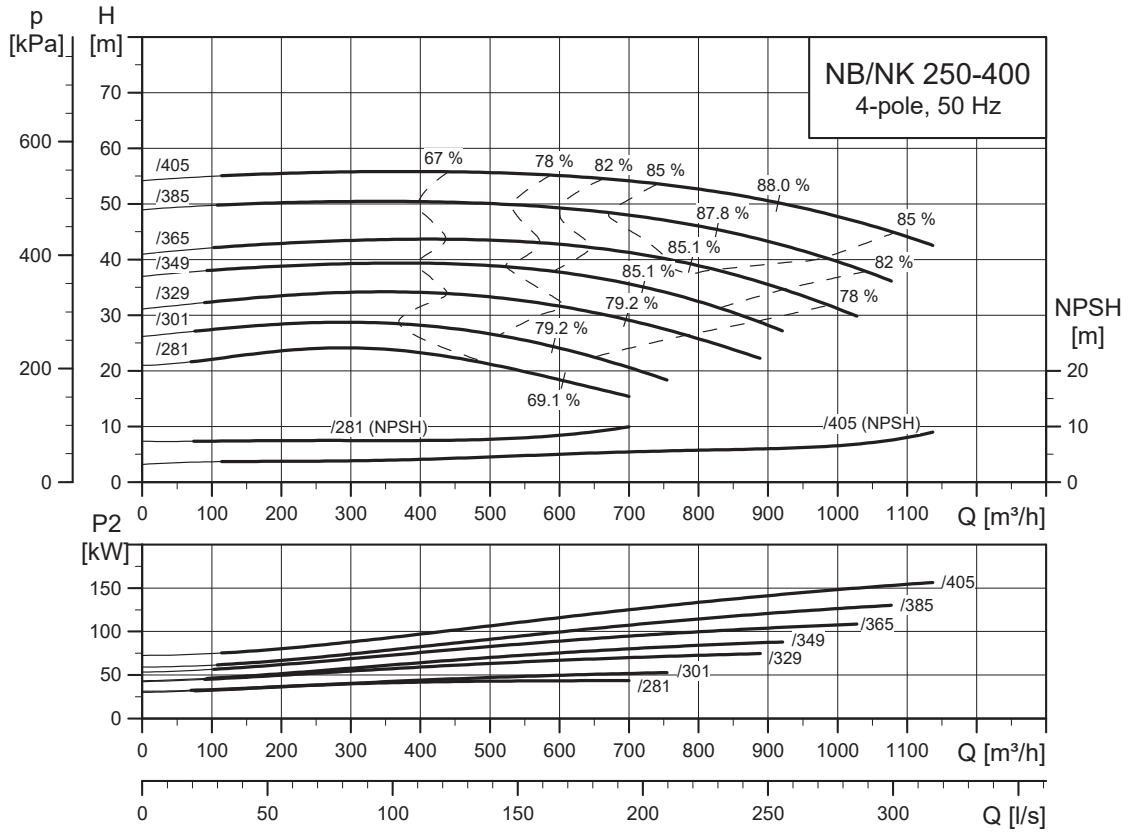
TM043967

NB, NK 250-350



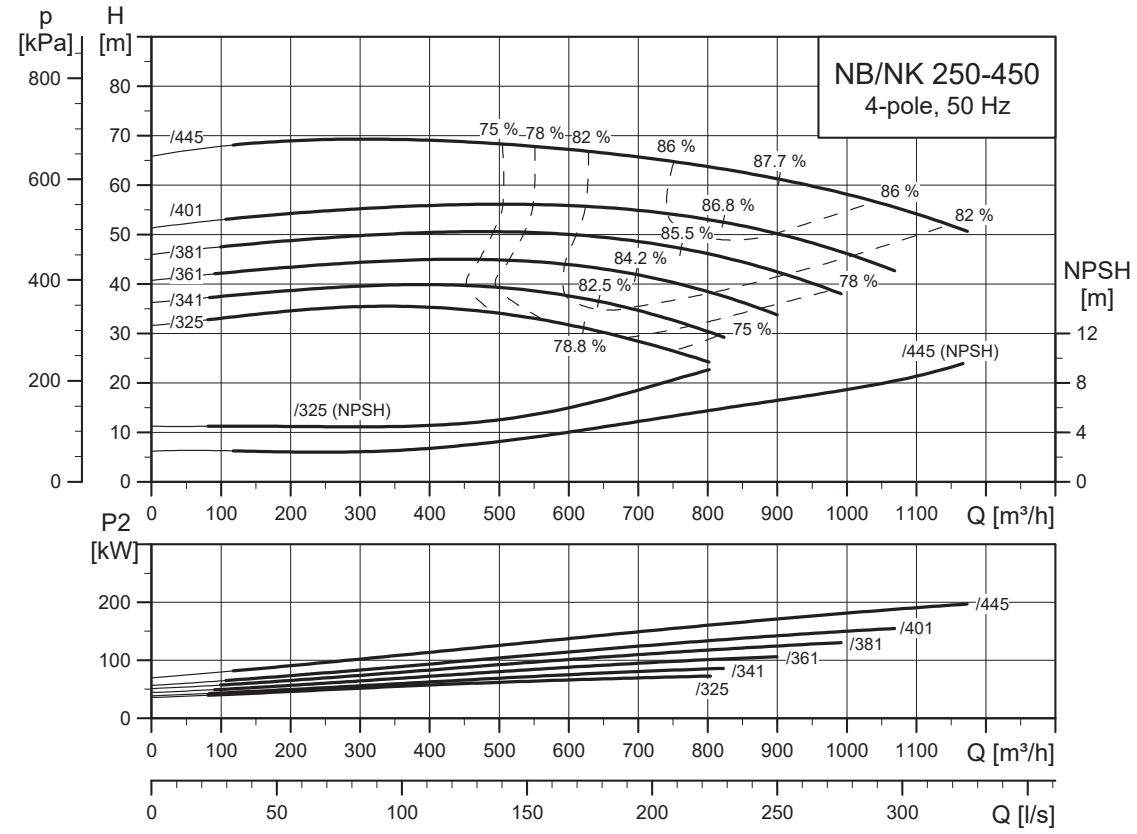
TM045997

NB, NK 250-400



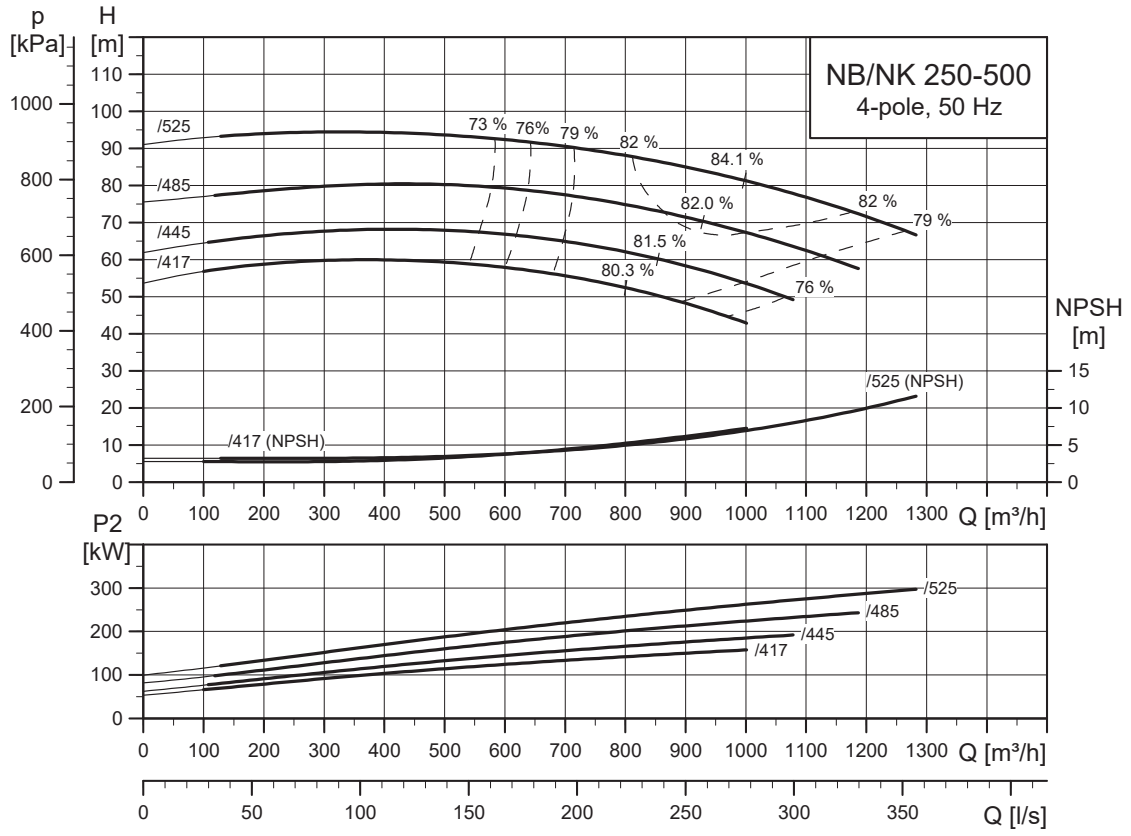
TM044022

NB, NK 250-450



TM044939

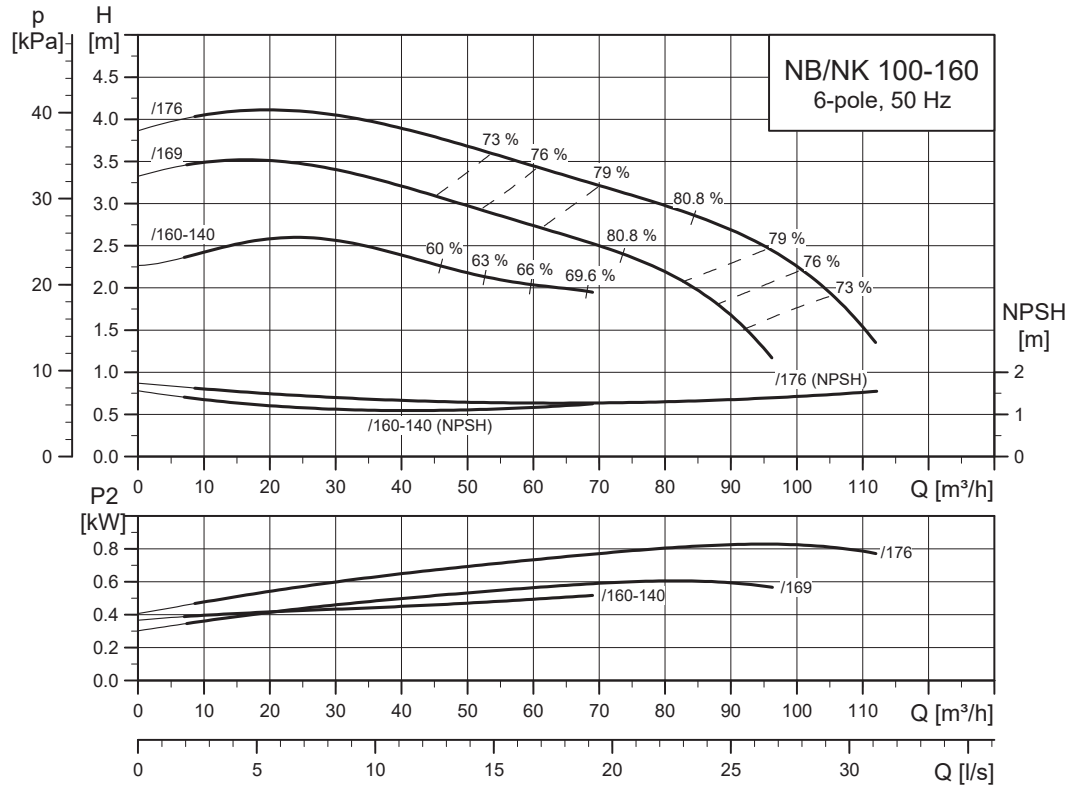
NB, NK 250-500



TM046001

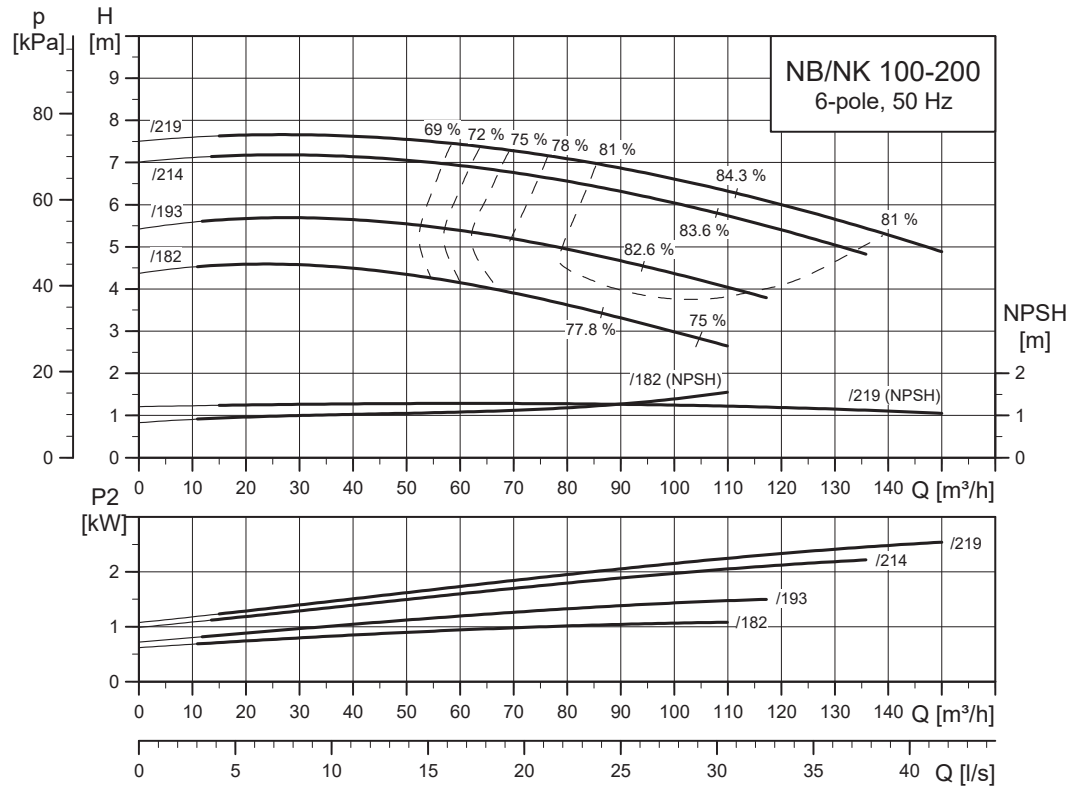
6-pole

NB, NK 100-160



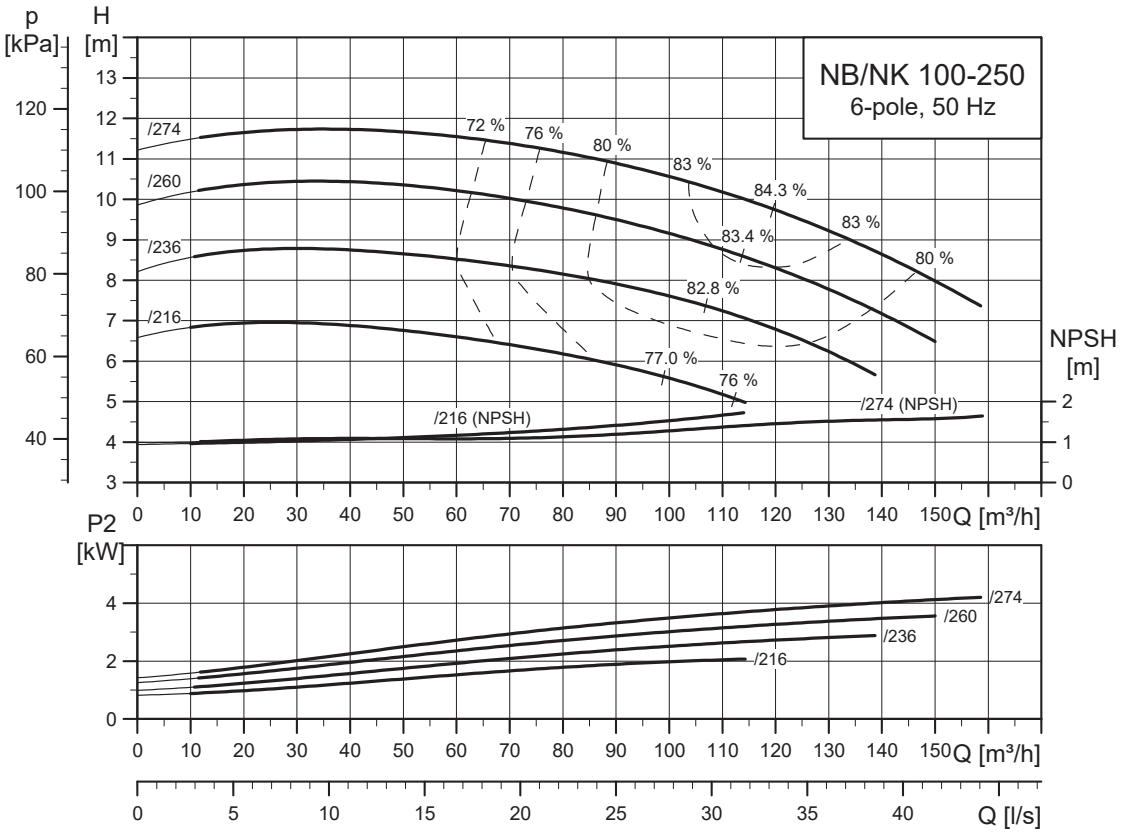
TM035159

NB, NK 100-200



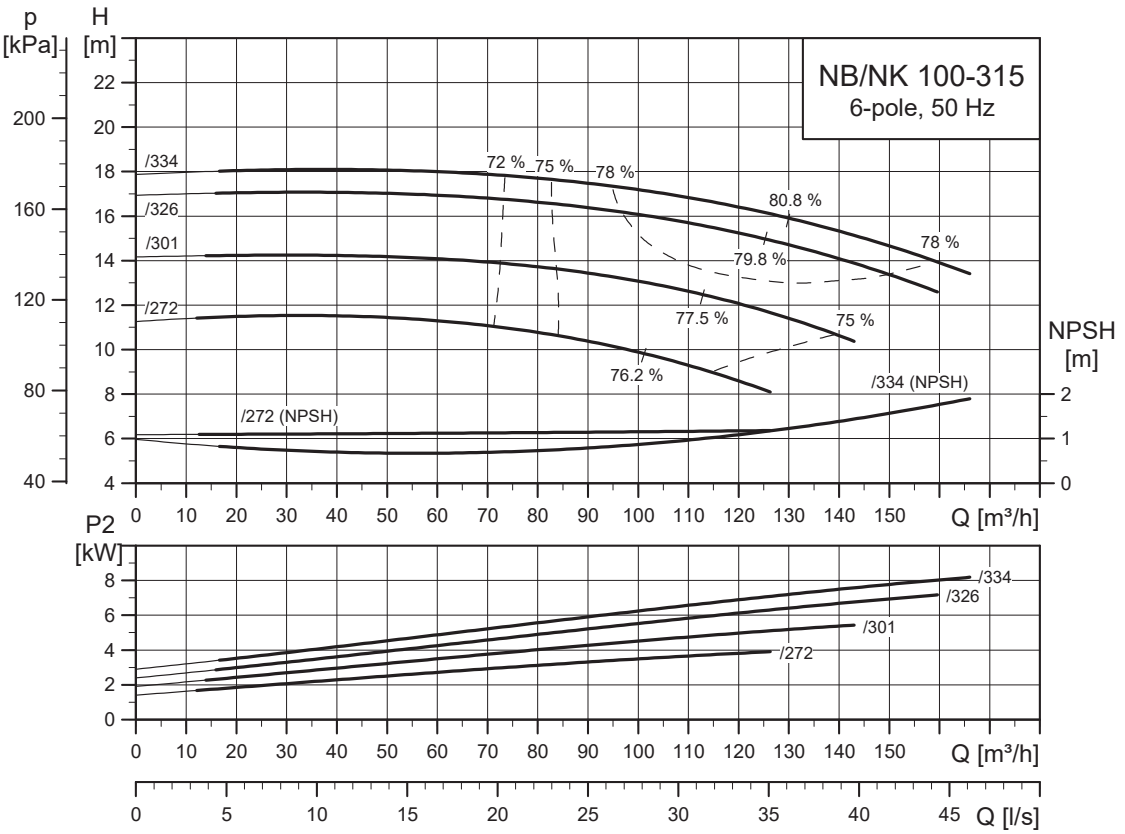
TM035160

NB, NK 100-250



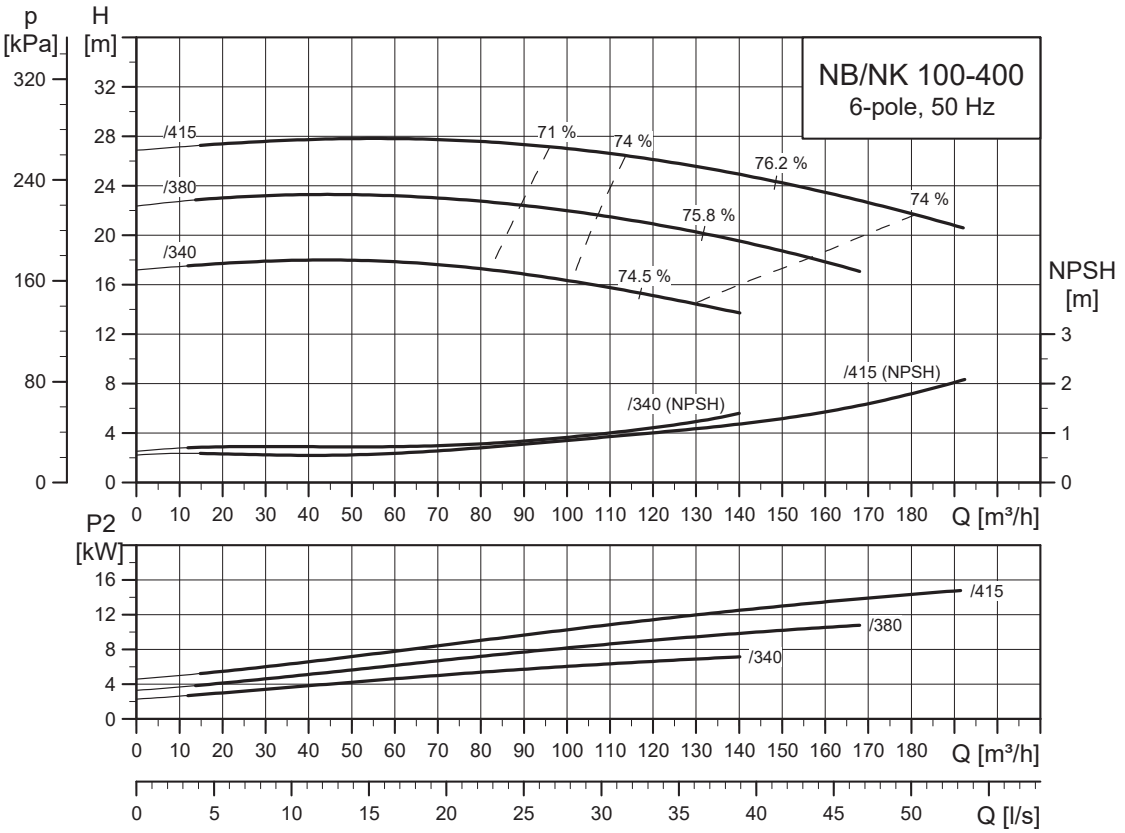
TM035161

NB, NK 100-315



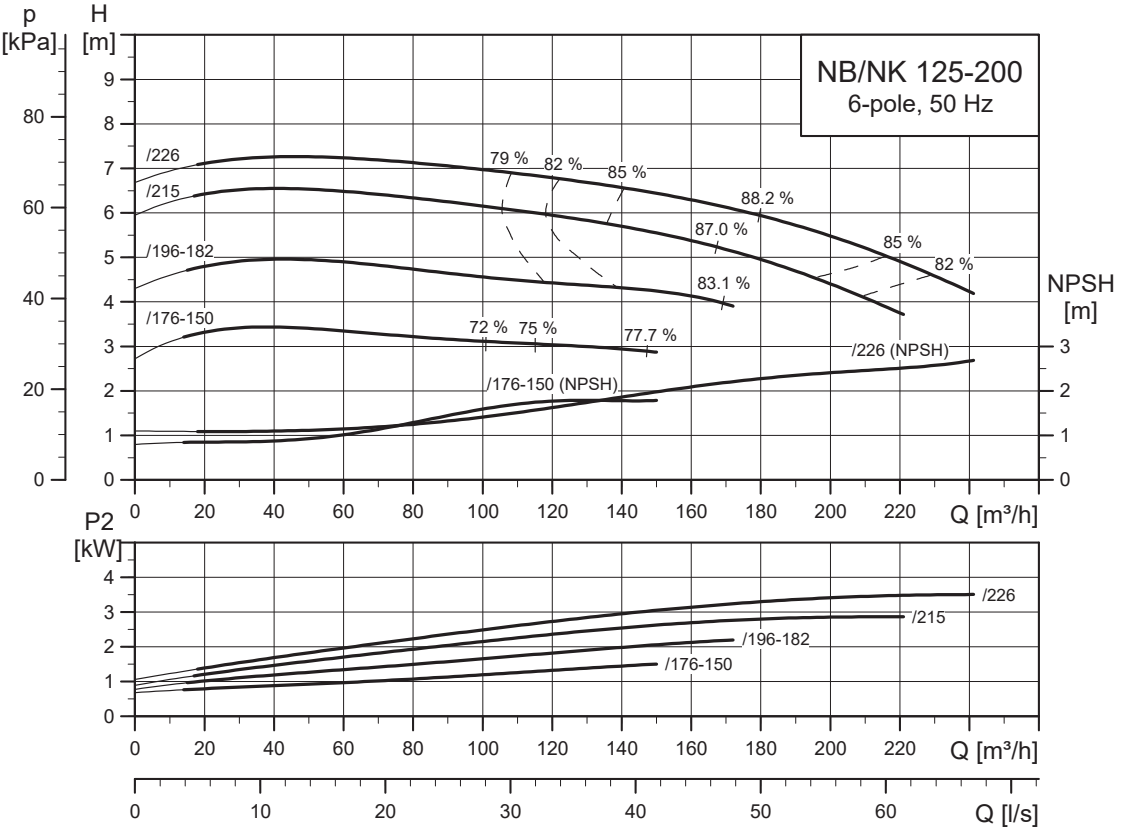
TM035162

NB, NK 100-400



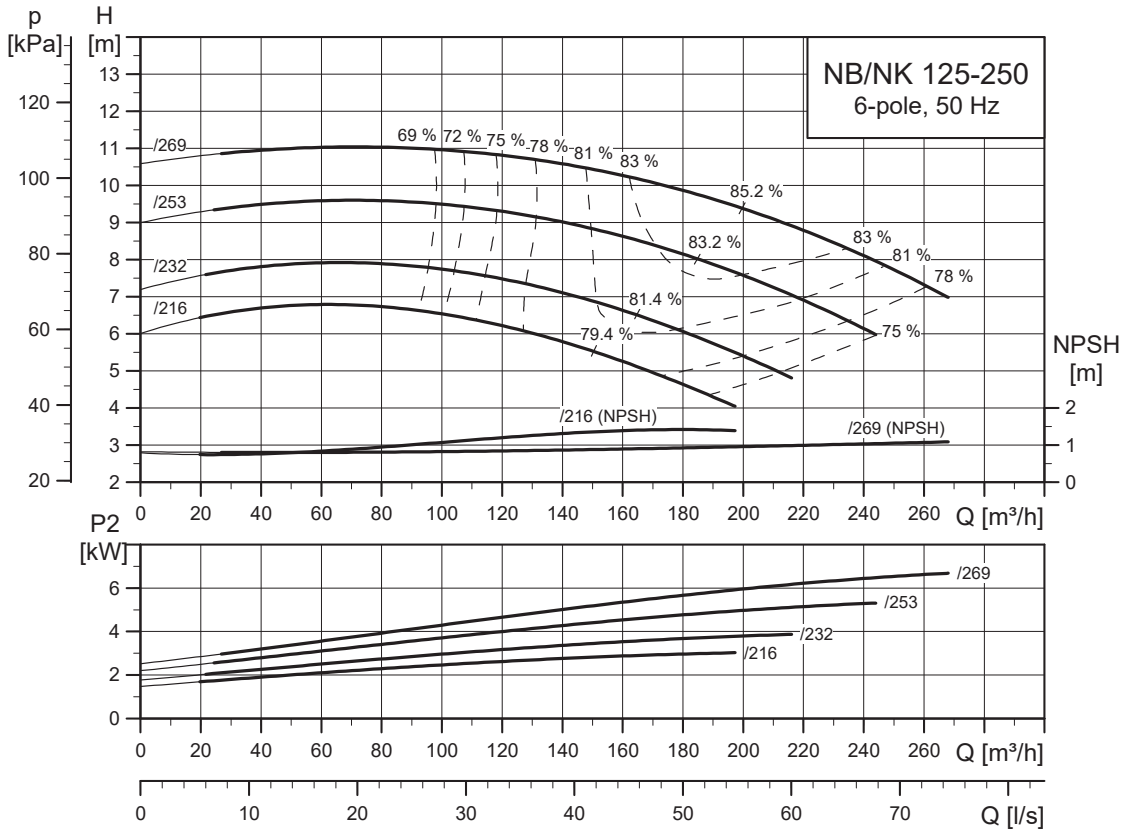
TM035163

NB, NK 125-200



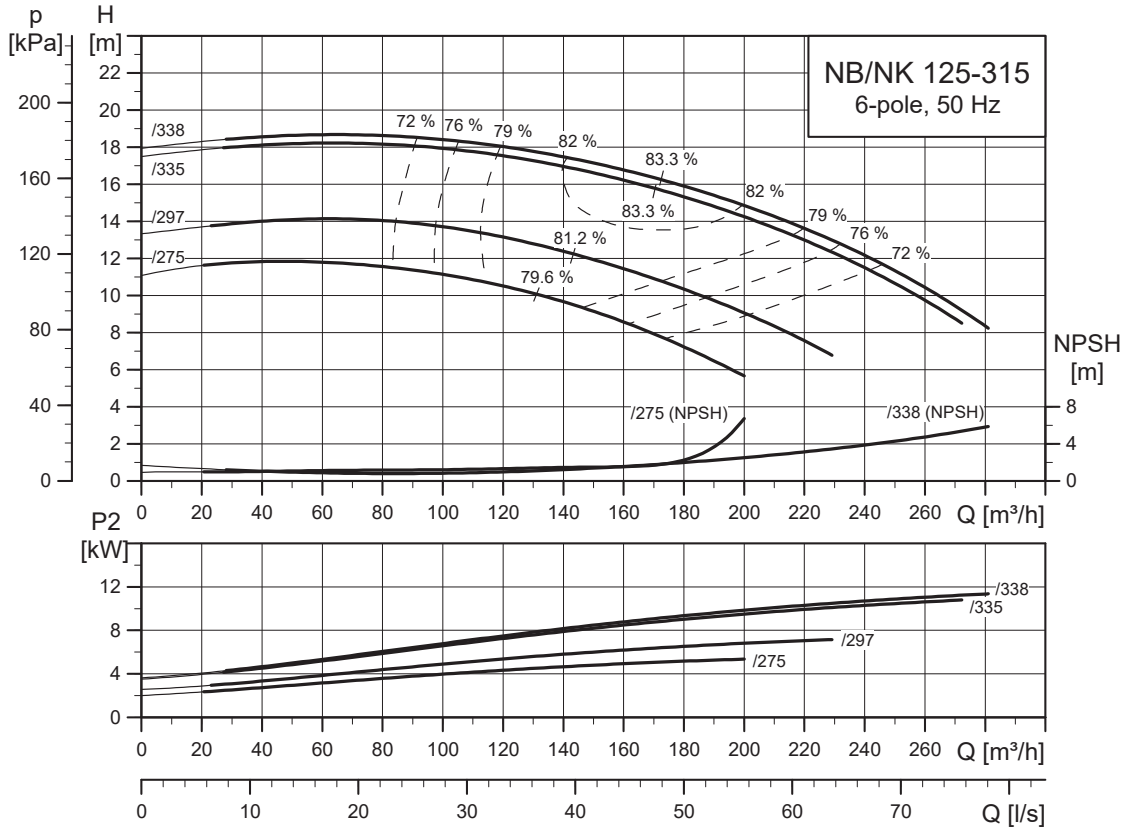
TM035164

NB, NK 125-250



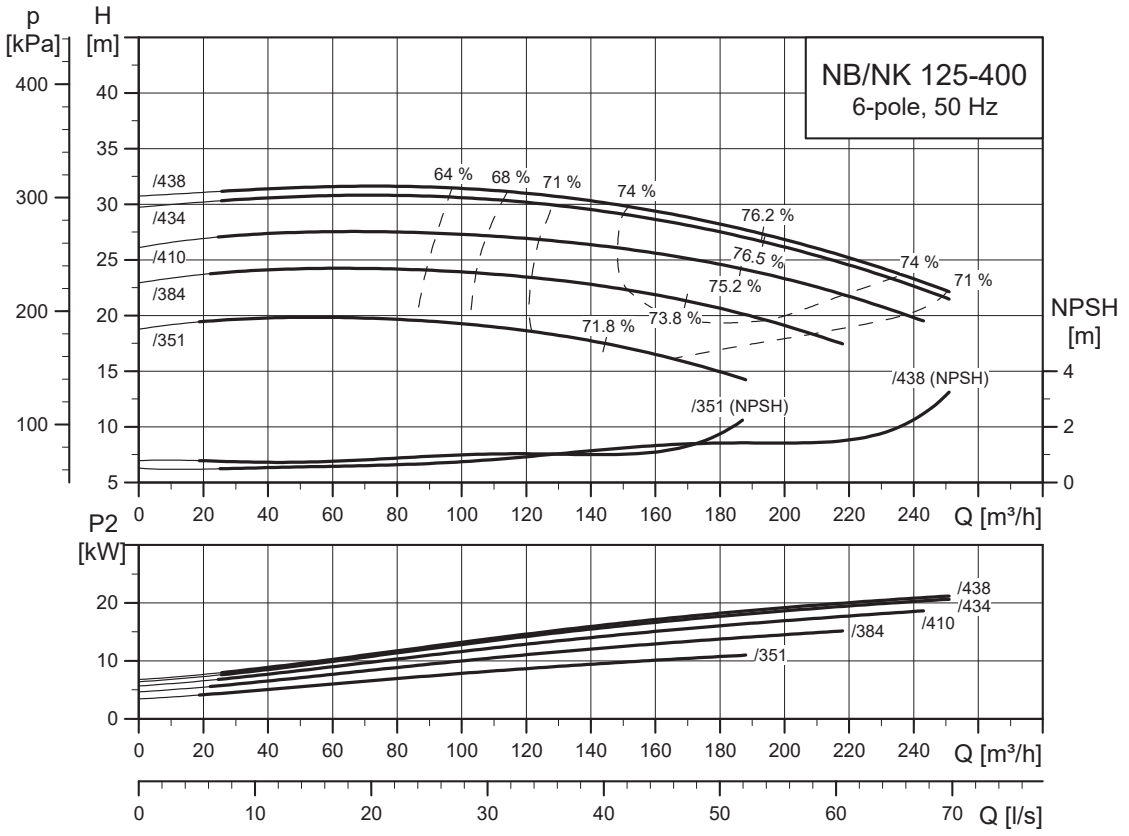
TM035165

NB, NK 125-315



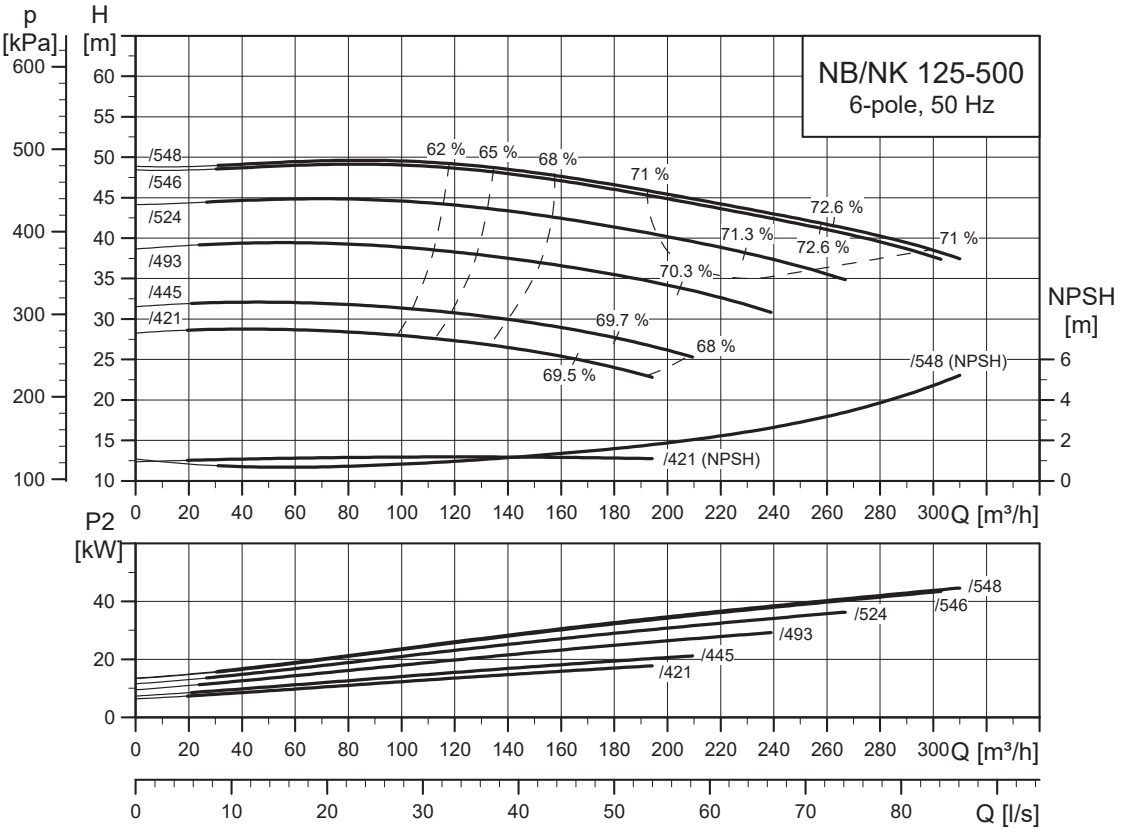
TM035166

NB, NK 125-400



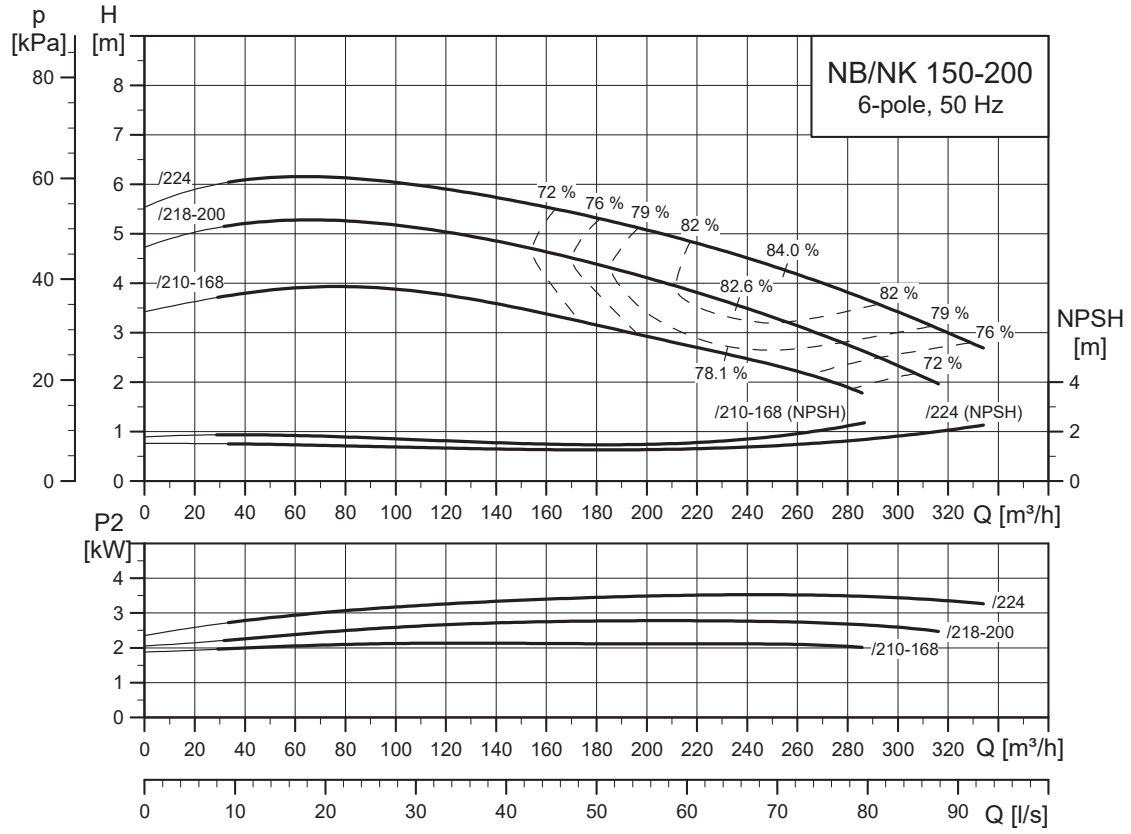
TM052348

NB, NK 125-500



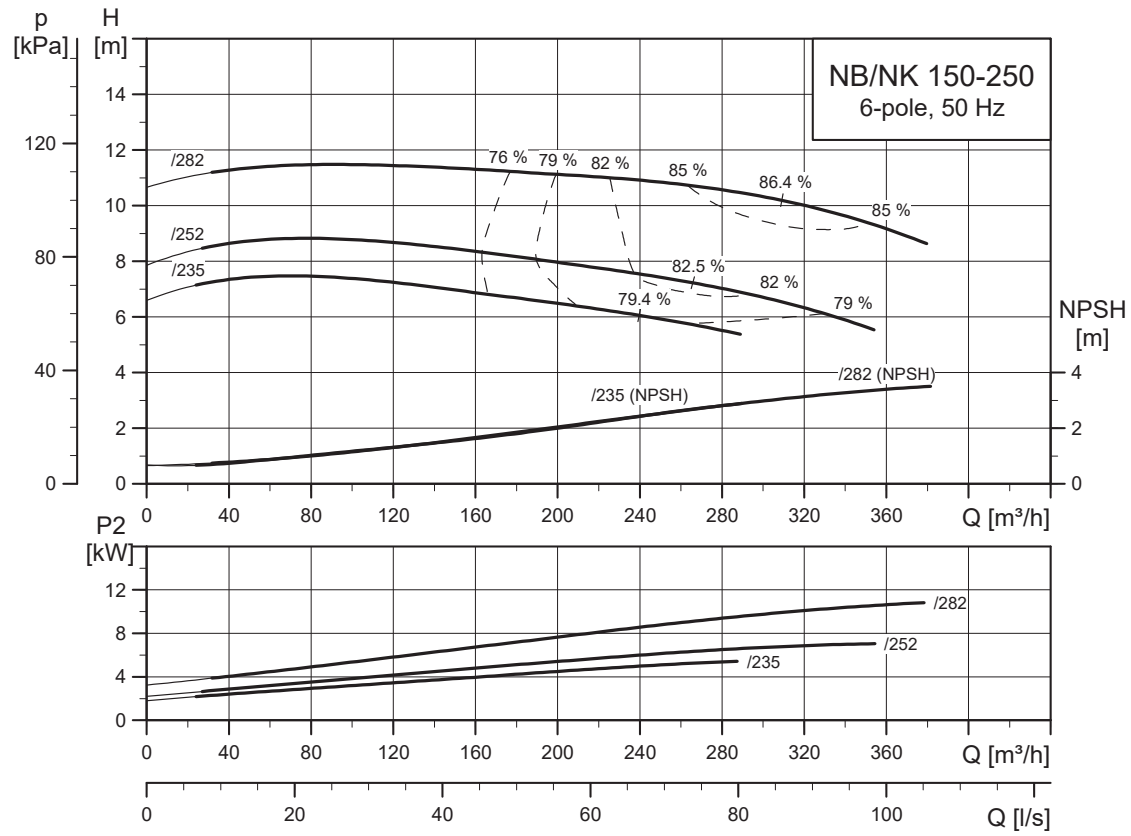
TM035168

NB, NK 150-200



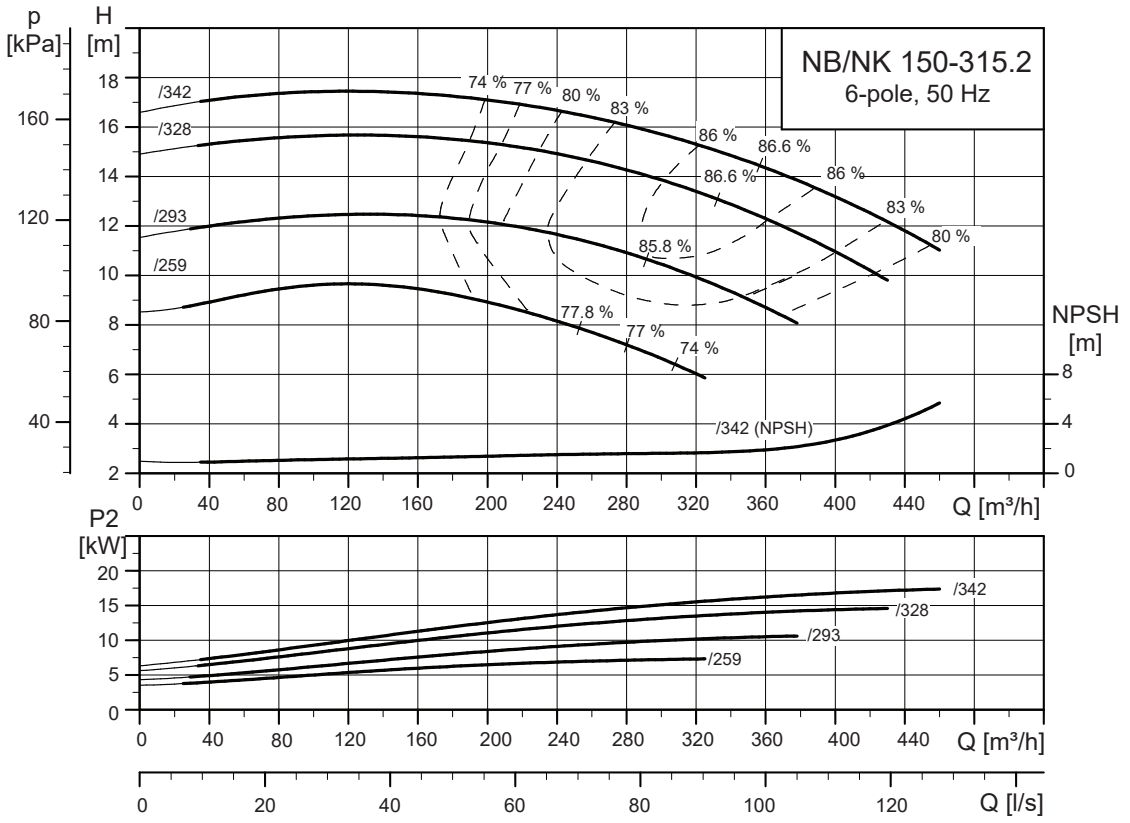
TM035169

NB, NK 150-250



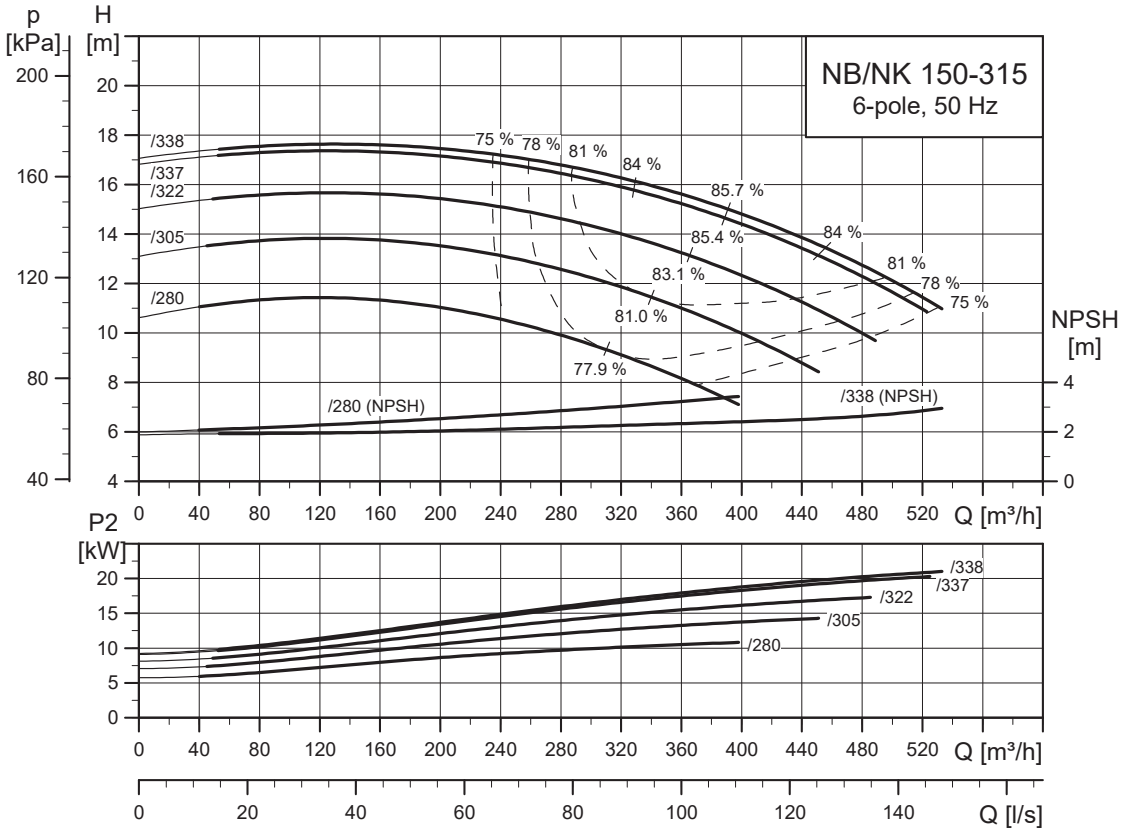
TM035170

NB, NK 150-315.2



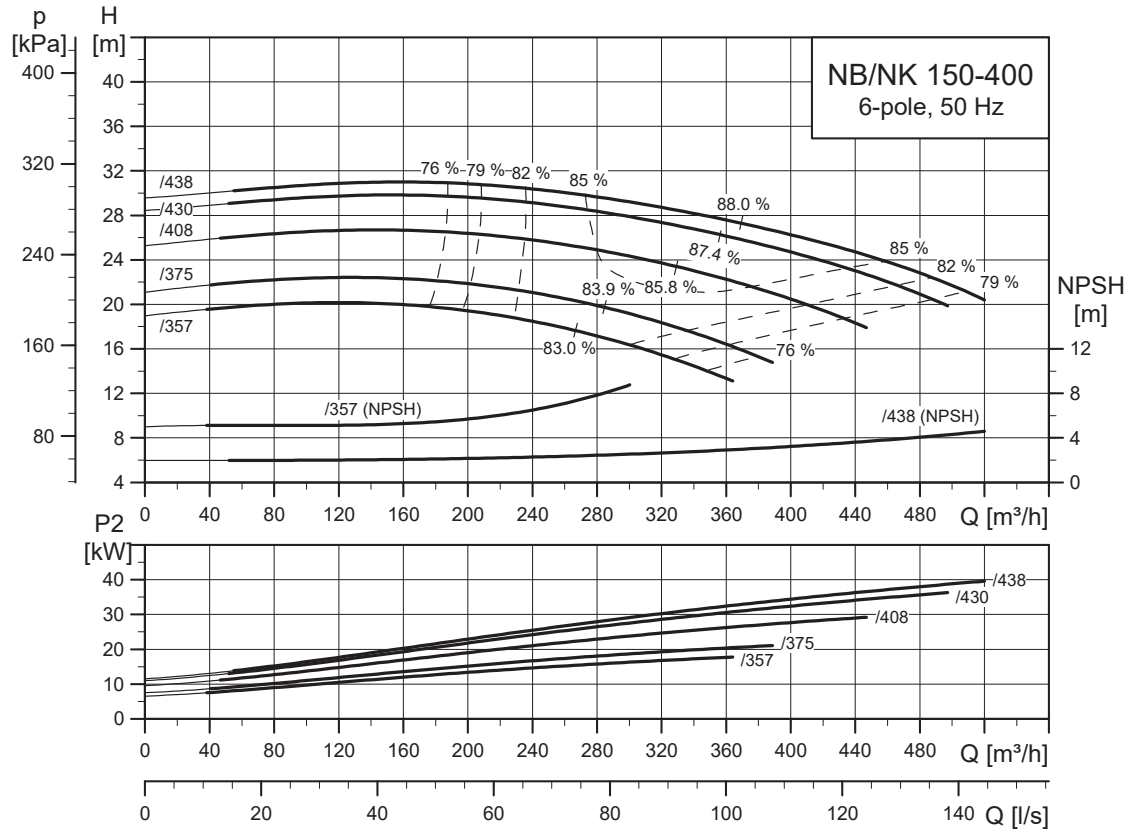
TM064752

NB, NK 150-315



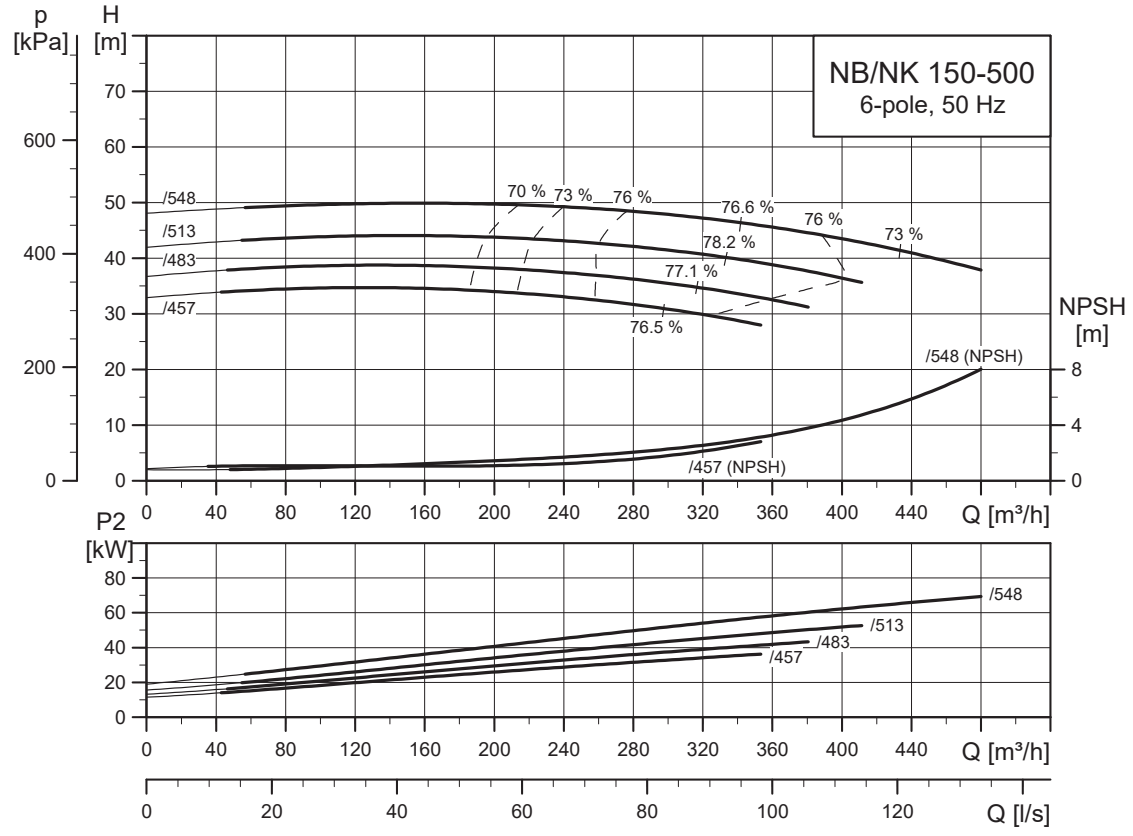
TM035171

NB, NK 150-400



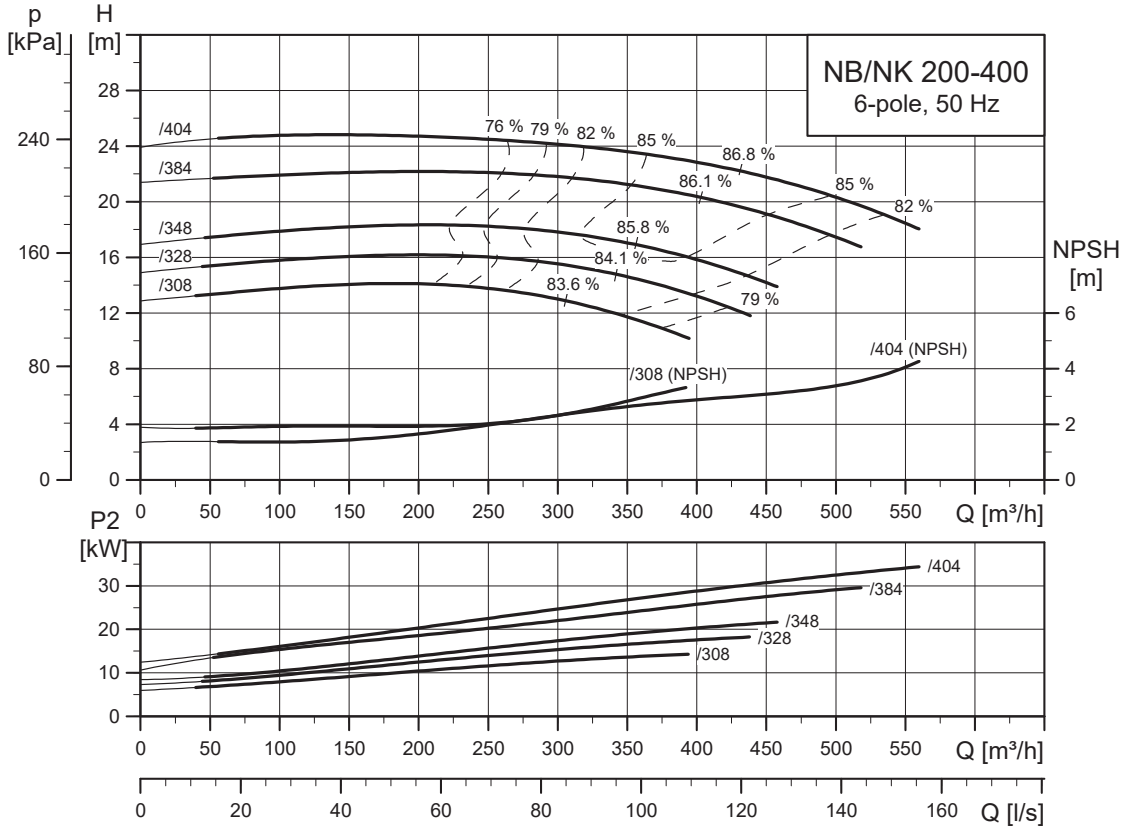
TM035172

NB, NK 150-500



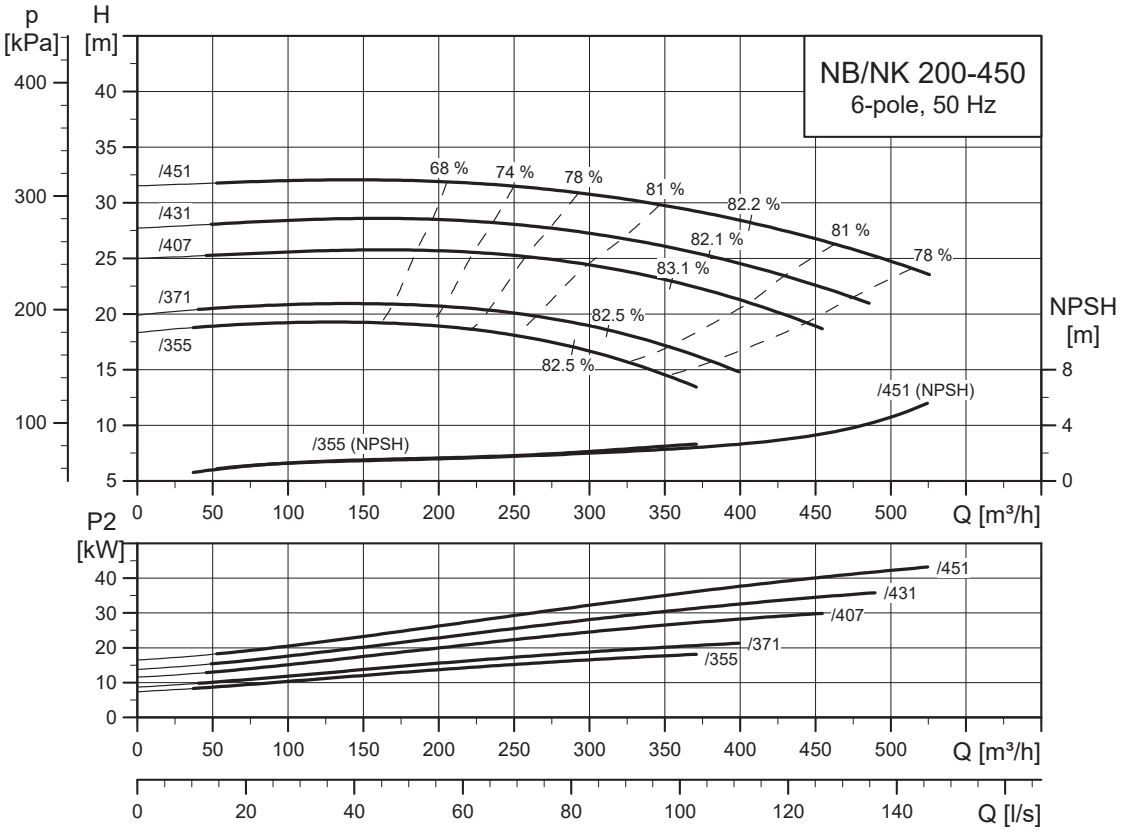
TM035173

NB, NK 200-400



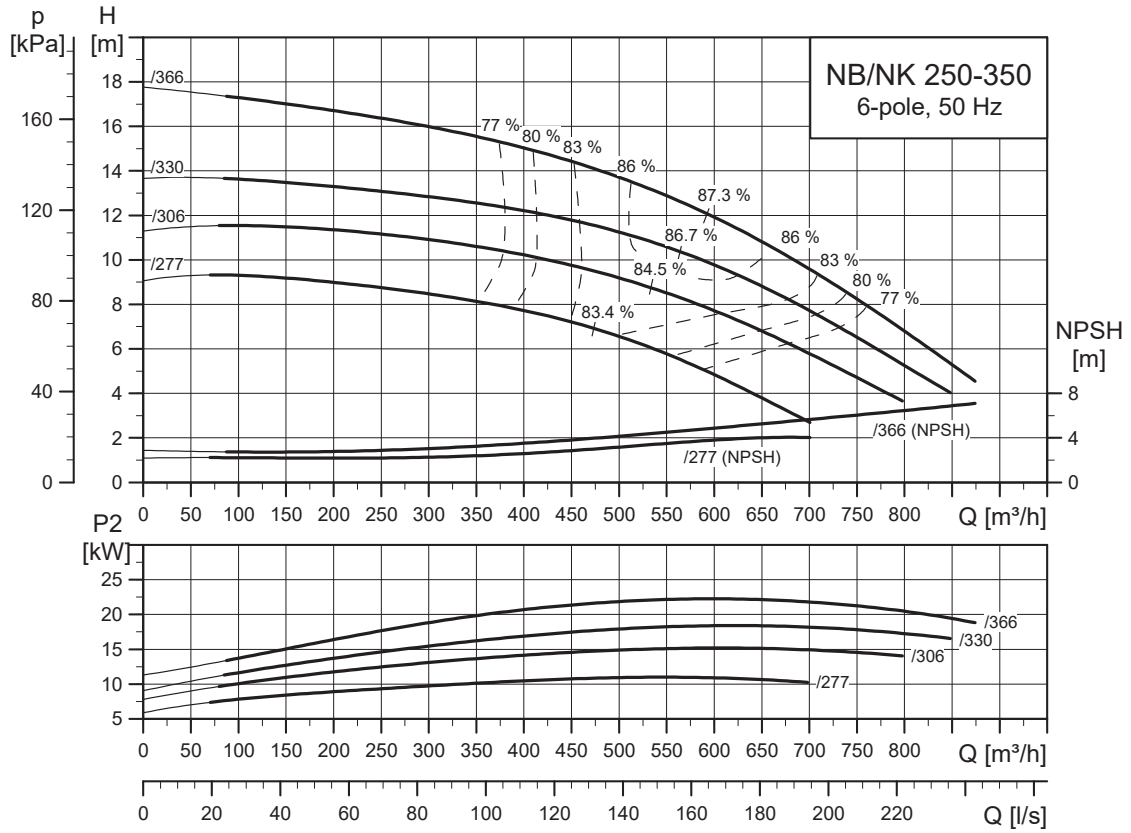
TM044936

NB, NK 200-450



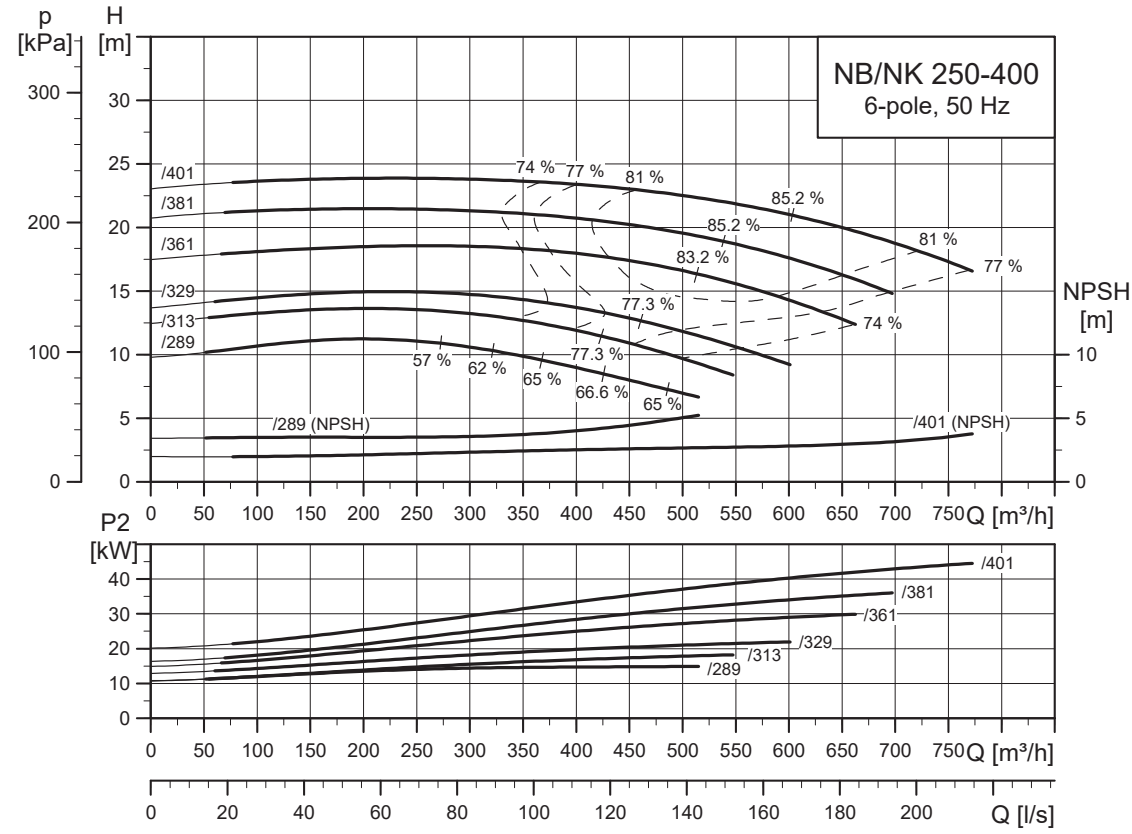
TM043968

NB, NK 250-350



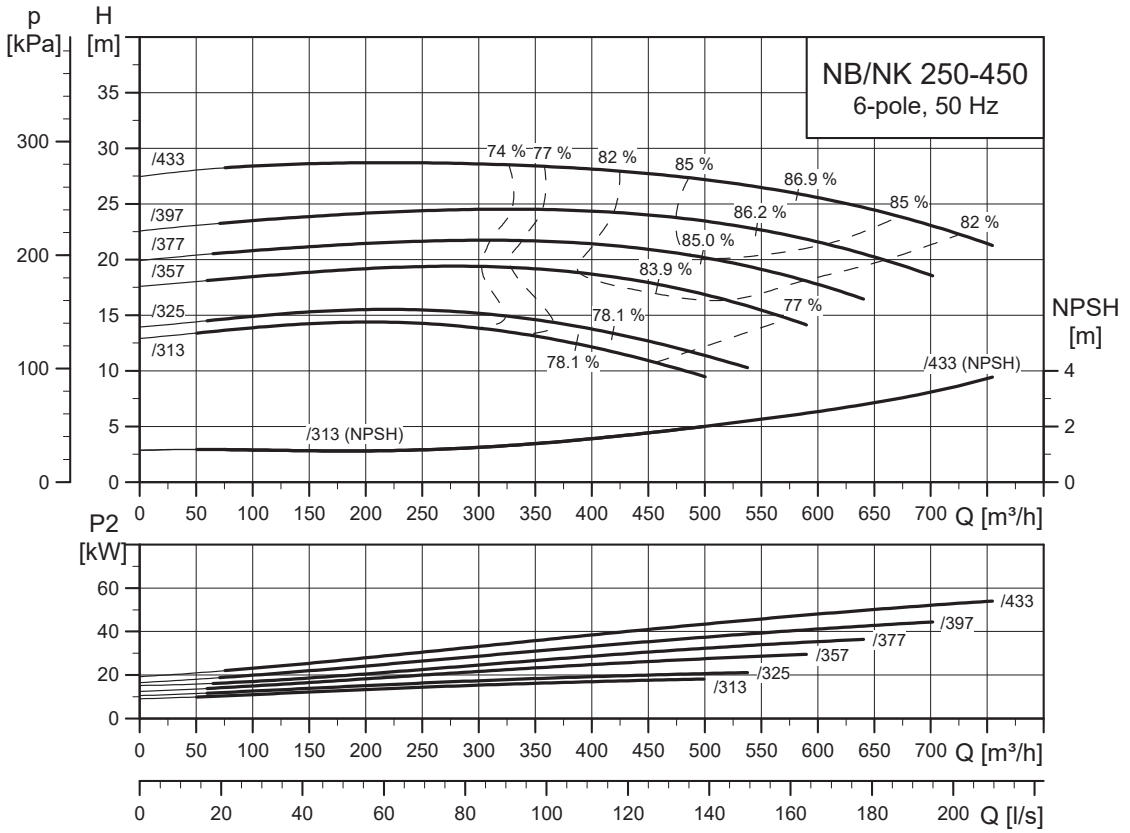
TM045998

NB, NK 250-400



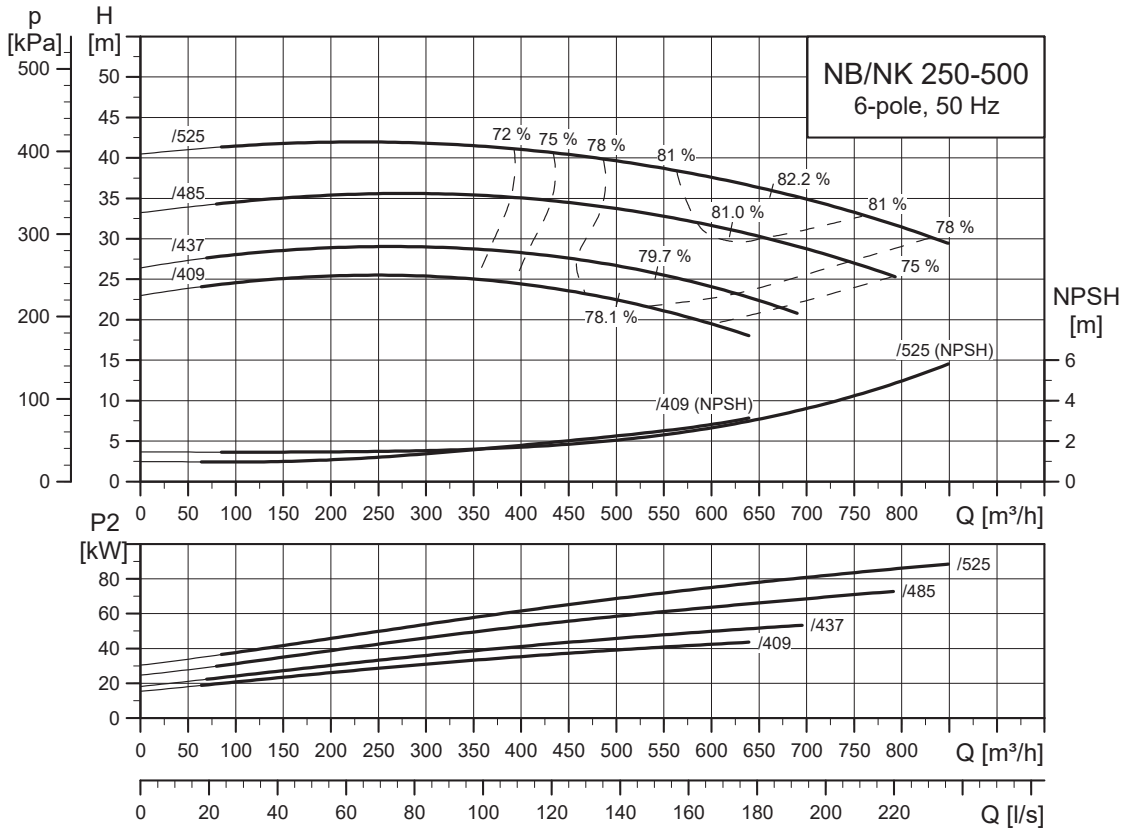
TM044023

NB, NK 250-450



TM044940

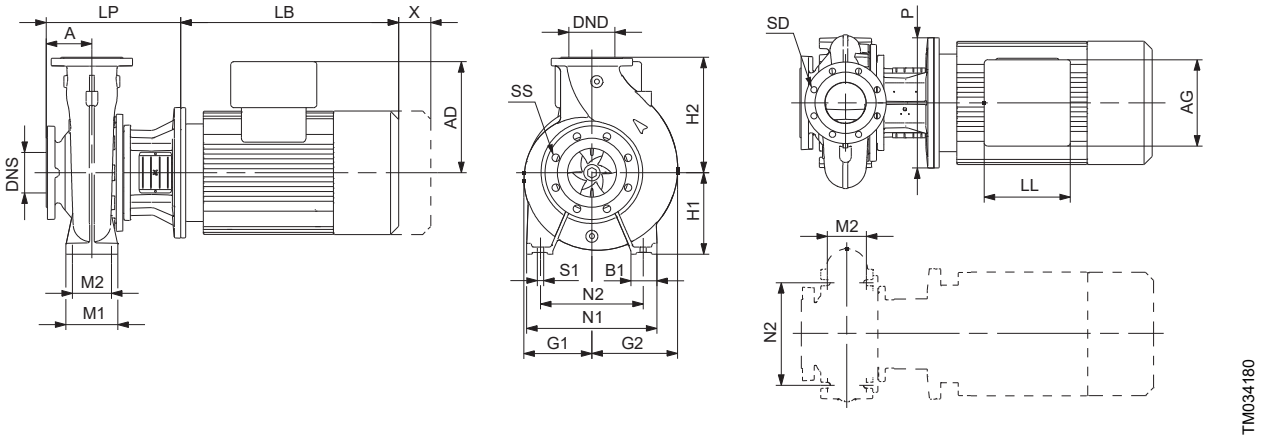
NB, NK 250-500



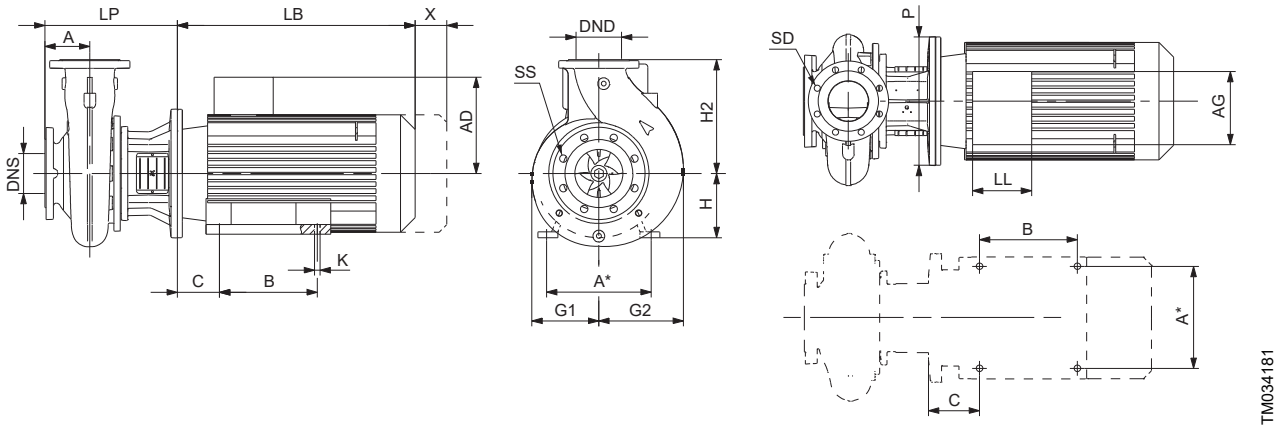
TM046002

17. Dimensional drawings and dimensions

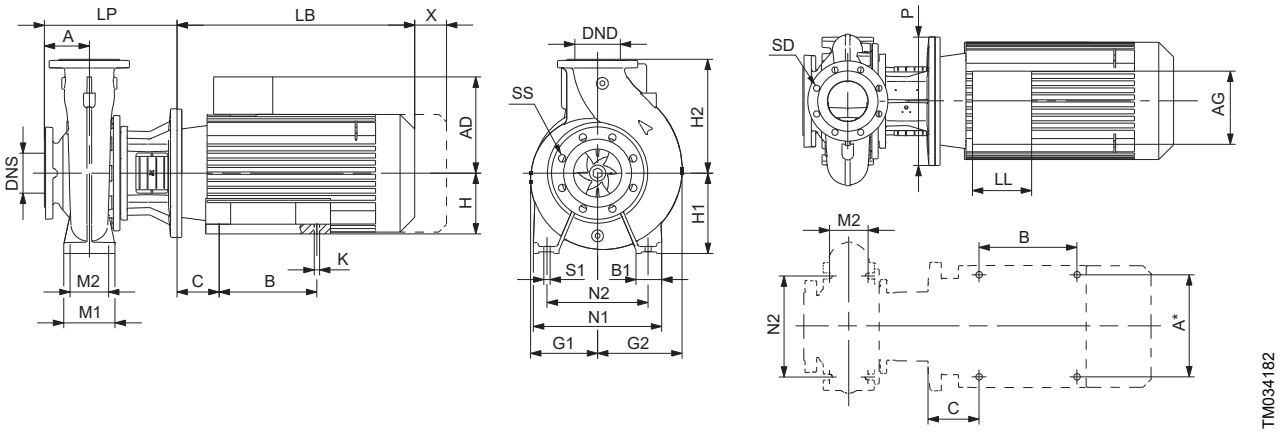
NB, dimensional drawings



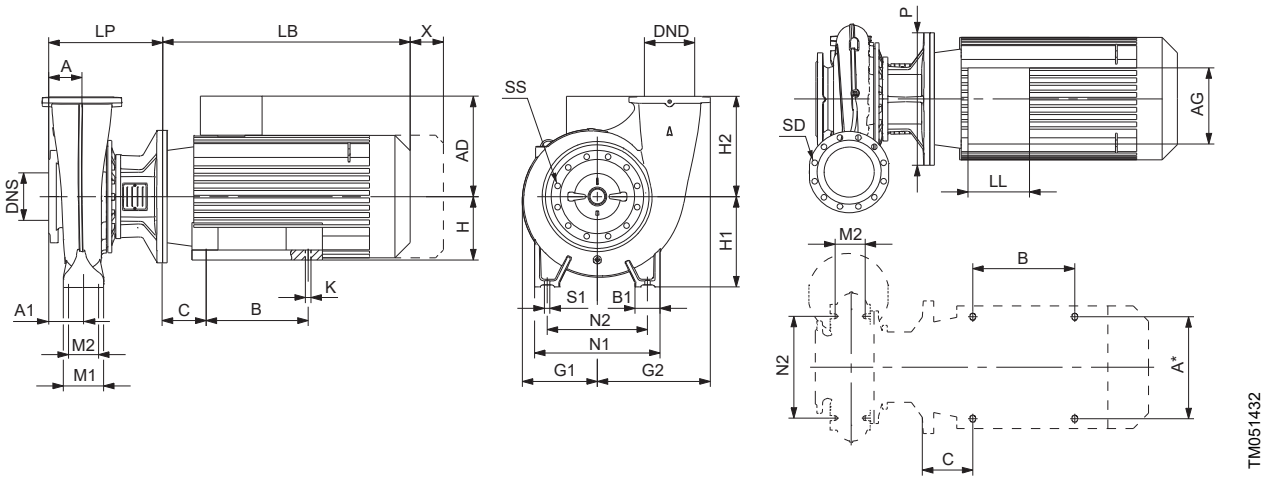
Mounting design A



Mounting design B



Mounting design C1, centre outlet



Mounting design C2, tangential outlet

NB dimensions

Standard motors in this table are IE3 motors:

- 2-pole: P2 less than or equal to 22 kW, pump with MG motor; P2 greater than or equal to 30 kW, pump with Siemens motor.
- 4-pole: P2 less than or equal to 15 kW, pump with MG motor; P2 greater than or equal to 18.5 kW, pump with Siemens motor.
- 6-pole: Pump with Siemens motor.

E-motors in this table:

- 2-pole: P2 less than or equal to 22 kW, pump with MGE motor.
- 4-pole: P2 less than or equal to 22 kW, pump with MGE motor.

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	Flanges					NB dimensions [mm]																							
					PN	DNS	DND	SS	SD	A	A*	AD [34]	AG [34]	B1	B	C	H1	H2	H	G1	G2	K	LP		LB [34]	LL [34]	M1	M2	N1	N2	P	S1	X [35]
																							CI	SS									
32-125.1	2	0.75	100	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	226	226	231/-	82/-	100	70	190	140	200	12	100
		1.1	110	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/158	82/268	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	226	226	251/274	82/232	100	70	190	140	200	12	100
		1.5	121	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	226	226	234/274	131/260	100	70	190	140	200	12	100
		2.2	140	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	226	226	274/261	131/260	100	70	190	140	200	12	100
	4	0.25	121	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	201	201	191/-	82/-	100	70	190	140	160	12	100
		0.25	139	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	201	201	191/-	82/-	100	70	190	140	160	12	100
		0.37	140	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	201	201	191/-	82/-	100	70	190	140	160	12	100
32-125	2	1.1	106	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/158	82/268	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	226	226	251/274	82/232	100	70	190	140	200	12	100
		1.5	115	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	226	226	234/274	131/260	100	70	190	140	200	12	100
		2.2	130	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	226	226	274/261	131/260	100	70	190	140	200	12	100
		3	142	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	120/201	162/222	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	254	254	335/334	103/280	100	70	190	140	250	12	100
	4	0.25	115	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	201	201	191/-	82/-	100	70	190	140	160	12	100
		0.25	130	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	201	201	191/-	82/-	100	70	190	140	160	12	100
		0.37	142	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	117	-	201	201	191/-	82/-	100	70	190	140	160	12	100
32-160.1	2	1.5	139	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	123	-	226	226	234/274	131/260	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		2.2	155	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	123	-	226	226	274/261	131/260	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		3	169	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	120/201	162/222	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	123	-	254	254	335/334	103/280	100	70	240	190	250	12	100
		4	177	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	134/201	202/208	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	123	-	254	254	372/334	103/280	100	70	240	190	250	12	100
	4	0.25	137	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	123	-	201	201	191/-	82/-	100	70	240	190	160	12	100
		0.25	155	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	123	-	201	201	191/-	82/-	100	70	240	190	160	12	100
		0.37	172	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	123	-	201	201	191/-	82/-	100	70	240	190	160	12	100
		0.55	177	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/158	82/268	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	123	-	226	226	231/274	82/232	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
32-160	2	2.2	139	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	125	-	226	226	274/261	131/260	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		3	151	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	120/201	162/222	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	125	-	254	254	335/334	103/280	100	70	240	190	250	12	100
		4	163	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	134/201	202/208	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	125	-	254	254	372/334	103/280	100	70	240	190	250	12	100
		5.5	177	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	134/201	202/228	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	125	-	293	293	391/365	103/280	100	70	240	190	300	12	100
	4	0.25	134	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	125	-	201	201	191/-	82/-	100	70	240	190	160	12	100
		0.37	154	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	125	-	201	201	191/-	82/-	100	70	240	190	160	12	100
		0.55	170	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/158	82/268	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	125	-	226	226	231/274	82/232	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		0.75	173	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/174	166/261	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	125	-	226	226	234/312	131/281	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
32-200.1	2	3	172	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	120/201	162/222	50	-	-	160	180	-	135	137	-	254	254	335/334	103/280	100	70	240	190	250	12	100
		4	188	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	134/201	202/208	50	-	-	160	180	-	135	137	-	254	254	372/334	103/280	100	70	240	190	250	12	100
		5.5	205	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	134/201	202/228	50	-	-	160	180	-	135	137	-	293	293	391/365	103/280	100	70	240	190	300	12	100
		7.5	207	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	159/237	203/227	50	-	-	160	180	-	135	137	-	293	293	379/389	135/317	100	70	240	190	300	12	100
	4	0.37	175	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	160	180	-	135	137	-	243	243	191/-	82/-	100	70	240	190	160	12	100
		0.55	196	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/158	82/268	50	-	-	160	180	-	135	137	-	226	226	231/274	82/232	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		0.75	207	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/174	166/261	50	-	-	160	180	-	135	137	-	226	226	234/312	131/281	100	70	240	190	200	12	100

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	Flanges					NB dimensions [mm]																								
					PN	DNS	DND	SS	SD	A	A*	AD [34]	AG [34]	B1	B	C	H1	H2	H	G1	G2	K	LP		LB [34]	LL [34]	M1	M2	N1	N2	P	S1	X [35]
																							CI	SS										
32-200	2	4	176	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	134/201	202/208	50	-	-	160	180	-	124	145	-	254	254	372/334	103/280	100	70	240	190	250	12	100
		5.5	190	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	134/201	202/228	50	-	-	160	180	-	124	145	-	293	293	391/365	103/280	100	70	240	190	300	12	100
		7.5	206	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	159/237	203/227	50	-	-	160	180	-	124	145	-	293	293	379/389	135/317	100	70	240	190	300	12	100
		11	219	C1	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	254	204/237	243/420	50	210	108	160	180	160	124	145	15	323	323	471/406	213/317	100	70	240	190	350	12	100
	4	0.55	184	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/158	82/268	50	-	-	160	180	-	124	145	-	226	226	231/274	82/232	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		0.75	197	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/174	166/261	50	-	-	160	180	-	124	145	-	226	226	234/312	131/281	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		1.1	216	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	160	180	-	124	145	-	226	226	234/274	131/260	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		1.5	219	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	-	110/158	162/177	50	-	-	160	180	-	124	145	-	226	226	321/274	103/232	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
32-250	2	5.5	199	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	-	134/201	202/228	65	-	-	180	225	-	162	164	-	313	313	391/365	103/280	125	95	320	250	300	12	100
		7.5	219	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	-	159/237	203/227	65	-	-	180	225	-	162	164	-	313	313	379/389	135/317	125	95	320	250	300	12	100
		11	244	C1	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/237	243/420	65	210	108	180	225	160	162	164	15	343	343	471/406	213/317	125	95	320	250	350	12	100
		15	262	C1	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	65	210	108	180	225	160	162	164	15	343	343	471/471	213/400	125	95	320	250	350	12	100
	4	0.75	206	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	-	106/174	166/261	65	-	-	180	225	-	162	164	-	273	273	234/312	131/281	125	95	320	250	200	12	100
		1.1	236	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	-	106/181	166/181	65	-	-	180	225	-	162	164	-	273	273	234/274	131/260	125	95	320	250	200	12	100
		1.5	257	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	-	110/158	162/177	65	-	-	180	225	-	162	164	-	273	273	321/274	103/232	125	95	320	250	200	12	100
		2.2	262	A	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	180	225	-	162	164	-	293	293	335/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	100
40-125	2	1.5	105	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	118	-	226	253	234/274	131/260	100	70	210	160	200	12	100
		2.2	116	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	118	-	226	253	274/261	131/260	100	70	210	160	200	12	100
		3	127	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	120/201	162/222	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	118	-	254	273	335/334	103/280	100	70	210	160	250	12	100
		4	139	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	134/201	202/208	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	118	-	254	273	372/334	103/280	100	70	210	160	250	12	100
		5.5	142	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	134/201	202/228	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	118	-	293	293	391/365	103/280	100	70	210	160	300	12	100
	4	0.25	116	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	118	-	201	243	191/-	82/-	100	70	210	160	160	12	100
		0.37	130	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	118	-	201	243	191/-	82/-	100	70	210	160	160	12	100
		0.55	142	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/158	82/268	50	-	-	112	140	-	117	118	-	226	253	231/274	82/232	100	70	210	160	200	12	100
40-160	2	4	144	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	134/201	202/208	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	133	-	254	273	372/334	103/280	100	70	240	190	250	12	100
		5.5	158	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	134/201	202/228	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	133	-	293	293	391/365	103/280	100	70	240	190	300	12	100
		7.5	172	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	159/237	203/227	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	133	-	293	293	379/389	135/317	100	70	240	190	300	12	100
		11	177	C1	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	254	204/237	243/420	50	210	108	132	160	160	117	133	15	323	323	471/406	213/317	100	70	240	190	350	12	100
	4	0.37	134	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	133	-	201	243	191/-	82/-	100	70	240	190	160	12	100
		0.55	151	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	109/158	82/268	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	133	-	226	253	231/274	82/232	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		0.75	162	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/174	166/261	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	133	-	226	253	234/312	131/281	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		1.1	177	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	133	-	226	253	234/274	131/260	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
40-200	2	5.5	172	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	-	134/201	202/228	50	-	-	160	180	-	140	157	-	313	313	391/365	103/280	100	70	265	212	300	12	100
		7.5	188	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	-	159/237	203/227	50	-	-	160	180	-	140	157	-	313	313	379/389	135/317	100	70	265	212	300	12	100
		11	206	B	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/237	243/420	-	210	108	-	180	160	140	157	15	343	343	471/406	213/317	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		15	219	B	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	210	108	-	180	160	140	157	15	343	343	471/471	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
	4	0.75	177	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	-	106/174	166/261	50	-	-	160	180	-	140	157	-	246	273	234/312	131/281	100	70	265	212	200	12	100
		1.1	198	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	160	180	-	140	157	-	246	273	234/274	131/260	100	70	265	212	200	12	100
		1.5	217	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	-	110/158	162/177	50	-	-	160	180	-	140	157	-	246	273	321/274	103/232	100	70	265	212	200	12	100
		2.2	219	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	50	-	-	160	180	-	140	157	-	274	293	335/334	103/280	100	70	265	212	250	12	100
40-250	2	11	211	B	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/237	243/420	-	210	108	-	225	160	164	172	15	343	343	471/406	213/317	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		15	230	B	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	210	108	-	225	160	164	172	15	343	343	471/471	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		18.5	245	B	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	254	108	-	225	160	164	172	15	343	343	515/515	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		22	255	B	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	279	204/308	243/420	-	241	121	-	225	180	164	172	15	343	343	541/541	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		30	260	B	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	318	315/-	265/-	-	305	133	-	225	200	164	172	19	343	343	611/-	197/-	-	-	-	-	400	-	100
	4	1.5	219	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	-	110/158	162/177	65	-	-	180	225	-	164	172	-	246	273	321/274	103/232	125	95	320	250	200	12	100
		2.2	242	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	180	225	-	164	172	-	274	293	335/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	100
		3	260	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	180	225	-	164	172	-	274	293	335/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	100
40-315	2	22	273	C1	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	279	204/308	243/420	65	241	121	200	250	180	200	206	15	398	398	541/541	213/400	125	95	345	280	350	12	140
		30	298	C1	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	318	315/-	265/-	65	305	133	200	250	200	200	206	19	398	398	611/-	197/-	125	95	345	280	400	12	140
		37	318	C1	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	318	315/-	265/-	65	305	133	200	250	200	200	206	19	398	398	636/-	197/-	125	95	345	280	400	12	140
		45	336	C1	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	356	338/-	266/-	65	286	149	200	250	225	200	206	19	428	428	708/-	197/-	125	95	345	280	450	12	140
	4	3	283	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	200	250	-	200	206	-	348	348	335/334	103/280	125	95	345	280	250	12	140
		4	305	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	-	134/201	202/208	65	-	-	200	250	-	200	206	-	348	348	372/334	103/280	125	95	345	280	250	12	140
		5.5	334	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	65	-	-	200	250	-	200	206	-	368	368	379/389	135/317	125	95	345	280	300	12	140
		7.5	344	A	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	65	-	-	200	250	-	200	206	-	368	368	429/389	135/317	125	95	345	280	300	12	140

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	Flanges					NB dimensions [mm]																								
					PN	DNS	DND	SS	SD	A	A*	AD [34]	AG [34]	B1	B	C	H1	H2	H	G1	G2	K	LP		LB [34]	LL [34]	M1	M2	N1	N2	P	S1	X [35]
																							CI	SS										
50-125	2	3	111	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	130	-	274	293	335/334	103/280	100	70	240	190	250	12	100
		4	121	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	134/201	202/208	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	130	-	274	293	372/334	103/280	100	70	240	190	250	12	100
		5.5	135	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	134/201	202/228	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	130	-	313	313	391/365	103/280	100	70	240	190	300	12	100
		7.5	144	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	159/237	203/227	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	130	-	313	313	379/389	135/317	100	70	240	190	300	12	100
	4	0.37	112	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	109/-	82/-	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	130	-	221	263	191/-	82/-	100	70	240	190	160	12	100
		0.55	125	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	109/158	82/268	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	130	-	246	273	231/274	82/232	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		0.75	138	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	106/174	166/261	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	130	-	246	273	234/312	131/281	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
		1.1	144	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	132	160	-	117	130	-	246	273	234/274	131/260	100	70	240	190	200	12	100
50-160	2	5.5	136	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	134/201	202/228	50	-	-	160	180	-	125	150	-	313	213	391/365	103/280	100	70	265	212	300	12	100
		7.5	150	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	159/237	203/227	50	-	-	160	180	-	125	150	-	313	213	379/389	135/317	100	70	265	212	300	12	100
		11	167	B	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/237	243/420	-	210	108	-	180	160	125	150	15	343	243	471/406	213/317	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		15	177	B	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	210	108	-	180	160	125	150	15	343	243	471/471	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
	4	0.55	131	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	109/158	82/268	50	-	-	160	180	-	125	150	-	246	173	231/274	82/232	100	70	265	212	200	12	100
		0.75	139	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	106/174	166/261	50	-	-	160	180	-	125	150	-	246	173	234/312	131/281	100	70	265	212	200	12	100
		1.1	158	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	160	180	-	125	150	-	246	173	234/274	131/260	100	70	265	212	200	12	100
		1.5	175	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	110/158	162/177	50	-	-	160	180	-	125	150	-	246	173	321/274	103/232	100	70	265	212	200	12	100
		2.2	177	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	50	-	-	160	180	-	125	150	-	274	193	335/334	103/280	100	70	265	212	250	12	100
50-200	2	11	181	B	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/237	243/420	-	210	108	-	200	160	141	162	15	343	343	471/406	213/317	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		15	198	B	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	210	108	-	200	160	141	162	15	343	343	471/471	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		18.5	210	B	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	254	108	-	200	160	141	162	15	343	343	515/515	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		22	219	B	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	279	204/308	243/420	-	241	121	-	200	180	141	162	15	343	343	541/541	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
	4	1.1	171	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	106/181	166/181	50	-	-	160	200	-	141	162	-	246	273	234/274	131/260	100	70	265	212	200	12	100
		1.5	188	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	110/158	162/177	50	-	-	160	200	-	141	162	-	246	273	321/274	103/232	100	70	265	212	200	12	100
		2.2	210	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	50	-	-	160	200	-	141	162	-	274	293	335/334	103/280	100	70	265	212	250	12	100
		3	219	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	50	-	-	160	200	-	141	162	-	274	293	335/334	103/280	100	70	265	212	250	12	100
50-250	2	15	205	B	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	210	108	-	225	160	164	180	15	343	343	471/471	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		18.5	222	B	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	254	108	-	225	160	164	180	15	343	343	515/515	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		22	233	B	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	279	204/308	243/420	-	241	121	-	225	180	164	180	15	343	343	541/541	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		30	254	B	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	318	315/-	265/-	-	305	133	-	225	200	164	180	19	343	343	611/-	197/-	-	-	-	-	400	-	100
		37	263	B	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	318	315/-	265/-	-	305	133	-	225	200	164	180	19	343	343	636/-	197/-	-	-	-	-	400	-	100
	4	2.2	221	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	180	225	-	164	180	-	274	293	335/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	100
		3	241	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	180	225	-	164	180	-	274	293	335/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	100
		4	263	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	-	134/201	202/208	65	-	-	180	225	-	164	180	-	274	293	372/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	100
50-315	2	30	267	C1	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	318	315/-	265/-	65	305	133	225	280	200	203	214	19	398	398	611/-	197/-	125	95	345	280	400	12	140
		37	285	C1	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	318	315/-	265/-	65	305	133	225	280	200	203	214	19	398	398	636/-	197/-	125	95	345	280	400	12	140
		45	300	C1	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	356	338/-	266/-	65	286	149	225	280	225	203	214	19	428	428	708/-	197/-	125	95	345	280	450	12	140
		55	321	C1	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	406	410/-	319/-	65	349	168	225	280	250	203	214	24	428	428	747/-	233/-	125	95	345	280	550	12	140
	4	4	277	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	-	134/201	202/208	65	-	-	225	280	-	203	214	-	348	348	372/334	103/280	125	95	345	280	250	12	140
		5.5	303	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	65	-	-	225	280	-	203	214	-	368	368	379/389	135/317	125	95	345	280	300	12	140
		7.5	331	A	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	65	-	-	225	280	-	203	214	-	368	368	429/389	135/317	125	95	345	280	300	12	140
		11	344	C1	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	254	204/308	243/420	65	210	108	225	280	160	203	214	15	398	398	545/471	213/400	125	95	345	280	350	12	140
65-125	2	4	120-110	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	134/201	202/208	65	-	-	160	180	-	117	146	-	274	293	372/334	103/280	125	95	280	212	250	12	100
		5.5	127	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	134/201	202/228	65	-	-	160	180	-	117	146	-	313	313	391/365	103/280	125	95	280	212	300	12	100
		7.5	137	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	159/237	203/227	65	-	-	160	180	-	117	146	-	313	313	379/389	135/317	125	95	280	212	300	12	100
		11	144	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	254	204/237	243/420	65	210	108	160	180	160	117	146	15	343	343	471/406	213/317	125	95	280	212	350	12	100
	4	0.55	121	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	109/158	82/268	65	-	-	160	180	-	117	146	-	246	273	231/274	82/232	125	95	280	212	200	12	100
		0.75	130	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	106/174	166/261	65	-	-	160	180	-	117	146	-	246	273	234/312	131/281	125	95	280	212	200	12	100
		1.1	144	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	106/181	166/181	65	-	-	160	180	-	117	146	-	246	273	234/274	131/260	125	95	280	212	200	12	100
65-160	2	7.5	143	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	159/237	203/227	65	-	-	160	200	-	127	161	-	313	313	379/389	135/317	125	95	280	212	300	12	100
		11	157	B	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	254	204/237	243/420	-	210	108	-	200	160	127	161	15	343	343	471/406	213/317	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		15	173	B	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	210	108	-	200	160	127	161	15	343	343	471/471	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
		18.5	177	B	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	254	108	-	200	160	127	161	15	343	343	515/515	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	100
	4	0.75	135	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	106/174	166/261	65	-	-	160	200	-	127	161	-	246	273	234/312	131/281	125	95	280	212	200	12	100
		1.1	149	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	106/181	166/181	65	-	-	160	200	-	127	161	-	246	273	234/274	131/260	125	95	280	212	200	12	100
		1.5	165	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	110/158	162/177	65	-	-	160	200	-	127	161	-	246	273	321/274	103/232	125	95	280	212	200	12	100
		2.2	177	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	160	200	-	127	161	-	274	293	335/334	103/280	125	95	280	212	250	12	100

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	Flanges					NB dimensions [mm]																						
					PN	DNS	DND	SS	SD	A	A*	AD [34)]	AG [34)]	B1	B	C	H1	H2	H	G1	G2	K	LP		LB [34)]	LL [34)]	M1	M2	N1	N2	P	S1	X [35)]
																							CI	SS									
65-200	2	11	162	B	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	254	204/237	243/420	-	210	108	-	225	160	149	173	15	343	343	471/406	213/317	-	-	-	-	350	-	140
		15	177	B	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	210	108	-	225	160	149	173	15	343	343	471/471	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	140
		18.5	190	B	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	254	204/308	243/420	-	254	108	-	225	160	149	173	15	343	343	515/515	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	140
		22	198	B	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	279	204/308	243/420	-	241	121	-	225	180	149	173	15	343	343	541/541	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	140
		30	217	B	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	318	315/-	265/-	-	305	133	-	225	200	149	173	19	343	343	611/-	197/-	-	-	-	-	400	-	140
		37	219	B	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	318	315/-	265/-	-	305	133	-	225	200	149	173	19	343	343	636/-	197/-	-	-	-	-	400	-	140
	4	1.5	170	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	110/158	162/177	65	-	-	180	225	-	149	173	-	273	273	321/274	103/232	125	95	320	250	200	12	140
		2.2	189	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	180	225	-	149	173	-	303	293	335/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	140
		3	205	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	180	225	-	149	173	-	303	293	335/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	140
		4	219	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	134/201	202/208	65	-	-	180	225	-	149	173	-	303	293	372/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	140
65-250	2	30	223	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	318	315/-	265/-	80	305	133	200	250	200	183	200	19	373	373	611/-	197/-	160	120	360	280	400	16	140
		37	238	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	318	315/-	265/-	80	305	133	200	250	200	183	200	19	373	373	636/-	197/-	160	120	360	280	400	16	140
		45	251	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	356	338/-	266/-	80	286	149	200	250	225	183	200	19	403	403	708/-	197/-	160	120	360	280	450	16	140
		55	269	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	406	410/-	319/-	80	349	168	200	250	250	183	200	24	403	403	747/-	233/-	160	120	360	280	550	16	140
		75	270	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	200	250	280	183	200	24	403	403	820/-	233/-	160	120	360	280	550	16	140
	4	3	215	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	120/201	162/222	80	-	-	200	250	-	183	200	-	323	323	335/334	103/280	160	120	360	280	250	16	140
		4	232	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	134/201	202/208	80	-	-	200	250	-	183	200	-	323	323	372/334	103/280	160	120	360	280	250	16	140
		5.5	254	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	159/237	203/227	80	-	-	200	250	-	183	200	-	343	343	379/389	135/317	160	120	360	280	300	16	140
		7.5	270	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	-	159/237	203/227	80	-	-	200	250	-	183	200	-	343	343	429/389	135/317	160	120	360	280	300	16	140
65-315	2	55	272	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	406	410/-	319/-	80	349	168	225	280	250	211	219	24	428	428	747/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		75	295	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	225	280	280	211	219	24	428	428	820/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		90	308	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	225	280	280	211	219	24	428	428	930/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		110	320	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	508	515/-	374/-	80	406	216	225	280	315	211	219	28	458	458	912/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
	4	5.5	261	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	80	-	-	225	280	-	211	219	-	368	368	379/389	135/317	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		7.5	282	A	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	80	-	-	225	280	-	211	219	-	368	368	429/389	135/317	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		11	314	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	254	204/308	243/420	80	210	108	225	280	160	211	219	15	398	398	545/471	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		15	320	C1	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	254	204/308	243/420	80	254	108	225	280	160	211	219	15	398	398	575/515	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
80-160	2	11	147-127	B	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	254	204/237	243/420	-	210	108	-	225	160	139	182	15	368	368	471/406	213/317	-	-	-	-	350	-	140
		15	151	B	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	254	204/308	243/420	-	210	108	-	225	160	139	182	15	368	368	471/471	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	140
		18.5	161	B	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	254	204/308	243/420	-	254	108	-	225	160	139	182	15	368	368	515/515	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	140
		22	167	B	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	279	204/308	243/420	-	241	121	-	225	180	139	182	15	368	368	541/541	213/400	-	-	-	-	350	-	140
		30	177	B	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	318	315/-	265/-	-	305	133	-	225	200	139	182	19	368	368	611/-	197/-	-	-	-	-	400	-	140
	4	1.5	146	A	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	-	110/158	162/177	65	-	-	180	225	-	139	182	-	271	298	321/274	103/232	125	95	320	250	200	12	140
		2.2	161	A	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	180	225	-	139	182	-	299	318	335/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	140
		3	175	A	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	180	225	-	139	182	-	299	318	335/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	140
		4	177	A	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	-	134/201	202/208	65	-	-	180	225	-	139	182	-	299	318	372/334	103/280	125	95	320	250	250	12	140
80-200	2	22	171	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	279	204/308	243/420	65	241	121	180	250	180	160	193	15	398	398	541/541	213/400	125	95	345	280	350	12	140
		30	188	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	318	315/-	265/-	65	305	133	180	250	200	160	193	19	398	398	611/-	197/-	125	95	345	280	400	12	140
		37	200	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	318	315/-	265/-	65	305	133	180	250	200	160	193	19	398	398	636/-	197/-	125	95	345	280	400	12	140
		45	211	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	356	338/-	266/-	65	286	149	180	250	225	160	193	19	428	428	708/-	197/-	125	95	345	280	450	12	140
		55	222	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	406	410/-	319/-	65	349	168	180	250	250	160	193	24	428	428	747/-	233/-	125	95	345	280	550	12	140
	4	2.2	164	A	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	180	250	-	160	193	-	348	348	335/334	103/280	125	95	345	280	250	12	140
		3	179	A	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	-	120/201	162/222	65	-	-	180	250	-	160	193	-	348	348	335/334	103/280	125	95	345	280	250	12	140
		4	196	A	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	-	134/201	202/208	65	-	-	180	250	-	160	193	-	348	348	372/334	103/280	125	95	345	280	250	12	140
		5.5	214	A	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	65	-	-	180	250	-	160	193	-	368	368	379/389	135/317	125	95	345	280	300	12	140
		7.5	222	A	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	65	-	-	180	250	-	160	193	-	368	368	429/389	135/317	125	95	345	280	300	12	140
80-250	2	45	220	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	356	338/-	266/-	80	286	149	200	280	225	182	210	19	428	428	708/-	197/-	160	120	400	315	450	16	140
		55	234	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	406	410/-	319/-	80	349	168	200	280	250	182	210	24	428	428	747/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		75	257	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	200	280	280	182	210	24	428	428	820/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		90	270	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	200	280	280	182	210	24	428	428	930/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
	4	5.5	225	A	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	80	-	-	200	280	-	182	210	-	368	368	379/389	135/317	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		7.5	247	A	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	80	-	-	200	280	-	182	210	-	368	368	429/389	135/317	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		11	270	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	254	204/308	243/420	80	210	108	200	280	160	182	210	15	398	398	545/471	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	Flanges					NB dimensions [mm]																								
					PN	DNS	DND	SS	SD	A	A*	AD [34]	AG [34]	B1	B	C	H1	H2	H	G1	G2	K	LP		LB [34]	LL [34]	M1	M2	N1	N2	P	S1	X [35]
																							CI	SS										
80-315	2	90	278	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	250	315	280	216	243	24	428	428	930/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		110	295	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	508	515/-	374/-	80	406	216	250	315	315	216	243	28	458	458	912/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
		132	310	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	508	515/-	374/-	80	457	216	250	315	315	216	243	28	458	458	1077/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
		160	328	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	508	515/-	374/-	80	457	216	250	315	315	216	243	28	458	458	1077/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
	4	11	280	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	254	204/308	243/420	80	210	108	250	315	160	216	243	15	398	398	545/471	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		15	305	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	254	204/308	243/420	80	254	108	250	315	160	216	243	15	398	398	575/515	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		18.5	320	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	279	286/-	189/-	80	241	121	250	315	180	216	243	15	398	398	558/-	164/-	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		22	334	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	279	286/-	189/-	80	241	121	250	315	180	216	243	15	398	398	588/-	164/-	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
80-400	4	18.5	347	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	279	286/-	189/-	80	241	121	280	355	180	266	287	15	396	398	558/-	164/-	160	120	435	355	350	16	140
		22	365	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	279	286/-	189/-	80	241	121	280	355	180	266	287	15	396	398	588/-	164/-	160	120	435	355	350	16	140
		30	397	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	318	315/-	265/-	80	305	133	280	355	200	266	287	19	396	398	636/-	197/-	160	120	435	355	400	16	140
		37	419	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	356	338/-	266/-	80	286	149	280	355	225	266	287	19	426	428	648/-	197/-	160	120	435	355	450	16	140
		45	438	C1	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	356	338/-	266/-	80	286	149	280	355	225	266	287	19	426	428	708/-	197/-	160	120	435	355	450	16	140
	2	18.5	160-154	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	254	204/308	243/420	80	254	108	200	280	160	146	187	15	368	368	515/515	213/400	160	120	360	280	350	16	140
		22	167	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	279	204/308	243/420	80	241	121	200	280	180	146	187	15	368	368	541/541	213/400	160	120	360	280	350	16	140
		30	176	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	318	315/-	265/-	80	305	133	200	280	200	146	187	19	368	368	611/-	197/-	160	120	360	280	400	16	140
100-160	4	2.2	160-140	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	120/201	162/222	80	-	-	200	280	-	146	187	-	318	318	335/334	103/280	160	120	360	280	250	16	140
		3	169	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	120/201	162/222	80	-	-	200	280	-	146	187	-	318	318	335/334	103/280	160	120	360	280	250	16	140
		4	176	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	134/201	202/208	80	-	-	200	280	-	146	187	-	318	318	372/334	103/280	160	120	360	280	250	16	140
		0.55	160-140	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	120/-	75/-	80	-	-	200	280	-	146	187	-	298	298	234/-	75/-	160	120	360	280	200	16	140
	6	0.75	169	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	128/-	75/-	80	-	-	200	280	-	146	187	-	298	298	281/-	75/-	160	120	360	280	200	16	140
		1.1	176	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	128/-	75/-	80	-	-	200	280	-	146	187	-	298	298	326/-	75/-	160	120	360	280	200	16	140
		30	170	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	318	315/-	265/-	80	305	133	200	280	200	169	212	19	398	398	611/-	197/-	160	120	360	280	400	16	140
		37	181	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	318	315/-	265/-	80	305	133	200	280	200	169	212	19	398	398	636/-	197/-	160	120	360	280	400	16	140
	2	45	192	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	356	338/-	266/-	80	286	149	200	280	225	169	212	19	428	428	708/-	197/-	160	120	360	280	450	16	140
		55	203	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	406	410/-	319/-	80	349	168	200	280	250	169	212	24	428	428	747/-	233/-	160	120	360	280	550	16	140
		75	219	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	200	280	280	169	212	24	428	428	820/-	233/-	160	120	360	280	550	16	140
100-200	4	4	178	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	134/201	202/208	80	-	-	200	280	-	169	212	-	348	348	372/334	103/280	160	120	360	280	250	16	140
		5.5	195	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	80	-	-	200	280	-	169	212	-	368	368	379/389	135/317	160	120	360	280	300	16	140
		7.5	211	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	159/237	203/227	80	-	-	200	280	-	169	212	-	368	368	429/389	135/317	160	120	360	280	300	16	140
		11	219	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	254	204/308	243/420	80	210	108	200	280	160	169	212	15	398	398	545/471	213/400	160	120	360	280	350	16	140
		1.1	182	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	128/-	75/-	80	-	-	200	280	-	169	212	-	328	328	326/-	75/-	160	120	360	280	200	16	140
	6	1.5	193	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	166/-	135/-	80	-	-	200	280	-	169	212	-	348	348	336/-	112/-	160	120	360	280	250	16	140
		2.2	214	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	177/-	135/-	80	-	-	200	280	-	169	212	-	348	348	354/-	112/-	160	120	360	280	250	16	140
		3	219	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	-	202/-	155/-	80	-	-	200	280	-	169	212	-	368	368	385/-	130/-	160	120	360	280	300	16	140
		55	205	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	406	410/-	319/-	80	349	168	225	280	250	200	232	24	443	443	747/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		75	229	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	225	280	280	200	232	24	443	443	820/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
	2	90	242	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	225	280	280	200	232	24	443	443	930/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		110	258	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	80	406	216	225	280	315	200	232	28	473	473	912/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
		132	274	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	80	457	216	225	280	315	200	232	28	473	473	1077/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
100-250		7.5	215	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	-	159/237	203/227	80	-	-	225	280	-	200	232	-	383	383	429/389	135/317	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
	4	11	245	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	254	204/308	243/420	80	210	108	225	280	160	200	232	15	413	413	545/471	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		15	274	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	254	204/308	243/420	80	254	108	225	280	160	200	232	15	413	413	575/515	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		2.2	216	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	-	177/-	135/-	80	-	-	225	280	-	200	232	-	363	363	354/-	112/-	160	120	400	315	250	16	140
		3	236	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	-	202/-	155/-	80	-	-	225	280	-	200	232	-	383	383	385/-	130/-	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
	6	4	260	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	-	202/-	155/-	80	-	-	225	280	-	200	232	-	383	383	385/-	130/-	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		5.5	274	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	-	202/-	155/-	80	-	-	225	280	-	200	232	-	383	383	435/-	130/-	160	120	400	315	300	16	140

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	Flanges					NB dimensions [mm]																							
					PN	DNS	DND	SS	SD	A	A*	AD [34]	AG [34]	B1	B	C	H1	H2	H	G1	G2	K	LP		LB [34]	LL [34]	M1	M2	N1	N2	P	S1	X [35]
																							CI	SS									
100-315	2	110	269	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	80	406	216	250	315	315	208	264	28	473	473	912/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
		132	284	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	80	457	216	250	315	315	208	264	28	473	473	1077/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
		160	301	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	80	457	216	250	315	315	208	264	28	473	473	1077/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
		200	322	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	80	457	216	250	315	315	208	264	28	473	473	1232/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
	4	15	279	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	254	204/308	243/420	80	254	108	250	315	160	208	264	15	413	413	575/515	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		18.5	295	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	279	286/-	189/-	80	241	121	250	315	180	208	264	15	413	413	558/-	164/-	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		22	312	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	279	286/-	189/-	80	241	121	250	315	180	208	264	15	413	413	588/-	164/-	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		30	334	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	318	315/-	265/-	80	305	133	250	315	200	208	264	19	413	413	636/-	197/-	160	120	400	315	400	16	140
	6	4	272	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	-	202/-	155/-	80	-	-	250	315	-	208	264	-	383	383	385/-	130/-	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		5.5	301	A	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	-	202/-	155/-	80	-	-	250	315	-	208	264	-	383	383	435/-	130/-	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		7.5	326	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	254	237/-	175/-	80	210	108	250	315	160	208	264	15	413	413	494/-	145/-	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		11	334	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	254	237/-	175/-	80	254	108	250	315	160	208	264	15	413	413	554/-	145/-	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
100-400	4	22	334	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	279	286/-	189/-	100	241	121	280	355	180	270	296	15	411	411	588/-	164/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		30	360	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	318	315/-	265/-	100	305	133	280	355	200	270	296	19	411	411	636/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	400	20	140
		37	375	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	280	355	225	270	296	19	441	441	648/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	450	20	140
		45	395	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	280	355	225	270	296	19	441	441	708/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	450	20	140
		55	415	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	406	410/-	319/-	100	349	168	280	355	250	270	296	24	441	441	747/-	233/-	200	150	500	400	550	20	140
	6	7.5	340	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	254	237/-	175/-	100	210	108	280	355	160	270	296	15	411	411	494/-	145/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		11	380	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	254	237/-	175/-	100	254	108	280	355	160	270	296	15	411	411	554/-	145/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		15	415	C1	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	279	286/-	189/-	100	241	121	280	355	180	270	296	15	411	411	588/-	164/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
125-200	2	45	176-154	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	356	338/-	266/-	80	286	149	250	315	225	200	252	19	443	443	708/-	197/-	160	120	400	315	450	16	140
		55	196-166	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	406	410/-	319/-	80	349	168	250	315	250	200	252	24	443	443	747/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		75	205	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	250	315	280	200	252	24	443	443	820/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		90	219	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	250	315	280	200	252	24	443	443	930/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		110	224	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	80	406	216	250	315	315	200	252	28	473	473	912/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
	4	5.5	176-154	A	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	-	159/237	203/227	80	-	-	250	315	-	200	252	-	383	383	379/389	135/317	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		7.5	196-180	A	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	-	159/237	203/227	80	-	-	250	315	-	200	252	-	383	383	429/389	135/317	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		11	219	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	254	204/308	243/420	80	210	108	250	315	160	200	252	15	413	413	545/471	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		15	226	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	254	204/308	243/420	80	254	108	250	315	160	200	252	15	413	413	575/515	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
	6	1.5	176-150	A	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	-	166/-	135/-	80	-	-	250	315	-	200	252	-	363	363	336/-	112/-	160	120	400	315	250	16	140
		2.2	196-182	A	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	-	177/-	135/-	80	-	-	250	315	-	200	252	-	363	363	354/-	112/-	160	120	400	315	250	16	140
		3	215	A	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	-	202/-	155/-	80	-	-	250	315	-	200	252	-	383	383	385/-	130/-	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		4	226	A	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	-	202/-	155/-	80	-	-	250	315	-	200	252	-	383	383	385/-	130/-	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
125-250	2	90	222	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	457	433/-	319/-	80	368	190	250	355	280	208	264	24	441	441	930/-	233/-	160	120	400	315	550	16	140
		110	236	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	80	406	216	250	355	315	208	264	28	471	471	912/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
		132	249	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	80	457	216	250	355	315	208	264	28	471	471	1077/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
		160	263	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	80	457	216	250	355	315	208	264	28	471	471	1077/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
		200	269	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	80	457	216	250	355	315	208	264	28	471	471	1232/-	299/-	160	120	400	315	660	16	140
	4	11	220	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	254	204/308	243/420	80	210	108	250	355	160	208	264	15	413	413	545/471	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		15	236	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	254	204/308	243/420	80	254	108	250	355	160	208	264	15	413	413	575/515	213/400	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		18.5	249	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	279	286/-	189/-	80	241	121	250	355	180	208	264	15	413	413	558/-	164/-	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		22	262	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	279	286/-	189/-	80	241	121	250	355	180	208	264	15	413	413	588/-	164/-	160	120	400	315	350	16	140
		30	269	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	318	315/-	265/-	80	305	133	250	355	200	208	264	19	413	413	636/-	197/-	160	120	400	315	400	16	140
	6	3	216	A	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	-	202/-	155/-	80	-	-	250	355	-	208	264	-	383	383	385/-	130/-	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		4	232	A	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	-	202/-	155/-	80	-	-	250	355	-	208	264	-	383	383	385/-	130/-	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		5.5	253	A	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	-	202/-	155/-	80	-	-	250	355	-	208	264	-	383	383	435/-	130/-	160	120	400	315	300	16	140
		7.5	269	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	254	237/-	175/-	80	210	108	250	355	160	208	264	15	413	413	494/-	145/-	160	120	400	315	350	16	140

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	Flanges					NB dimensions [mm]																								
					PN	DNS	DND	SS	SD	A	A*	AD [34)]	AG [34)]	B1	B	C	H1	H2	H	G1	G2	K	LP		LB [34)]	LL [34)]	M1	M2	N1	N2	P	S1	X [35)]
																							CI	SS										
125-315	2	132	262	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	100	457	216	280	355	315	231	268	28	471	471	1077/-	299/-	200	150	500	400	660	20	140
		160	277	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	100	457	216	280	355	315	231	268	28	471	471	1077/-	299/-	200	150	500	400	660	20	140
		200	297	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	508	515/-	374/-	100	457	216	280	355	315	231	268	28	471	471	1232/-	299/-	200	150	500	400	660	20	140
	4	18.5	275	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	279	286/-	189/-	100	241	121	280	355	180	231	268	15	411	411	558/-	164/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		22	290	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	279	286/-	189/-	100	241	121	280	355	180	231	268	15	411	411	588/-	164/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		30	317	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	318	315/-	265/-	100	305	133	280	355	200	231	268	19	411	411	636/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	400	20	140
		37	336	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	280	355	225	231	268	19	441	441	648/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	450	20	140
		45	338	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	280	355	225	231	268	19	441	441	708/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	450	20	140
	6	5.5	275	A	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	-	202/-	155/-	100	-	-	280	355	-	231	268	-	381	381	435/-	130/-	200	150	500	400	300	20	140
		7.5	297	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	254	237/-	175/-	100	210	108	280	355	160	231	268	15	411	411	494/-	145/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		11	335	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	254	237/-	175/-	100	254	108	280	355	160	231	268	15	411	411	554/-	145/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		15	338	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	279	286/-	189/-	100	241	121	280	355	180	231	268	15	411	411	588/-	164/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
125-400	4	37	345	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	315	400	225	284	320	19	441	441	648/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	450	20	140
		45	368	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	315	400	225	284	320	19	441	441	708/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	450	20	140
		55	392	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	406	410/-	319/-	100	349	168	315	400	250	284	320	24	441	441	747/-	233/-	200	150	500	400	550	20	140
		75	433	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	457	433/-	319/-	100	368	190	315	400	280	284	320	24	441	441	820/-	233/-	200	150	500	400	550	20	140
		90	438	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	457	433/-	319/-	100	368	190	315	400	280	284	320	24	441	441	930/-	233/-	200	150	500	400	550	20	140
	6	11	351	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	254	237/-	175/-	100	254	108	315	400	160	284	320	15	411	411	554/-	145/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		15	384	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	279	286/-	189/-	100	241	121	315	400	180	284	320	15	411	411	588/-	164/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		18.5	410	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	318	315/-	265/-	100	305	133	315	400	200	284	320	19	411	411	611/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	400	20	140
		22	434	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	318	315/-	265/-	100	305	133	315	400	200	284	320	19	411	411	636/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	400	20	140
		30	438	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	315	400	225	284	320	19	441	441	708/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	450	20	140
125-500	4	55	406	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	406	410/-	319/-	125	349	168	400	500	250	344	377	24	524	524	747/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		75	447	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	400	500	280	344	377	24	524	524	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		90	473	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	400	500	280	344	377	24	524	524	930/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		110	500	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	508	515/-	374/-	125	406	216	400	500	315	344	377	28	554	554	912/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		132	526	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	400	500	315	344	377	28	554	554	1077/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		160	548	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	400	500	315	344	377	28	554	554	1077/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
	6	18.5	421	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	400	500	200	344	377	19	494	494	611/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
		22	445	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	400	500	200	344	377	19	494	494	636/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
		30	493	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	356	338/-	266/-	125	286	149	400	500	225	344	377	19	524	524	708/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	450	20	180
		37	524	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	406	410/-	319/-	125	349	168	400	500	250	344	377	24	524	524	747/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		45	546	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	400	500	280	344	377	24	524	524	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		55	548	C1	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	400	500	280	344	377	24	524	524	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
150-200	2	75	216-176	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	457	433/-	319/-	100	368	190	280	400	280	230	319	24	463	463	820/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
		90	218-202	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	457	433/-	319/-	100	368	190	280	400	280	230	319	24	463	463	930/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
		110	224	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	100	406	216	280	400	315	230	319	28	493	493	912/-	299/-	200	150	550	450	660	20	140
	4	7.5	210-158	A	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	-	159/237	203/227	100	-	-	280	400	-	230	319	-	403	403	429/389	135/317	200	150	550	450	300	20	140
		11	218-208	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	254	204/308	243/420	100	210	108	280	400	160	230	319	15	433	433	545/471	213/400	200	150	550	450	350	20	140
		15	224	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	254	204/308	243/420	100	254	108	280	400	160	230	319	15	433	433	575/515	213/400	200	150	550	450	350	20	140
	6	2.2	210-168	A	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	-	177/-	135/-	100	-	-	280	400	-	230	319	-	383	383	354/-	112/-	200	150	550	450	250	20	140
		3	218-200	A	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	-	202/-	155/-	100	-	-	280	400	-	230	319	-	403	403	385/-	130/-	200	150	550	450	300	20	140
		4	224	A	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	-	202/-	155/-	100	-	-	280	400	-	230	319	-	403	403	385/-	130/-	200	150	550	450	300	20	140
150-250	2	132	226-220	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	100	457	216	280	375	315	250	297	28	491	491	1077/-	299/-	200	150	500	400	660	20	140
		160	235	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	100	457	216	280	375	315	250	297	28	491	491	1077/-	299/-	200	150	500	400	660	20	140
		200	250	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	100	457	216	280	375	315	250	297	28	491	491	1232/-	299/-	200	150	500	400	660	20	140
	4	15	226-214	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	254	204/308	243/420	100	254	108	280	375	160	250	297	15	431	431	575/515	213/400	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		18.5	230	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	279	286/-	189/-	100	241	121	280	375	180	250	297	15	431	431	558/-	164/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		22	242	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	279	286/-	189/-	100	241	121	280	375	180	250	297	15	431	431	588/-	164/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		30	262	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	318	315/-	265/-	100	305	133	280	375	200	250	297	19	431	431	636/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	400	20	140
		37	275	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	280	375	225	250	297	19	461	461	648/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	450	20	140
		45	282	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	280	375	225	250	297	19	461	461	708/-	197/-	200	150	500	400	450	20	140
	6	5.5	235	A	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	-	202/-	155/-	100	-	-	280	375	-	250	297	-	401	401	435/-	130/-	200	150	500	400	300	20	140
		7.5	252	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	254	237/-	175/-	100	210	108	280	375	160	250	297	15	431	431	494/-	145/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140
		11	282	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	254	237/-	175/-	100	254	108	280	375	160	250	297	15	431	431	554/-	145/-	200	150	500	400	350	20	140

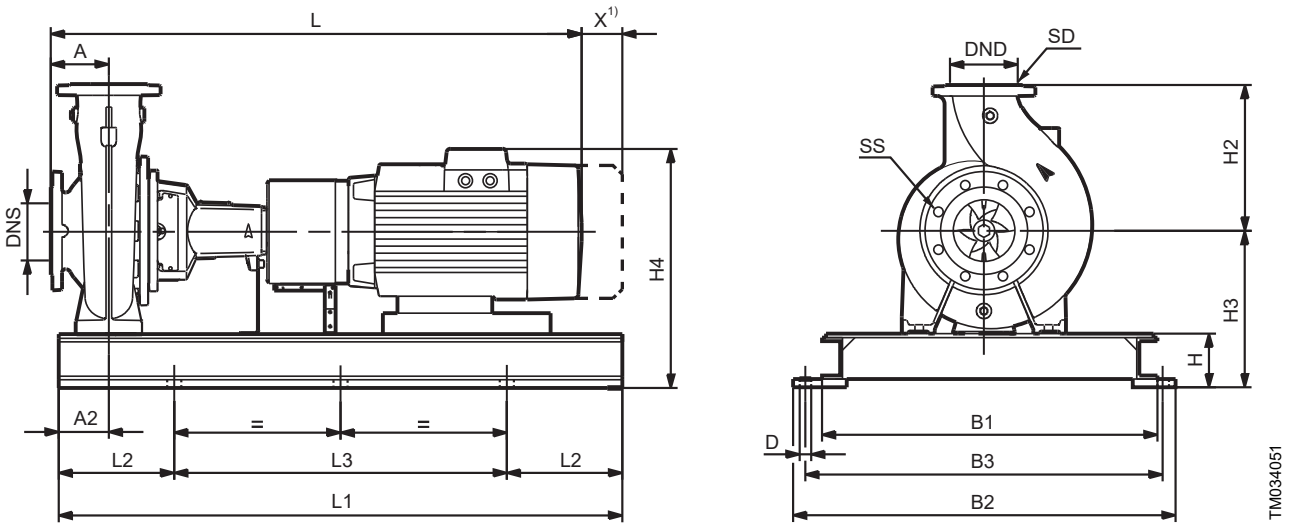
Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	Flanges					NB dimensions [mm]																								
					PN	DNS	DND	SS	SD	A	A*	AD [34)]	AG [34)]	B1	B	C	H1	H2	H	G1	G2	K	LP		LB [34)]	LL [34)]	M1	M2	N1	N2	P	S1	X [35)]
																							CI	SS										
150-315.2	2	160	244	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	100	457	216	280	400	315	264	334	28	491	491	1077/-	299/-	200	150	550	450	660	20	140
		200	262	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	100	457	216	280	400	315	264	334	28	491	491	1232/-	299/-	200	150	550	450	660	20	140
	4	22	250	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	279	286/-	189/-	100	241	121	280	400	180	264	334	15	431	431	588/-	164/-	200	150	550	450	350	20	140
		30	275	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	318	315/-	265/-	100	305	133	280	400	200	264	334	19	431	431	636/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	400	20	140
		37	294	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	280	400	225	264	334	19	461	461	648/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	450	20	140
		45	314	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	280	400	225	264	334	19	461	461	708/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	450	20	140
		55	334	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	406	410/-	319/-	100	349	168	280	400	250	264	334	24	461	461	747/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
		75	342	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	457	433/-	319/-	100	368	190	280	400	280	264	334	24	461	461	820/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
	6	7.5	259	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	254	237/-	175/-	100	210	108	280	400	160	264	334	15	431	431	494/-	145/-	200	150	550	450	350	20	140
		11	293	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	254	237/-	175/-	100	254	108	280	400	160	264	334	15	431	431	554/-	145/-	200	150	550	450	350	20	140
		15	328	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	279	286/-	189/-	100	241	121	280	400	180	264	334	15	431	431	588/-	164/-	200	150	550	450	350	20	140
		18.5	342	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	318	315/-	265/-	100	305	133	280	400	200	264	334	19	431	431	611/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	400	20	140
150-315		37	275	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	280	400	225	264	334	19	461	461	648/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	450	20	140
		45	291	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	280	400	225	264	334	19	461	461	708/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	450	20	140
	4	55	310	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	406	410/-	319/-	100	349	168	280	400	250	264	334	24	461	461	747/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
		75	336	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	457	433/-	319/-	100	368	190	280	400	280	264	334	24	461	461	820/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
		90	338	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	457	433/-	319/-	100	368	190	280	400	280	264	334	24	461	461	930/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
		11	280	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	254	237/-	175/-	100	254	108	280	400	160	264	334	15	431	431	554/-	145/-	200	150	550	450	350	20	140
		15	305	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	279	286/-	189/-	100	241	121	280	400	180	264	334	15	431	431	588/-	164/-	200	150	550	450	350	20	140
	6	18.5	322	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	318	315/-	265/-	100	305	133	280	400	200	264	334	19	431	431	611/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	400	20	140
		22	337	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	318	315/-	265/-	100	305	133	280	400	200	264	334	19	431	431	636/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	400	20	140
		30	338	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	280	400	225	264	334	19	461	461	708/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	450	20	140
150-400		55	343	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	406	410/-	319/-	100	349	168	315	450	250	291	339	24	474	474	747/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
		75	375	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	457	433/-	319/-	100	368	190	315	450	280	291	339	24	474	474	820/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
	4	90	394	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	457	433/-	319/-	100	368	190	315	450	280	291	339	24	474	474	930/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
		110	412	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	100	406	216	315	450	315	291	339	28	504	504	912/-	299/-	200	150	550	450	660	20	140
		132	431	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	100	457	216	315	450	315	291	339	28	504	504	1077/-	299/-	200	150	550	450	660	20	180
		160	438	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	100	457	216	315	450	315	291	339	28	504	504	1077/-	299/-	200	150	550	450	660	20	180
		18.5	357	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	318	315/-	265/-	100	305	133	315	450	200	291	339	19	444	444	611/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	400	20	140
		22	375	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	318	315/-	265/-	100	305	133	315	450	200	291	339	19	444	444	636/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	400	20	140
	6	30	408	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	356	338/-	266/-	100	286	149	315	450	225	291	339	19	474	474	708/-	197/-	200	150	550	450	450	20	140
		37	430	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	406	410/-	319/-	100	349	168	315	450	250	291	339	24	474	474	747/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
		45	438	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	457	433/-	319/-	100	368	190	315	450	280	291	339	24	474	474	820/-	233/-	200	150	550	450	550	20	140
150-500		132	459	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	400	500	315	353	396	28	554	554	1077/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
	4	160	489	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	400	500	315	353	396	28	554	554	1077/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		200	521	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	400	500	315	353	396	28	554	554	1232/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		37	457	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	406	410/-	319/-	125	349	168	400	500	250	353	396	24	524	524	747/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
	6	45	483	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	400	500	280	353	396	24	524	524	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		55	513	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	400	500	280	353	396	24	524	524	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		75	548	C1	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	508	515/-	374/-	125	406	216	400	500	315	353	396	28	554	554	912/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
200-400		37	280	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	356	338/-	266/-	125	286	149	400	400	225	331	485	19	512	-	648/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	450	20	180
		45	296	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	356	338/-	266/-	125	286	149	400	400	225	331	485	19	512	-	708/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	450	20	180
		55	312	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	406	410/-	319/-	125	349	168	400	400	250	331	485	24	512	-	747/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
	4	75	344	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	400	400	280	331	485	24	512	-	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		90	364	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	400	400	280	331	485	24	512	-	930/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		110	392	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	508	515/-	374/-	125	406	216	400	400	315	331	485	28	542	-	912/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		132	404	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	400	400	315	331	485	28	542	-	1077/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		15	308	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	279	286/-	189/-	125	241	121	400	400	180	331	485	15	482	-	588/-	164/-	200	150	625	500	350	20	180
		18.5	328	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	400	400	200	331	485	19	482	-	611/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
	6	22	348	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	400	400	200	331	485	19	482	-	636/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
		30	384	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	356	338/-	266/-	125	286	149	400	400	225	331	485	19	512	-	708/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	450	20	180
		37	404	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	406	410/-	319/-	125	349	168	400	400	250	331	485	24	512	-	747/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	Flanges					NB dimensions [mm]																						
					PN	DNS	DND	SS	SD	A	A*	AD [34]	AG [34]	B1	B	C	H1	H2	H	G1	G2	K	LP		LB [34]	LL [34]	M1	M2	N1	N2	P	S1	X [35]
																							CI	SS									
200-450	4	75	367	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	400	450	280	355	525	24	487	-	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		90	391	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	400	450	280	355	525	24	487	-	930/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		110	415	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	508	515/-	374/-	125	406	216	400	450	315	355	525	28	517	-	912/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		132	435	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	400	450	315	355	525	28	517	-	1077/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		160	455	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	400	450	315	355	525	28	517	-	1077/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
	6	18.5	355	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	400	450	200	355	525	19	457	-	611/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
		22	371	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	400	450	200	355	525	19	457	-	636/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
		30	407	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	356	338/-	266/-	125	286	149	400	450	225	355	525	19	487	-	708/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	450	20	180
		37	431	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	406	410/-	319/-	125	349	168	400	450	250	355	525	24	487	-	747/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		45	451	C2	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	400	450	280	355	525	24	487	-	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
250-350	4	37	266	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	356	338/-	266/-	125	286	149	450	400	225	379	523	19	566	-	648/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	450	20	180
		45	294	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	356	338/-	266/-	125	286	149	450	400	225	379	523	19	566	-	708/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	450	20	180
		55	318	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	406	410/-	319/-	125	349	168	450	400	250	379	523	24	566	-	747/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		75	362	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	450	400	280	379	523	24	566	-	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		90	370	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	450	400	280	379	523	24	566	-	930/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
	6	11	277	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	254	237/-	175/-	125	254	108	450	400	160	379	523	15	536	-	554/-	145/-	200	150	625	500	350	20	180
		15	306	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	279	286/-	189/-	125	241	121	450	400	180	379	523	15	536	-	588/-	164/-	200	150	625	500	350	20	180
		18.5	330	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	450	400	200	379	523	19	536	-	611/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
		22	366	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	450	400	200	379	523	19	536	-	636/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
250-400	4	45	281	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	356	338/-	266/-	125	286	149	450	500	225	350	498	19	518	-	708/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	450	20	180
		55	301	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	406	410/-	319/-	125	349	168	450	500	250	350	498	24	518	-	747/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		75	329	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	450	500	280	350	498	24	518	-	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		90	349	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	450	500	280	350	498	24	518	-	930/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		110	365	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	125	406	216	450	500	315	350	498	28	548	-	912/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		132	385	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	450	500	315	350	498	28	548	-	1077/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		160	405	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	450	500	315	350	498	28	548	-	1077/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
	6	15	289	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	279	286/-	189/-	125	241	121	450	500	180	350	498	15	488	-	588/-	164/-	200	150	625	500	350	20	180
		18.5	313	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	450	500	200	350	498	19	488	-	611/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
		22	329	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	450	500	200	350	498	19	488	-	636/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
		30	361	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	356	338/-	266/-	125	286	149	450	500	225	350	498	19	518	-	708/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	450	20	180
		37	381	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	406	410/-	319/-	125	349	168	450	500	250	350	498	24	518	-	747/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		45	401	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	450	500	280	350	498	24	518	-	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
250-450	4	75	325	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	450	500	280	374	563	24	521	-	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		90	341	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	450	500	280	374	563	24	521	-	930/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		110	361	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	508	515/-	374/-	125	406	216	450	500	315	374	563	28	551	-	912/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		132	381	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	450	500	315	374	563	28	551	-	1077/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		160	401	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	450	500	315	374	563	28	551	-	1077/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
		200	445	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	450	500	315	374	563	28	551	-	1232/-	299/-	200	150	625	500	660	20	180
	6	18.5	313	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	450	500	200	374	563	19	491	-	611/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
		22	325	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	318	315/-	265/-	125	305	133	450	500	200	374	563	19	491	-	636/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	400	20	180
		30	357	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	356	338/-	266/-	125	286	149	450	500	225	374	563	19	521	-	708/-	197/-	200	150	625	500	450	20	180
		37	377	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	406	410/-	319/-	125	349	168	450	500	250	374	563	24	521	-	747/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		45	397	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	450	500	280	374	563	24	521	-	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
		55	433	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	450	500	280	374	563	24	521	-	820/-	233/-	200	150	625	500	550	20	180
250-500	4	160	417	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	450	500	315	441	598	28	574	-	1077/-	299/-	200	150	725	600	660	20	180
		200	445	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	450	500	315	441	598	28	574	-	1232/-	299/-	200	150	725	600	660	20	180
	6	45	409	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	450	500	280	441	598	24	549	-	820/-	233/-	200	150	725	600	550	20	180
		55	437	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	457	433/-	319/-	125	368	190	450	500	280	441	598	24	549	-	820/-	233/-	200	150	725	600	550	20	180
		75	485	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	508	515/-	374/-	125	406	216	450	500	315	441	598	28	574	-	912/-	299/-	200	150	725	600	660	20	180
		90	525	C2	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	508	515/-	374/-	125	457	216	450	500	315	441	598	28	574	-	1077/-	299/-	200	150	725	600	660	20	180

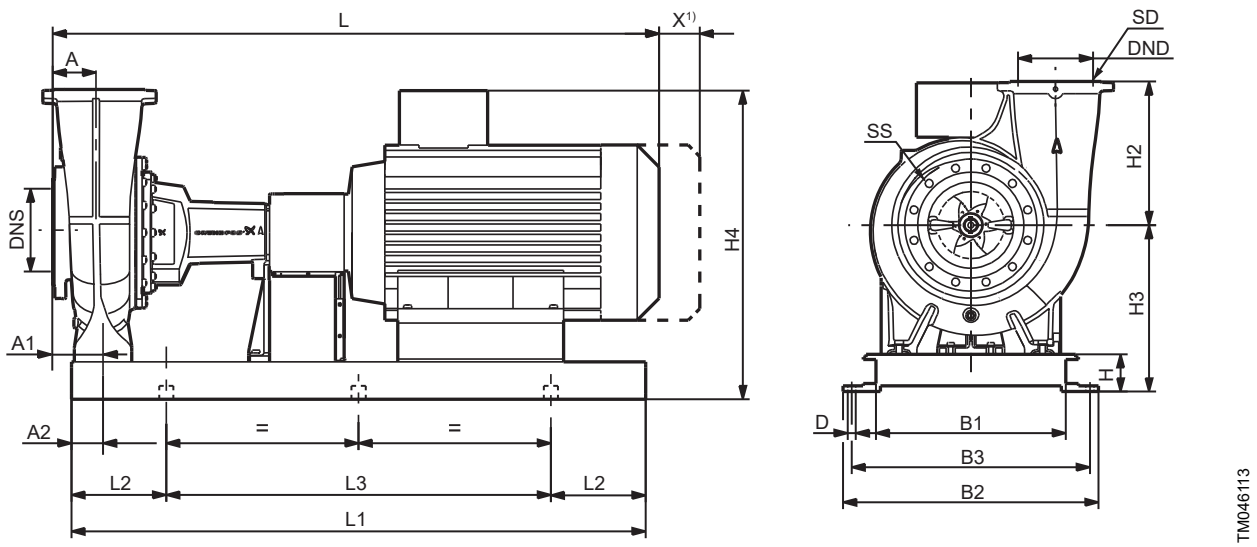
34) Pump with standard motor / pump with E-motor.

35) X: Service dimension.

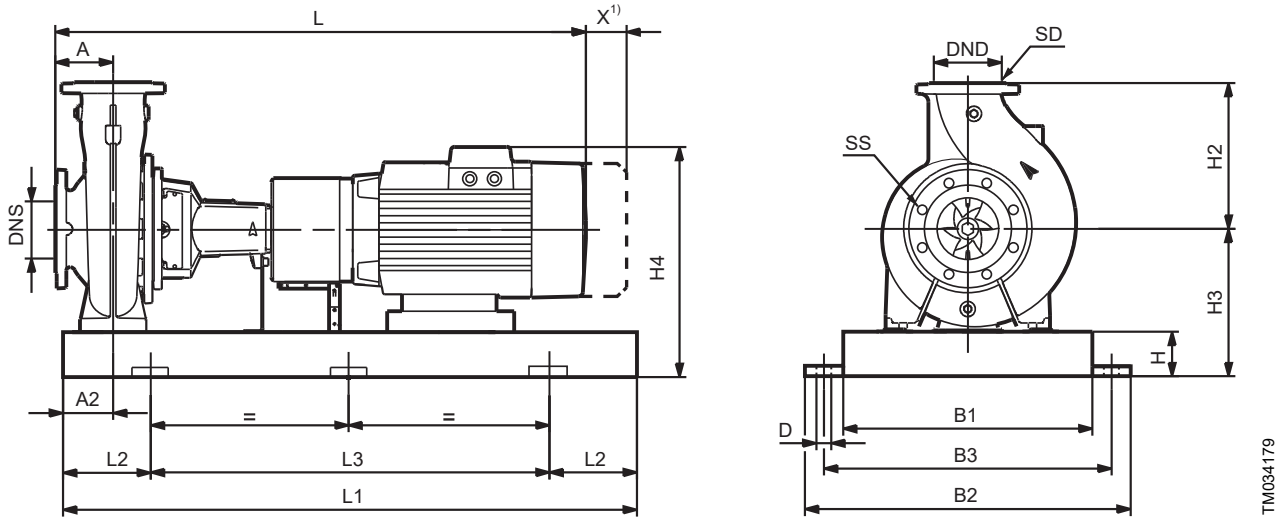
NK, dimensional drawings



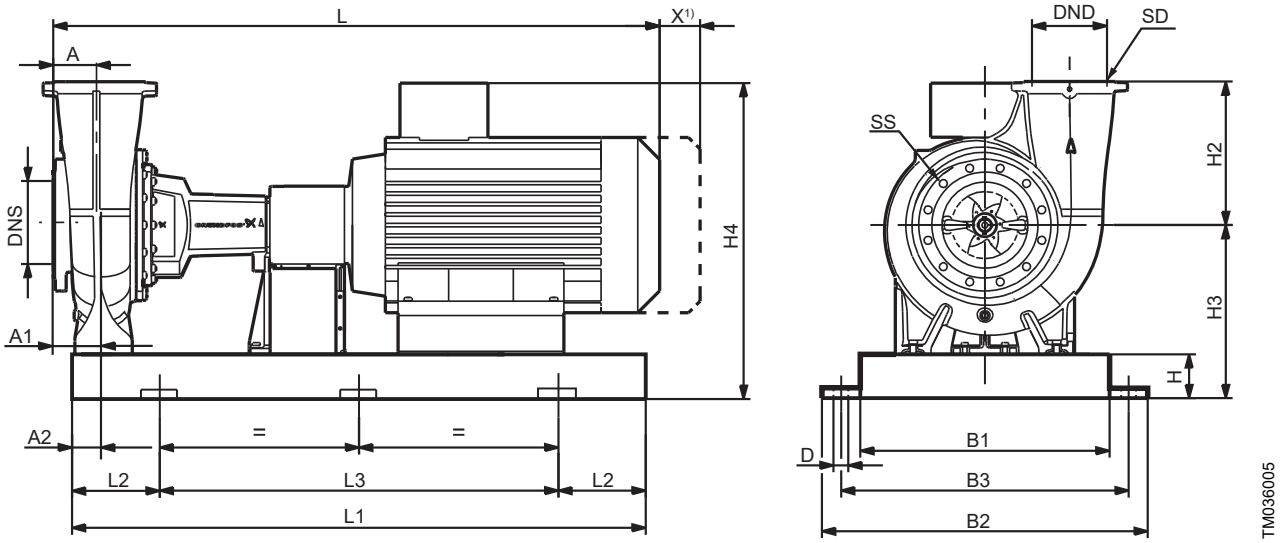
C-channel base frame, center outlet



C-channel base frame, tangential outlet

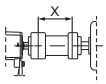


EN/ISO base frame, center outlet



EN/ISO base frame, tangential outlet

[1] X: Service dimension. This dimension can be found in section NK bare-shaft pumps, it equals to the length of the spacer coupling.



Related information

NK, centre-line outlet

NK dimensions

Standard motors in this table are IE3 motors:

- 2-pole: P2 less than or equal to 22 kW, pump with MG motor; P2 greater than or equal to 30 kW, pump with Siemens motor.
- 4-pole: P2 less than or equal to 15 kW, pump with MG motor; P2 greater than or equal to 18.5 kW, pump with Siemens motor.
- 6-pole: Pump with Siemens motor.

E-motors in this table:

- 2-pole: P2 less than or equal to 22 kW, pump with MGE motor.
- 4-pole: P2 less than or equal to 18.5 kW, pump with MGE motor.

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Flanges					NK dimensions [mm]							Base frame code [36]			
				PN	DNS	DNS	SS	SD	A	A2	H2	H3	H4 [37]	L [38]		EN/ISO		C- channel	
														NK	NKE	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling
32-125.1	2	0.75	100	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/-	715/811	-/-	2 ST	2	2	2s
		1.1	110	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/335	735/831	758/854	2 ST	2	2	2s
		1.5	121	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	180	286/361	775/871	768/864	2 ST	2	5	5s
		2.2	140	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	180	286/361	815/911	768/864	3B ST	3	5	5s
	4	0.25	121	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/-	675/761	-/-	2 ST	2	1	1s
		0.25	139	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/-	675/761	-/-	2 ST	2	1	1s
		0.37	140	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/-	675/761	-/-	2 ST	2	1	1s
32-125	2	1.1	106	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/335	735/831	758/854	2 ST	2	2	2s
		1.5	115	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	180	286/361	775/871	768/864	2 ST	2	5	5s
		2.2	130	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	180	286/361	815/911	768/864	3B ST	3	5	5s
		3	142	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	297/378	839/935	770/866	3 ST	3	9	9s
	4	0.25	115	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/-	675/761	-/-	2 ST	2	1	1s
		0.25	130	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/-	675/761	-/-	2 ST	2	1	1s
		0.37	142	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/-	675/761	-/-	2 ST	2	1	1s
32-160.1	2	1.5	139	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	318/393	775/871	768/864	4B ST	4	5	5s
		2.2	155	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	318/393	815/911	768/864	4B ST	4	5	5s
		3	169	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	332/413	839/935	770/866	4B ST	4	9	9s
		4	177	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	346/413	876/972	770/866	4B ST	4	14	14s
	4	0.25	137	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	321/-	675/761	-/-	4B ST	4	1	1s
		0.25	155	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	321/-	675/761	-/-	4B ST	4	1	1s
		0.37	172	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	321/-	675/761	-/-	4B ST	4	1	1s
		0.55	177	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	321/370	715/811	758/854	4B ST	4	2	2s
32-160	2	2.2	139	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	318/393	815/911	768/864	4B ST	4	5	5s
		3	151	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	332/413	839/935	770/866	4B ST	4	9	9s
		4	163	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	346/413	876/972	770/866	4B	4	14	14s
		5.5	177	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	215	349/416	921/1011	807/897	5 ST	5	19	19s
	4	0.25	134	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	321/-	675/761	-/-	4B ST	4	1	1s
		0.37	154	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	321/-	675/761	-/-	4B ST	4	1	1s
		0.55	170	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	321/370	715/811	758/854	4B ST	4	2	2s
		0.75	173	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	318/386	765/861	718/814	4B ST	4	5	5s
32-200.1	2	3	172	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	360/441	839/935	770/866	4B ST	4	9	9s
		4	188	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	374/441	876/972	770/866	4B ST	4	14	14s
		5.5	205	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	374/441	921/1011	807/897	5 ST	5	19	19s
		7.5	207	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	399/477	909/999	831/921	5 ST	5	19	19s
	4	0.37	175	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	349/-	675/761	-/-	4B ST	4	1	1s
		0.55	196	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	349/398	715/811	758/854	4B ST	4	3	3s
		0.75	207	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	346/414	765/861	718/814	4B ST	4	6	6s

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Flanges					NK dimensions [mm]							Base frame code [36]			
				PN	DNS	DNS	SS	SD	A	A2	H2	H3	H4 [37]	L [38]		EN/ISO		C- channel	
														NK	NKE	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling
32-200	2	4	176	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	374/441	876/972	770/866	4B ST	4	14	14s
		5.5	190	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	374/441	921/1011	807/897	5 ST	5	19	19s
		7.5	206	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	399/477	909/999	831/921	5 ST	5	19	19s
		11	219	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	245	449/482	1038/1121	855/938	6B ST	6	32	32s
	4	0.55	184	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	349/398	715/811	758/854	4B ST	4	3	3s
		0.75	197	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	346/414	765/861	718/814	4B ST	4	6	6s
		1.1	216	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	346/421	775/871	768/864	4B ST	4	6	6s
		1.5	219	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	80	60	180	240	350/398	815/911	710/806	4B ST	4	6	6s
32-250	2	5.5	199	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	394/461	941/1031	827/917	5 ST	5	20	20s
		7.5	219	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	419/497	929/1019	851/941	5 ST	5	20	20s
		11	244	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	464/497	1058/1141	875/958	6 ST	6	32	32s
		15	262	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	464/561	1058/1141	1058/1141	6 ST	6	32	32s
	4	0.75	206	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	366/434	785/881	738/834	5 ST	5	6	6s
		1.1	236	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	366/441	795/891	788/884	5 ST	5	6	6s
		1.5	257	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	370/418	835/931	730/826	5 ST	5	6	6s
		2.2	262	16	50	32	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	380/461	859/955	790/886	5 ST	5	10	10s
40-125	2	1.5	105	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	180	286/361	775/871	768/864	3B ST	3	5	5s
		2.2	116	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	180	286/361	815/911	768/864	3B ST	3	5	5s
		3	127	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	297/378	839/935	770/866	3 ST	3	9	9s
		4	139	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	195	329/396	876/972	770/866	4B ST	4	14	14s
		5.5	142	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	217	351/418	921/1011	807/897	5 ST	5	19	19s
	4	0.25	116	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/-	675/761	-/-	3B ST	3	1	1s
		0.37	130	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/-	675/761	-/-	3B ST	3	1	1s
		0.55	142	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	140	177	286/335	715/811	758/854	3B ST	3	2	2s
40-160	2	4	144	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	346/413	876/972	770/866	4B ST	4	14	14s
		5.5	158	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	215	349/416	921/1011	807/897	5 ST	5	19	19s
		7.5	172	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	215	374/452	909/999	831/921	5 ST	5	19	19s
		11	177	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	245	449/482	1038/1121	855/938	6B ST	6	31	31s
	4	0.37	134	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	321/-	675/761	-/-	4B ST	4	1	1s
		0.55	151	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	321/370	715/811	758/854	4B ST	4	2	2s
		0.75	162	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	318/386	765/861	718/814	4B ST	4	5	5s
		1.1	177	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	80	60	160	212	318/393	775/871	768/864	4B ST	4	5	5s
40-200	2	5.5	172	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	374/441	941/1031	827/917	5 ST	5	19	19s
		7.5	188	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	399/477	929/1019	851/941	5 ST	5	19	19s
		11	206	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	245	449/482	1058/1141	875/958	6B ST	6	32	32s
		15	219	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	245	449/546	1058/1141	1058/1141	6B ST	6	32	32s
	4	0.75	177	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	346/414	785/881	718/814	4B ST	4	6	6s
		1.1	198	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	346/421	795/891	788/884	4B ST	4	6	6s
		1.5	217	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	350/398	835/931	730/826	4B ST	4	6	6s
		2.2	219	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	360/441	859/955	790/886	4B ST	4	9	9s
40-250	2	11	211	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	464/497	1058/1141	875/958	6 ST	6	32	32s
		15	230	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	464/561	1058/1141	1058/1141	6 ST	6	32	32s
		18.5	245	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	464/561	1102/1185	1102/1185	6 ST	6	32	32s
		22	255	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	265	469/627	1139/1214	1136/1211	6 ST	6	33	33s
		30	260	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	305	620/-	1206/1281	-/-	8 ST	8	41	41s
	4	1.5	219	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	370/418	835/931	730/826	5 ST	5	6	6s
		2.2	242	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	380/461	859/955	790/886	5 ST	5	10	10s
		3	260	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	380/461	859/955	790/886	5 ST	5	10	10s

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Flanges					NK dimensions [mm]						Base frame code [36]			
														L [38]		EN/ISO		C- channel	
				PN	DNS	DNS	SS	SD	A	A2	H2	H3	H4 [37]	NK	NKE	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling
40-315	2	22	273	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	75	250	280	484/642	1253/1349	1250/1346	6 ST	6	34	34s
		30	298	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	75	250	305	620/-	1320/1416	-/-	8 ST	8	111	111s
		37	318	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	75	250	305	620/-	1345/1441	-/-	8 ST	8	111	111s
		45	336	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	75	250	330	668/-	1417/1513	-/-	8B ST	8	52	52s
	4	3	283	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	75	250	280	400/481	994/1090	924/1020	6 ST	6	11	11s
		4	305	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	75	250	280	414/481	1031/1127	924/1020	6 ST	6	16	16s
		5.5	334	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	75	250	280	439/517	1058/1154	979/1075	6 ST	6	21	21As
		7.5	344	16	65	40	4x19	4x19	125	75	250	280	439/517	1108/1204	979/1075	6 ST	6	21	21As
50-125	2	3	111	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	160	212	332/413	859/955	790/886	4B ST	4	9	9s
		4	121	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	160	212	346/413	896/992	790/886	4B ST	4	14	14s
		5.5	135	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	160	215	349/416	941/1031	827/917	5 ST	5	19	19s
		7.5	144	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	160	215	374/452	929/1019	851/941	5 ST	5	19	19s
	4	0.37	112	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	160	212	321/-	695/781	-/-	4B ST	4	1	1s
		0.55	125	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	160	212	321/370	735/831	778/874	4B ST	4	2	2s
		0.75	138	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	160	212	318/386	785/881	738/834	4B ST	4	5	5s
		1.1	144	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	160	212	318/393	795/891	788/884	4B ST	4	5	5s
50-160	2	5.5	136	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	374/441	941/1031	827/917	5 ST	5	19	19s
		7.5	150	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	399/477	929/1019	851/941	5 ST	5	19	19s
		11	167	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	245	449/482	1058/1141	875/958	6B ST	6	32	32s
		15	177	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	245	449/546	1058/1141	1058/1141	6B ST	6	32	32s
	4	0.55	131	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	349/398	735/831	778/874	4B ST	4	3	3s
		0.75	139	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	346/414	785/881	738/834	4B ST	4	6	6s
		1.1	158	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	346/421	795/891	788/884	4B ST	4	6	6s
		1.5	175	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	350/398	835/931	730/826	4B ST	4	6	6s
		2.2	177	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	360/441	859/955	790/886	4B ST	4	9	9s
50-200	2	11	181	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	200	245	449/482	1058/1141	875/958	6B ST	6	32	32s
		15	198	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	200	245	449/546	1058/1141	1058/1141	6B ST	6	32	32s
		18.5	210	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	200	245	449/546	1102/1185	1102/1185	6B ST	6	32	32s
		22	219	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	200	265	469/627	1139/1214	1136/1211	6B ST	6	33	33s
	4	1.1	171	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	200	240	346/421	795/891	788/884	4B ST	4	6	6s
		1.5	188	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	200	240	350/398	835/931	730/826	4B ST	4	6	6s
		2.2	210	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	200	240	360/441	859/955	790/886	4B ST	4	9	9s
		3	219	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	60	200	240	360/441	859/955	790/886	4B ST	4	9	9s
50-250	2	15	205	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	464/561	1058/1141	1058/1141	6 ST	6	32	32s
		18.5	222	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	464/561	1102/1185	1102/1185	6 ST	6	32	32s
		22	233	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	265	469/627	1139/1214	1136/1211	6 ST	6	33	33s
		30	254	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	305	620/-	1206/1281	-/-	8 ST	8	41	41s
		37	263	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	305	620/-	1231/1306	-/-	8 ST	8	41	41s
	4	2.2	221	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	380/461	859/955	790/886	5 ST	5	10	10s
		3	241	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	380/461	859/955	790/886	5 ST	5	10	10s
		4	263	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	394/461	896/992	790/886	5 ST	5	15	15s
50-315	2	30	267	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	75	280	325	640/-	1320/1416	-/-	8 ST	8	42	42s
		37	285	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	75	280	325	640/-	1345/1441	-/-	8 ST	8	42	42s
		45	300	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	75	280	330	668/-	1417/1513	-/-	8B ST	8	52	52s
		55	321	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	75	280	355	765/-	1486/1582	-/-	9C ST	9	60	60s
	4	4	277	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	75	280	305	439/506	1031/1127	924/1020	6 ST	6	17	17s
		5.5	303	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	75	280	305	464/542	1058/1154	979/1075	6 ST	6	22	22s
		7.5	331	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	75	280	305	464/542	1108/1204	979/1075	6 ST	6	22	22s
		11	344	16	65	50	4x19	4x19	125	75	280	305	509/606	1254/1350	1180/1276	6 ST	6	28	28s

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Flanges					NK dimensions [mm]							Base frame code [36]			
				PN	DNS	DNS	SS	SD	A	A2	H2	H3	H4 [37]	L [38]		EN/ISO		C- channel	
														NK	NKE	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling
65-125	2	4	120-110	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	374/441	896/992	790/886	4B ST	4	14	14s
		5.5	127	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	374/441	941/1031	827/917	5 ST	5	19	19s
		7.5	137	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	399/477	929/1019	851/941	5 ST	5	19	19s
		11	144	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	180	245	449/482	1058/1141	875/958	6B ST	6	32	32s
	4	0.55	122	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	349/398	735/831	778/874	4B ST	4	3	3s
		0.75	130	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	346/414	785/881	738/834	4B ST	4	6	6s
		1.1	144	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	180	240	346/421	795/891	788/884	4B ST	4	6	6s
65-160	2	7.5	143	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	200	240	399/477	929/1019	851/941	5 ST	5	19	19s
		11	157	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	200	245	449/482	1058/1141	875/958	6B ST	6	32	32s
		15	173	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	200	245	449/546	1058/1141	1058/1141	6B ST	6	32	32s
		18.5	177	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	200	245	449/546	1102/1185	1102/1185	6B ST	6	32	32s
	4	0.75	135	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	200	240	346/414	785/881	738/834	4B ST	4	6	6s
		1.1	149	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	200	240	346/421	795/891	788/884	4B ST	4	6	6s
		1.5	165	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	200	240	350/398	835/931	730/826	4B ST	4	6	6s
		2.2	177	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	60	200	240	360/441	859/955	790/886	4B ST	4	9	9s
65-200	2	11	162	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	464/497	1058/1181	875/998	6 ST	6	32	32s
		15	177	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	464/561	1058/1181	1058/1181	6 ST	6	32	32s
		18.5	190	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	464/561	1102/1225	1102/1225	6 ST	6	32	32s
		22	198	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	75	225	265	469/627	1139/1254	1136/1251	6 ST	6	33	33s
		30	217	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	75	225	305	620/-	1206/1321	-/-	8 ST	8	41	41s
		37	219	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	75	225	305	620/-	1231/1346	-/-	8 ST	8	41	41s
	4	1.5	170	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	370/418	835/971	730/866	5 ST	5	6	6As
		2.2	189	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	380/461	859/995	790/926	5 ST	5	10	10s
		3	205	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	380/461	859/995	790/926	5 ST	5	10	10s
		4	219	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	75	225	260	394/461	896/1032	790/926	5 ST	5	15	15s
65-250	2	30	223	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	90	250	305	620/-	1295/1431	-/-	8 ST	8	111	111s
		37	238	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	90	250	305	620/-	1320/1456	-/-	8 ST	8	111	111s
		45	251	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	90	250	330	668/-	1392/1528	-/-	8B ST	8	52	52s
		55	269	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	90	250	360	770/-	1461/1597	-/-	9C ST	9	60	60s
		75	270	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	90	250	415	848/-	1534/1670	-/-	10C ST	10	73	73s
	4	3	215	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	90	250	280	400/481	969/1105	899/1035	6 ST	6	11	11s
		4	232	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	90	250	280	414/481	1006/1142	899/1035	6 ST	6	16	16s
		5.5	254	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	90	250	280	439/517	1033/1169	954/1090	6 ST	6	21	21s
		7.5	270	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	100	90	250	280	439/517	1083/1219	954/1090	6 ST	6	21	21s
65-315	2	55	272	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	90	280	355	765/-	1486/1622	-/-	9C ST	9	60	60s
		75	295	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	90	280	415	848/-	1559/1695	-/-	10C ST	10	73	73s
		90	308	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	90	280	415	848/-	1669/1805	-/-	10C ST	10	69	69s
		110	320	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	90	280	455	970/-	1651/1787	-/-	10C ST	10	76	76s
	4	5.5	261	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	90	280	325	484/562	1058/1194	979/1115	7 ST	7	22	22s
		7.5	282	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	90	280	325	484/562	1108/1244	979/1115	7 ST	7	22	22s
		11	314	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	90	280	325	529/626	1254/1390	1180/1316	7B ST	7	28	28s
		15	320	16	80	65	8x19	4x19	125	90	280	325	529/626	1284/1420	1224/1360	7B ST	7	28	28s
80-160	2	11	147-127	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	225	260	464/497	1083/1206	900/1023	6 ST	6	32	32s
		15	151	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	225	260	464/561	1083/1206	1083/1206	6 ST	6	32	32s
		18.5	161	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	225	260	464/561	1127/1250	1127/1250	6 ST	6	32	32s
		22	167	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	225	265	469/627	1164/1279	1161/1276	6 ST	6	33	33s
		30	177	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	225	305	620/-	1231/1346	-/-	8 ST	8	41	41s
	4	1.5	146	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	225	260	370/418	860/996	755/891	5 ST	5	6	6As
		2.2	161	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	225	260	380/461	884/1020	815/951	5 ST	5	10	10s
		3	175	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	225	260	380/461	884/1020	815/951	5 ST	5	10	10s
		4	177	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	225	260	394/461	921/1057	815/951	5 ST	5	15	15s

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Flanges					NK dimensions [mm]						Base frame code [36]			
														L [38]		EN/ISO		C- channel	
				PN	DNS	DNS	SS	SD	A	A2	H2	H3	H4 [37]	NK	NKE	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling
80-200	2	22	171	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	250	265	469/627	1253/1389	1250/1386	6 ST	6	34	34s
		30	188	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	250	305	620/-	1320/1456	-/-	8 ST	8	111	111s
		37	200	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	250	305	620/-	1345/1481	-/-	8 ST	8	111	111s
		45	211	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	250	330	668/-	1417/1553	-/-	8B ST	8	51	51s
		55	222	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	250	355	765/-	1486/1622	-/-	9C ST	9	59	59s
	4	2.2	164	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	250	260	380/461	994/1130	924/1060	6 ST	6	11	11s
		3	179	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	250	260	380/461	994/1130	924/1060	6 ST	6	11	11s
		4	196	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	250	260	394/461	1031/1167	924/1060	6 ST	6	16	16s
		5.5	214	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	250	260	419/497	1058/1194	979/1115	6 ST	6	21	21s
		7.5	222	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	75	250	260	419/497	1108/1244	979/1115	6 ST	6	21	21s
80-250	2	45	220	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	330	668/-	1417/1553	-/-	8B ST	8	52	52s
		55	234	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	360	770/-	1486/1622	-/-	9C ST	9	60	60s
		75	257	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	415	848/-	1559/1695	-/-	10C ST	10	73	73s
		90	270	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	415	848/-	1669/1805	-/-	10C ST	10	69	69s
	4	5.5	225	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	300	459/537	1058/1194	979/1115	7 ST	7	21	21s
		7.5	247	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	300	459/537	1108/1244	979/1115	7 ST	7	21	21s
		11	270	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	300	504/601	1254/1390	1180/1316	7B ST	7	27	27s
80-315	2	90	278	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	315	415	848/-	1669/1805	-/-	10C ST	10	69	69s
		110	295	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	315	450	965/-	1651/1787	-/-	10C ST	10	76	76s
		132	310	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	315	450	965/-	1816/1952	-/-	10C ST	10	76	76s
		160	328	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	315	450	965/-	1876/2012	-/-	10C ST	10	82	82s
	4	11	280	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	315	350	554/651	1254/1390	1180/1316	7B ST	7	28	28s
		15	305	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	315	350	554/651	1284/1420	1224/1360	7B ST	7	28	28s
		18.5	320	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	315	350	636/- [39]	1267/1403	-/- [39]	7B ST	7	35	35s
		22	334	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	315	350	636/- [39]	1297/1433	-/- [39]	7B ST	7	35	35s
80-400	4	18.5	347	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	355	380	669/- [39]	1327/1463	-/- [39]	8 ST	8	36	36s
		22	365	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	355	380	669/- [39]	1357/1493	-/- [39]	8 ST	8	36	36s
		30	397	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	355	380	695/-	1405/1541	-/-	8 ST	8	43	43s
		37	419	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	355	380	718/-	1447/1583	-/-	8B ST	8	53	53s
		45	438	16	100	80	8x19	8x19	125	90	355	380	718/-	1507/1643	-/-	8B ST	8	53	53s
100-160	2	18.5	160-154	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	464/561	1127/1250	1127/1250	6 ST	6	32	32s
		22	167	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	484/642	1164/1279	1161/1276	6 ST	6	33	33s
		30	176	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	305	620/-	1256/1371	-/-	8 ST	8	41	41s
	4	2.2	160-140	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	400/481	884/1020	815/951	6 ST	6	10	10s
		3	169	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	400/481	884/1020	815/951	6 ST	6	10	10s
		4	176	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	414/481	921/1057	815/951	6 ST	6	15	15s
	6	0.55	160-140	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	400/-	763/899	-/-	6 ST	6	3	3As
		0.75	169	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	408/-	820/956	-/-	6 ST	6	6	6As
		1.1	176	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	408/-	865/1001	-/-	6 ST	6	6	6As
100-200	2	30	170	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	305	620/-	1320/1456	-/-	8 ST	8	111	111s
		37	181	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	305	620/-	1345/1481	-/-	8 ST	8	111	111s
		45	192	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	330	668/-	1417/1553	-/-	8B ST	8	52	52s
		55	203	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	360	770/-	1486/1622	-/-	9C ST	9	60	60s
		75	219	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	415	848/-	1559/1695	-/-	10C ST	10	73	73s
	4	4	178	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	414/481	1031/1167	1060/1060	6 ST	6	16	16s
		5.5	195	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	439/517	1058/1194	1115/1115	6 ST	6	21	21s
		7.5	211	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	439/517	1108/1244	1115/1115	6 ST	6	21	21s
		11	219	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	484/581	1254/1390	1180/1316	7B ST	6	27	27s
	6	1.1	182	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	408/-	975/1111	-/-	6 ST	6	7	7s
		1.5	193	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	446/-	995/1131	-/-	6 ST	6	11	11s
		2.2	214	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	457/-	1013/1149	-/-	6 ST	6	16	16s
		3	219	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	125	90	280	280	482/-	1064/1200	-/-	6 ST	6	21	21s

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Flanges					NK dimensions [mm]							Base frame code [36]			
														L [38]		EN/ISO		C- channel	
				PN	DNS	DNS	SS	SD	A	A2	H2	H3	H4 [37]	NK	NKE	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling
100-250	2	55	205	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	355	765/-	1501/1637	-/-	9C ST	9	60	60s
		75	229	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	415	848/-	1574/1710	-/-	10C ST	10	73	73s
		90	242	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	415	848/-	1684/1820	-/-	10C ST	10	69	69s
		110	258	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	455	970/-	1666/1802	-/-	10C ST	10	76	76s
		132	274	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	455	970/-	1831/1967	-/-	10C ST	10	76	76s
	4	7.5	215	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	325	484/562	1123/1259	994/1130	7 ST	7	22	22s
		11	245	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	325	529/626	1269/1405	1195/1331	7B ST	7	28	28s
		15	274	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	325	529/626	1299/1435	1239/1375	7B ST	7	28	28s
	6	2.2	216	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	325	502/-	1028/1164	-/-	7 ST	7	17	17s
		3	236	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	325	527/-	1079/1215	-/-	7 ST	7	22	22s
		4	260	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	325	527/-	1079/1215	-/-	7 ST	7	22	22s
		5.5	274	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	280	325	527/-	1129/1265	-/-	7 ST	7	22	22s
100-315	2	110	269	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	450	965/-	1666/1802	-/-	10C ST	10	76	76s
		132	284	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	450	965/-	1831/1967	-/-	10C ST	10	76	76s
		160	301	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	450	965/-	1891/2027	-/-	10C ST	10	82	82s
		200	322	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	450	965/-	2046/2182	-/-	10C ST	10	82	82s
	4	15	279	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	350	554/651	1299/1435	1239/1375	7B ST	7	28	28s
		18.5	295	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	350	636/- [39]	1282/1418	-/- [39]	7B ST	7	35	35s
		22	312	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	350	636/- [39]	1312/1448	-/- [39]	7B ST	7	35	35s
		30	334	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	355	670/-	1360/1496	-/-	8 ST	8	42	42s
	6	4	272	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	350	552/-	1079/1215	-/-	7 ST	7	22	22s
		5.5	301	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	350	552/-	1129/1265	-/-	7 ST	7	22	22s
		7.5	326	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	350	587/-	1218/1354	-/-	7B ST	7	28	28s
		11	334	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	90	315	350	587/-	1278/1414	-/-	7B ST	7	28	28s
100-400	4	22	334	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	110	355	380	669/- [39]	1372/1508	-/- [39]	9 ST	9	36	36s
		30	360	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	110	355	380	695/-	1420/1556	-/-	9 ST	9	43	43s
		37	375	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	110	355	380	718/-	1462/1598	-/-	9B ST	9	53	53s
		45	395	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	110	355	380	718/-	1522/1658	-/-	9B ST	9	53	53s
		55	415	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	110	355	380	790/-	1561/1697	-/-	9B ST	9	61	61s
	6	7.5	340	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	110	355	380	617/-	1278/1414	-/-	9 ST	9	29	29s
		11	380	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	110	355	380	617/-	1338/1474	-/-	9 ST	9	29	29s
		15	415	16	125	100	8x19	8x19	140	110	355	380	669/-	1372/1508	-/-	9 ST	9	36	36s
125-200	2	45	176-154	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	350	688/-	1432/1568	-/-	8B ST	8	52	52s
		55	196-166	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	355	765/-	1501/1637	-/-	9C ST	9	60	60s
		75	205	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	415	848/-	1574/1710	-/-	10C ST	10	73	73s
		90	219	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	415	848/-	1684/1820	-/-	10C ST	10	69	69s
		110	224	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	450	965/-	1666/1802	-/-	10C ST	10	76	76s
	4	5.5	176-154	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	350	509/587	1073/1209	994/1130	7 ST	7	22	22s
		7.5	196-180	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	350	509/587	1123/1259	994/1130	7 ST	7	22	22s
		11	219	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	350	554/651	1269/1405	1195/1331	7B ST	7	28	28s
		15	226	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	350	554/651	1299/1435	1239/1375	7B ST	7	28	28s
	6	1.5	176-150	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	350	516/-	1010/1146	-/-	7 ST	7	12	12s
		2.2	196-182	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	350	527/-	1028/1164	-/-	7 ST	7	17	17s
		3	215	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	350	552/-	1079/1215	-/-	7 ST	7	22	22s
		4	226	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	315	350	552/-	1079/1215	-/-	7 ST	7	22	22s

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Flanges					NK dimensions [mm]						Base frame code [36]			
				PN	DNS	DNS	SS	SD	A	A2	H2	H3	H4 [37]	L [38]		EN/ISO		C- channel	
														NK	NKE	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling
125-250	2	90	222	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	415	848/-	1744/1880	-/-	10C ST	10	69	69s
		110	236	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	450	965/-	1726/1862	-/-	10C ST	10	76	76s
		132	249	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	450	965/-	1891/2027	-/-	10C ST	10	76	76s
		160	263	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	450	965/-	1891/2027	-/-	10C ST	10	82	82s
		200	269	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	450	965/-	2046/2182	-/-	10C ST	10	82	82s
	4	11	220	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	350	554/651	1269/1405	1195/1331	7B ST	7	28	28s
		15	236	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	350	554/651	1299/1435	1239/1375	7B ST	7	28	28s
		18.5	249	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	350	636/- [39]	1282/1418	-/- [39]	7B ST	7	35	35s
		22	262	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	350	636/- [39]	1312/1448	-/- [39]	7B ST	7	35	35s
		30	269	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	355	670/-	1360/1496	-/-	8 ST	8	42	42s
	6	3	216	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	350	552/-	1079/1215	-/-	7 ST	7	22	22s
		4	232	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	350	552/-	1079/1215	-/-	7 ST	7	22	22s
		5.5	253	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	350	552/-	1129/1265	-/-	7 ST	7	22	22s
		7.5	269	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	90	355	350	587/-	1218/1354	-/-	7B ST	7	28	28s
125-315	2	132	262	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	450	965/-	1891/2027	-/-	10C ST	10	75	75s
		160	277	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	450	965/-	1891/2027	-/-	10C ST	10	81	81s
		200	297	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	450	965/-	2046/2182	-/-	10C ST	10	81	81s
		250	317	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	450	950/-	2046/2182	-/-	10C ST	10	96	96s
	4	18.5	275	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	380	669/- [39]	1342/1478	-/- [39]	9 ST	9	36	36s
		22	290	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	380	669/- [39]	1372/1508	-/- [39]	9 ST	9	36	36s
		30	317	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	380	695/-	1420/1556	-/-	9 ST	9	43	43s
		37	336	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	380	718/-	1462/1598	-/-	9B ST	9	53	53s
		45	338	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	380	718/-	1522/1658	-/-	9B ST	9	53	53s
	6	5.5	275	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	385	587/-	1189/1325	-/-	9 ST	9	23	23s
		7.5	297	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	380	617/-	1278/1414	-/-	9 ST	9	29	29s
		11	335	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	380	617/-	1338/1474	-/-	9 ST	9	29	29s
		15	338	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	355	380	669/-	1372/1508	-/-	9 ST	9	36	36s
125-400	4	37	345	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	400	415	753/-	1462/1598	-/-	9B ST	9	54	54s
		45	368	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	400	415	753/-	1522/1658	-/-	9B ST	9	54	54s
		55	392	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	400	415	825/-	1561/1697	-/-	9B ST	9	62	62s
		75	433	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	400	445	878/-	1634/1770	-/-	10A ST	10	67	67s
		90	438	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	400	445	878/-	1744/1880	-/-	10A ST	10	67	67s
	6	11	351	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	400	415	652/-	1338/1474	-/-	9 ST	9	30	30s
		15	384	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	400	415	701/-	1372/1508	-/-	9 ST	9	37	37s
		18.5	410	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	400	415	730/-	1395/1531	-/-	9 ST	9	44	44s
		22	434	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	400	415	730/-	1420/1556	-/-	9 ST	9	44	44s
		30	438	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	140	110	400	415	753/-	1522/1658	-/-	9B ST	9	54	54s
125-500	4	55	406	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	940/-	1741/1917	-/-	10B ST	10	57	57s
		75	447	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	963/-	1814/1990	-/-	10A ST	10	65	65s
		90	473	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	963/-	1924/2100	-/-	10A ST	10	65	65s
		110	500	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	1045/-	1936/2112	-/-	10A ST	10	79	79s
		132	526	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	1045/-	2101/2277	-/-	10A ST	10	84	84s
		160	548	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	1045/-	2101/2277	-/-	10A ST	10	84	84s
	6	18.5	421	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	845/-	1575/1751	-/-	10B ST	10	46	46s
		22	445	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	845/-	1600/1776	-/-	10B ST	10	46	46s
		30	493	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	868/-	1702/1878	-/-	10B ST	10	49	49s
		37	524	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	940/-	1741/1917	-/-	10B ST	10	57	57s
		45	546	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	963/-	1814/1990	-/-	10A ST	10	65	65s
		55	548	16	150	125	8x23	8x19	180	110	500	530	963/-	1814/1990	-/-	10A ST	10	65	65s

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Flanges					NK dimensions [mm]							Base frame code [36]			
				PN	DNS	DNS	SS	SD	A	A2	H2	H3	H4 [37]	L [38]		EN/ISO		C- channel	
														NK	NKE	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling
150-200	2	75	216-176	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	415	848/-	1594/1730	-/-	10C ST	10	71	71s
		90	218-202	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	415	848/-	1704/1840	-/-	10C ST	10	68	68s
		110	224	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	450	965/-	1686/1822	-/-	10C ST	10	75	75s
	4	7.5	210-158	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	385	544/622	1143/1279	1014/1150	9 ST	9	23	23s
		11	218-208	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	584/681	1289/1425	1215/1351	9 ST	9	29	29s
		15	224	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	584/681	1319/1455	1259/1395	9 ST	9	29	29s
	6	2.2	210-168	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	557/-	1048/1184	-/-	9 ST	9	18	18s
		3	218-200	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	385	587/-	1099/1235	-/-	9 ST	9	23	23s
		4	224	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	385	587/-	1099/1235	-/-	9 ST	9	23	23s
150-250	2	132	226-220	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	450	965/-	1911/2047	-/-	10C ST	10	75	75s
		160	235	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	450	965/-	1911/2047	-/-	10C ST	10	81	81s
		200	250	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	450	965/-	2066/2202	-/-	10C ST	10	81	81s
		250	265	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	450	950/-	2066/2202	-/-	10C ST	10	96	96s
	4	15	226-214	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	380	584/681	1379/1515	1319/1455	9 ST	9	29	29s
		18.5	230	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	380	669/- [39]	1362/1498	-/- [39]	9 ST	9	36	36s
		22	242	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	380	669/- [39]	1392/1528	-/- [39]	9 ST	9	36	36s
		30	262	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	380	695/-	1440/1576	-/-	9 ST	9	43	43s
		37	275	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	380	718/-	1482/1618	-/-	9B ST	9	53	53s
		45	282	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	380	718/-	1542/1678	-/-	9B ST	9	53	53s
	6	5.5	235	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	385	587/-	1209/1345	-/-	9 ST	9	23	23s
		7.5	252	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	380	617/-	1298/1434	-/-	9 ST	9	29	29s
		11	282	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	375	380	617/-	1358/1494	-/-	9 ST	9	29	29s
150-315.2	2	160	244	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	450	970/-	2191/2367	-/-	10C ST	10	81	81s
		200	262	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	450	970/-	2206/2382	-/-	10C ST	10	81	81s
	4	22	250	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	669/- [39]	1392/1528	-/- [39]	9 ST	9	36	36s
		30	275	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	698/-	1440/1576	-/-	9 ST	9	43	43s
		37	294	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	718/-	1482/1618	-/-	9B ST	9	53	53s
		45	314	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	718/-	1542/1678	-/-	9B ST	9	53	53s
		55	334	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	790/-	1581/1717	-/-	9B ST	9	61	61s
		75	342	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	415	848/-	1654/1790	-/-	10A ST	10	68	68s
	6	7.5	259	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	617/-	1298/1434	-/-	9 ST	9	29	29s
		11	293	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	617/-	1358/1494	-/-	9 ST	9	29	29s
		15	328	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	669/-	1392/1528	-/-	9 ST	9	36	36s
		18.5	342	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	695/-	1415/1551	-/-	9 ST	9	43	43s
150-315	4	37	275	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	718/-	1482/1618	-/-	9B ST	9	53	53s
		45	291	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	718/-	1542/1678	-/-	9B ST	9	53	53s
		55	310	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	790/-	1581/1717	-/-	9B ST	9	61	61s
		75	336	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	415	848/-	1654/1790	-/-	10A ST	10	68	68s
		90	338	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	415	848/-	1764/1900	-/-	10A ST	10	68	68s
	6	11	280	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	617/-	1358/1494	-/-	9 ST	9	29	29s
		15	305	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	669/-	1392/1528	-/-	9 ST	9	36	36s
		18.5	322	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	695/-	1415/1551	-/-	9 ST	9	43	43s
		22	337	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	695/-	1440/1576	-/-	9 ST	9	43	43s
		30	338	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	400	380	718/-	1542/1678	-/-	9B ST	9	53	53s
150-400	4	55	343	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	450	415	825/-	1581/1717	-/-	9B ST	9	62	62s
		75	375	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	450	445	878/-	1654/1790	-/-	10A ST	10	67	67s
		90	394	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	450	445	878/-	1764/1900	-/-	10A ST	10	67	67s
		110	412	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	450	450	965/-	1776/1912	-/-	10A ST	10	74	74s
		132	431	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	450	450	965/-	2081/2257	-/-	10A ST	10	85	85s
		160	438	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	450	450	965/-	2081/2257	-/-	10A ST	10	85	85s
	6	18.5	357	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	450	415	730/-	1415/1551	-/-	9 ST	9	44	44s
		22	375	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	450	415	730/-	1440/1576	-/-	9 ST	9	44	44s
		30	408	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	450	415	753/-	1542/1678	-/-	9B ST	9	54	54s
		37	430	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	450	415	825/-	1581/1717	-/-	9B ST	9	62	62s
		45	438	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	160	110	450	445	878/-	1654/1790	-/-	10A ST	10	67	67s

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Flanges					NK dimensions [mm]						Base frame code [36]			
														L [38]		EN/ISO		C- channel	
				PN	DNS	DNS	SS	SD	A	A2	H2	H3	H4 [37]	NK	NKE	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling
150-500	4	132	459	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	110	500	530	1045/-	2101/2277	-/-	10A ST	10	84	84s
		160	489	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	110	500	530	1045/-	2101/2277	-/-	10A ST	10	84	84s
		200	521	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	110	500	530	1045/-	2256/2432	-/-	10A ST	10	84	84s
	6	37	457	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	110	500	530	940/-	1741/1917	-/-	10B ST	10	57	57s
		45	483	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	110	500	530	963/-	1814/1990	-/-	10A ST	10	65	65s
		55	513	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	110	500	530	963/-	1814/1990	-/-	10A ST	10	65	65s
		75	548	10	200	150	8x23	8x23	180	110	500	530	1045/-	1936/2112	-/-	10A ST	10	79	79s
200-400	4	37	280	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	868/-	1660/1836	-/-	10E	10F	49	49s
		45	296	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	868/-	1720/1896	-/-	10E	10F	49	49s
		55	312	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	940/-	1759/1935	-/-	10E	10F	57	57s
		75	344	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	963/-	1832/2008	-/-	10E	10D	65	65s
		90	364	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	963/-	1942/2118	-/-	10F	10D	65	65s
		110	392	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	1050/-	1954/2130	-/-	10F	10D	79	79s
		132	404	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	1050/-	2119/2295	-/-	10D	10D	84	84s
	6	15	308	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	816/-	1570/1746	-/-	10E	10E	39	39s
		18.5	328	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	845/-	1593/1769	-/-	10E	10F	46	46s
		22	348	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	845/-	1618/1794	-/-	10E	10F	46	46s
		30	384	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	868/-	1720/1896	-/-	10E	10F	49	49s
		37	404	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	170	110	400	530	940/-	1759/1935	-/-	10E	10F	57	57s
200-450	4	75	367	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	110	450	530	963/-	1805/1981	-/-	10E	10D	65	65s
		90	391	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	110	450	530	963/-	1915/2091	-/-	10F	10D	65	65s
		110	415	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	110	450	530	1050/-	1927/2103	-/-	10F	10D	79	79s
		132	435	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	110	450	530	1050/-	2092/2268	-/-	10D	10D	84	84s
		160	455	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	110	450	530	1050/-	2092/2268	-/-	10D	10D	84	84s
	6	18.5	355	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	110	450	530	845/-	1566/1742	-/-	10E	10F	46	46s
		22	371	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	110	450	530	845/-	1591/1767	-/-	10E	10F	46	46s
		30	407	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	110	450	530	868/-	1693/1869	-/-	10E	10F	49	49s
		37	431	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	110	450	530	940/-	1732/1908	-/-	10E	10F	57	57s
		45	451	10	250	200	12x23	8x23	150	110	450	530	963/-	1805/1981	-/-	10E	10D	65	65s
250-350	4	37	266	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	110	400	580	918/-	1711/1887	-/-	10E	10F	50	50s
		45	294	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	110	400	580	918/-	1771/1947	-/-	10E	10F	50	50s
		55	318	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	110	400	580	990/-	1810/1986	-/-	10E	10F	58	58s
		75	362	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	110	400	580	1013/-	1883/2059	-/-	10F	10D	66	66s
		90	370	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	110	400	580	1013/-	1993/2169	-/-	10F	10D	66	66s
	6	11	277	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	110	400	580	817/-	1587/1763	-/-	10E	10E	26	26s
		15	306	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	110	400	580	866/-	1621/1797	-/-	10E	10E	40	40s
		18.5	330	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	110	400	580	895/-	1644/1820	-/-	10E	10F	47	47s
		22	366	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	180	110	400	580	895/-	1669/1845	-/-	10E	10F	47	47s
250-400	4	45	281	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	918/-	1726/1902	-/-	10E	10F	50	50s
		55	301	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	990/-	1765/1941	-/-	10E	10F	58	58s
		75	329	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	1013/-	1838/2014	-/-	10F	10D	66	66s
		90	349	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	1013/-	1948/2124	-/-	10F	10D	66	66s
		110	365	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	1100/-	1960/2136	-/-	10F	10D	78	78s
		132	385	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	1100/-	2125/2301	-/-	10F	10D	83	83s
		160	405	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	1100/-	2125/2301	-/-	10F	10D	83	83s
	6	15	289	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	866/-	1576/1752	-/-	10E	10E	40	40s
		18.5	313	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	895/-	1599/1775	-/-	10E	10F	47	47s
		22	329	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	895/-	1624/1800	-/-	10E	10F	47	47s
		30	361	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	918/-	1726/1902	-/-	10E	10F	50	50s
		37	381	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	990/-	1765/1941	-/-	10E	10F	58	58s
		45	401	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	160	110	500	580	1013/-	1838/2014	-/-	10F	10D	66	66s

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Flanges					NK dimensions [mm]							Base frame code [36]			
														L [38]		EN/ISO		C- channel	
				PN	DNS	DNS	SS	SD	A	A2	H2	H3	H4 [37]	NK	NKE	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling	Standard coupling	Spacer coupling
250-450	4	75	325	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1013/-	1833/2009	-/-	10F	10D	66	66s
		90	341	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1013/-	1943/2119	-/-	10F	10D	66	66s
		110	361	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1100/-	1955/2131	-/-	10F	10D	78	78s
		132	381	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1100/-	2120/2296	-/-	10F	10D	83	83s
		160	401	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1100/-	2120/2296	-/-	10F	10D	83	83s
		200	445	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1100/-	2275/2451	-/-	10F	10D	83	83s
	6	18.5	313	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	895/-	1594/1770	-/-	10E	10F	47	47s
		22	325	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	895/-	1619/1795	-/-	10E	10F	47	47s
		30	357	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	918/-	1721/1897	-/-	10E	10F	50	50s
		37	377	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	990/-	1760/1936	-/-	10E	10F	58	58s
		45	397	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1013/-	1833/2009	-/-	10F	10D	66	66s
		55	433	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1013/-	1723/1899	-/-	10F	10D	66	66s
250-500	4	160	417	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1100/-	2125/2301	-/-	10F	10D	83	83s
		200	445	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1100/-	2280/2456	-/-	10F	10D	83	83s
		250	485	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1080/-	2280/2456	-/-	10D	10G	98	98s
		315	525	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1080/-	-/2600	-/-	-	10G	-	98s
	6	45	409	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1013/-	1838/2014	-/-	10E	10D	66	66s
		55	437	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1013/-	1728/1904	-/-	10F	10D	66	66s
		75	485	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1100/-	1960/2136	-/-	10F	10D	78	78s
		90	525	10	300	250	12x23	12x23	165	110	500	580	1100/-	2125/2301	-/-	10F	10D	83	83s

36) EN/ISO base frame, see section NK with EN/ISO base frames, dimensional sketches. C-channel base frame, see section C-channel base frame with 4 mounting holes.

37) Pump with standard motor / pump with E-motor.

38) Pump with standard coupling / pump with spacer coupling.

39) Pump with Siemens motor with integrated CUE, see section Dimensional drawings, NKE (Siemens motor with integrated CUE).

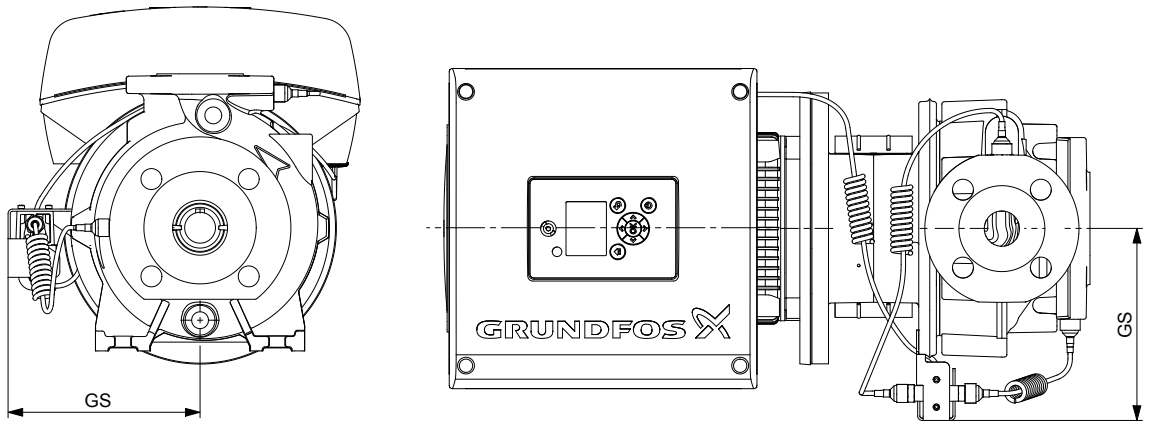
Related information

NKE (Siemens motor with integrated CUE), dimensional drawings

NK with EN/ISO base frames, dimensional sketches

C-channel base frame with 4 mounting holes

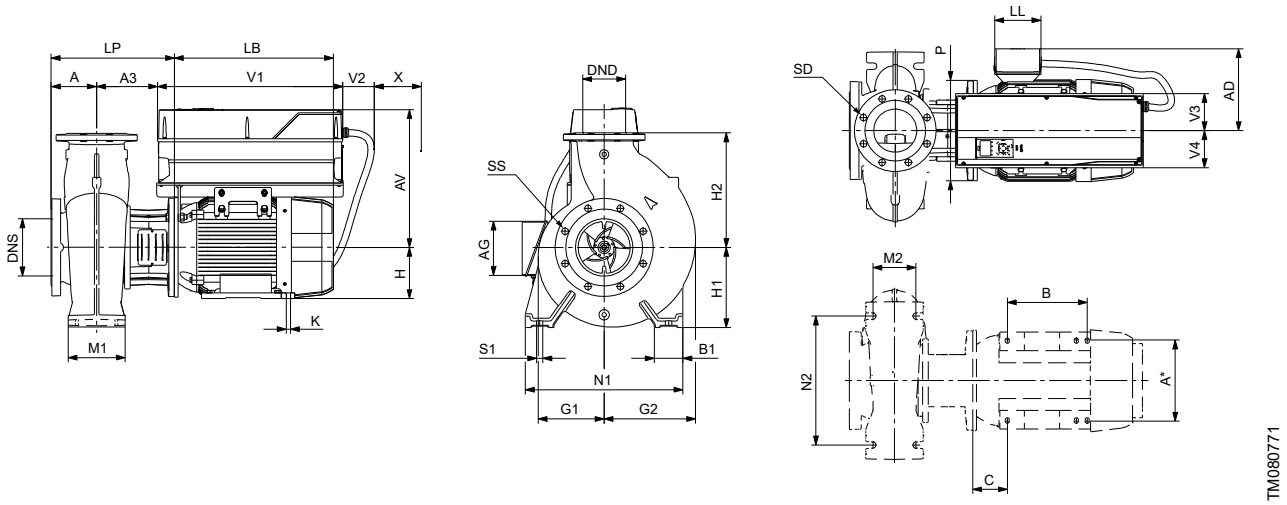
NBE, NKE Series 2000, dimensional drawing



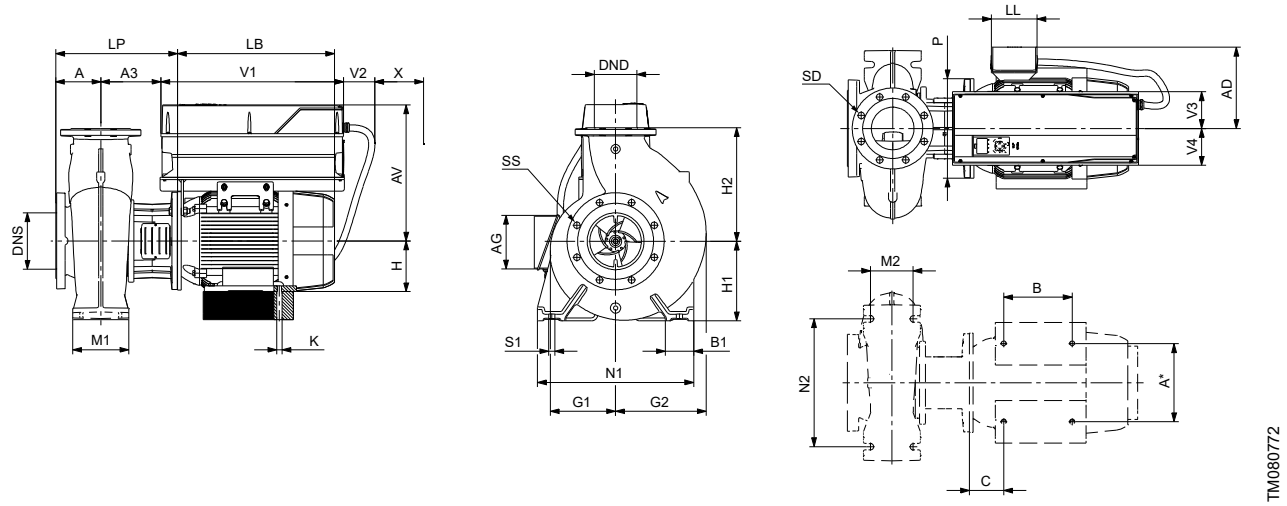
NBE, NKE Series 2000 dimensions

Pump size	GS [mm]
32-125	180
32-125.1	180
32-160	180
32-160.1	180
32-200	200
32-200.1	200
32-250	230
40-125	180
40-160	180
40-200	200
40-250	230
40-315	265
50-125	180
50-160	180
50-200	200
50-250	230
50-315	265
65-125	180
65-160	180
65-200	200
65-250	245
65-315	272
80-160	180
80-200	202
80-250	245
100-160	180
100-200	202
125-200	200
150-200	275

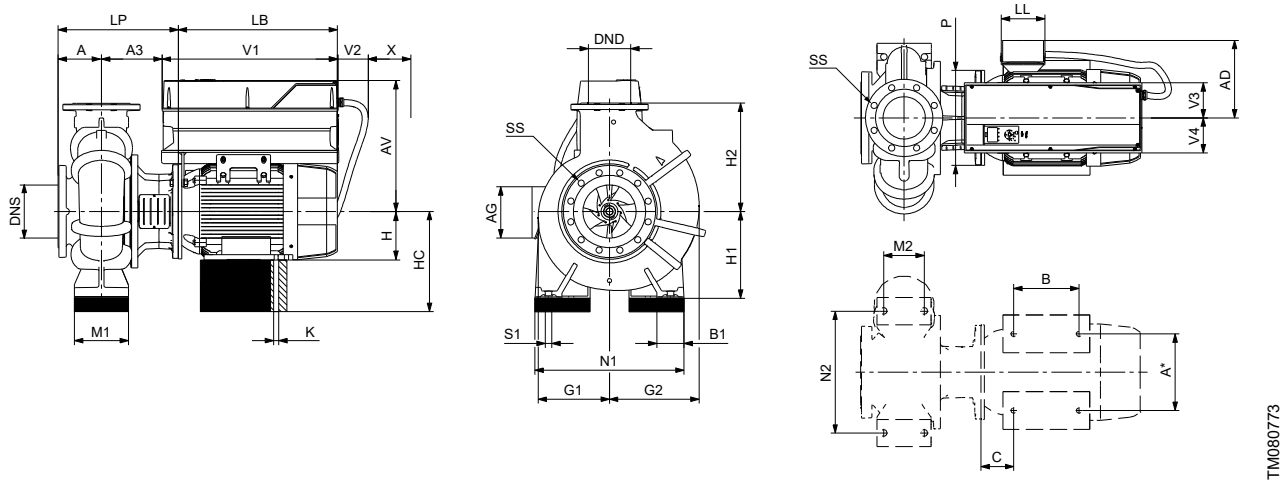
NBE (Siemens motor with integrated CUE), dimensional drawings



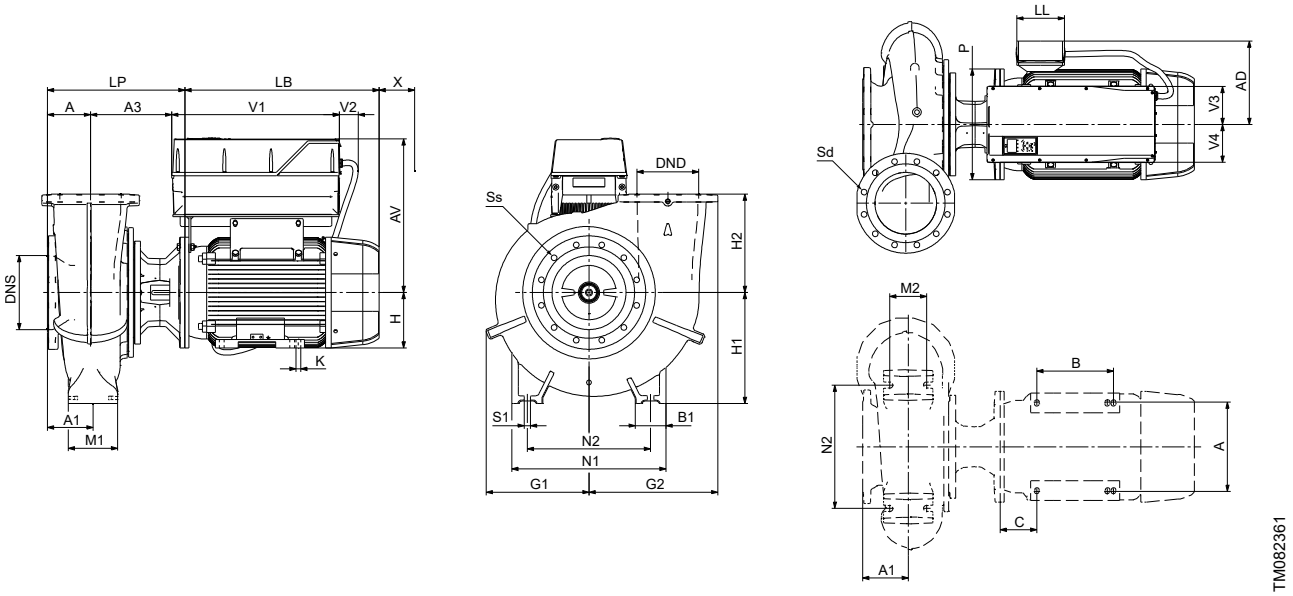
Mounting design C1



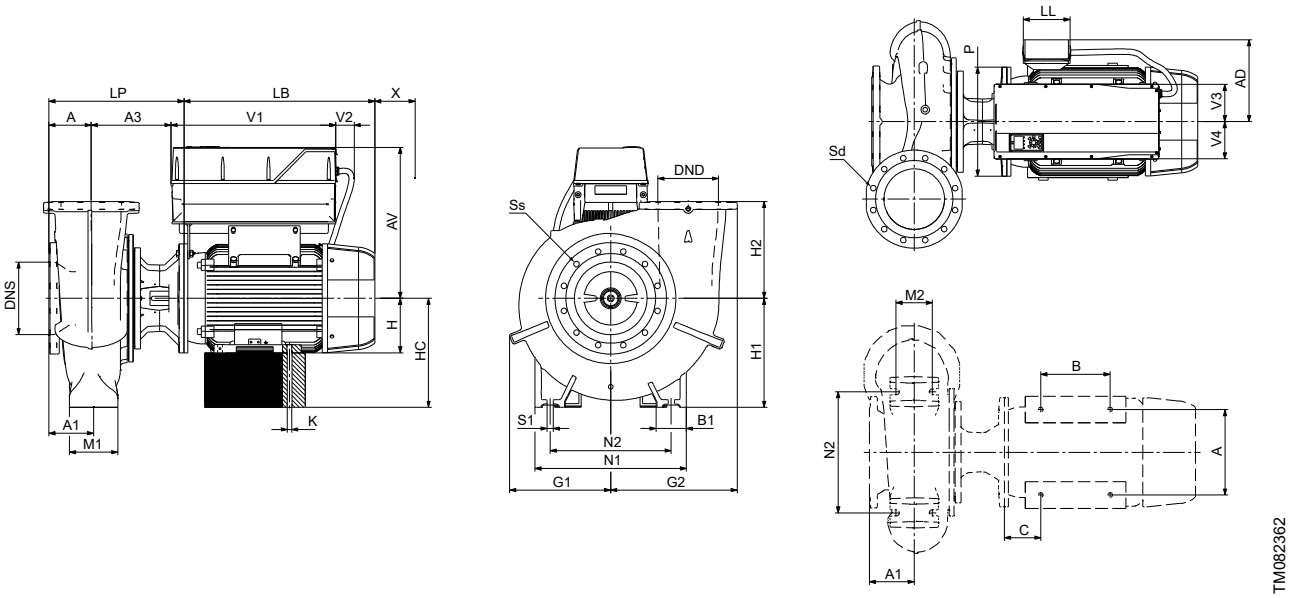
Mounting design C1 with support blocks under the motor (Variant 1b in section Support blocks)



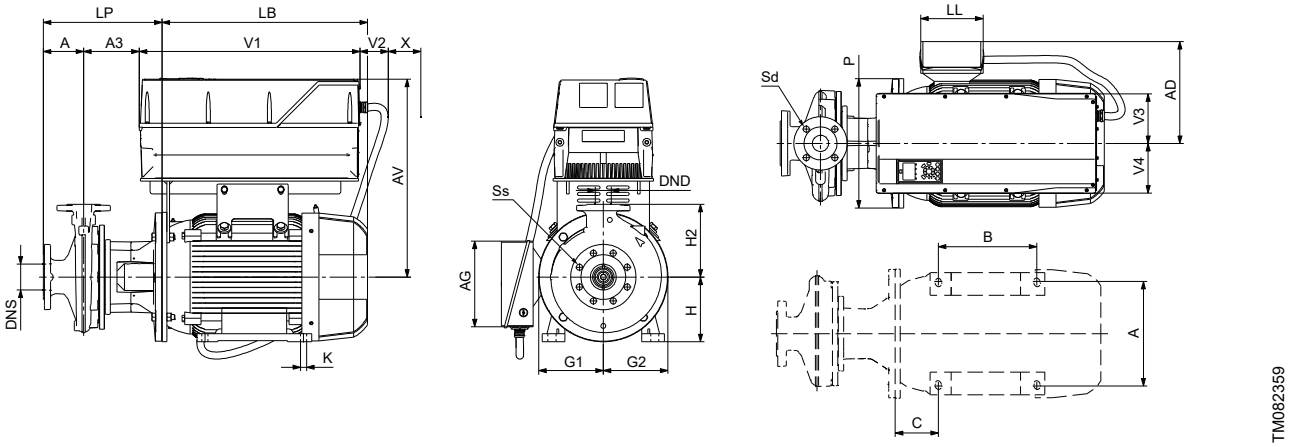
Mounting design C1 with support blocks under the motor and pump housing (Variant 3 in section Support blocks)



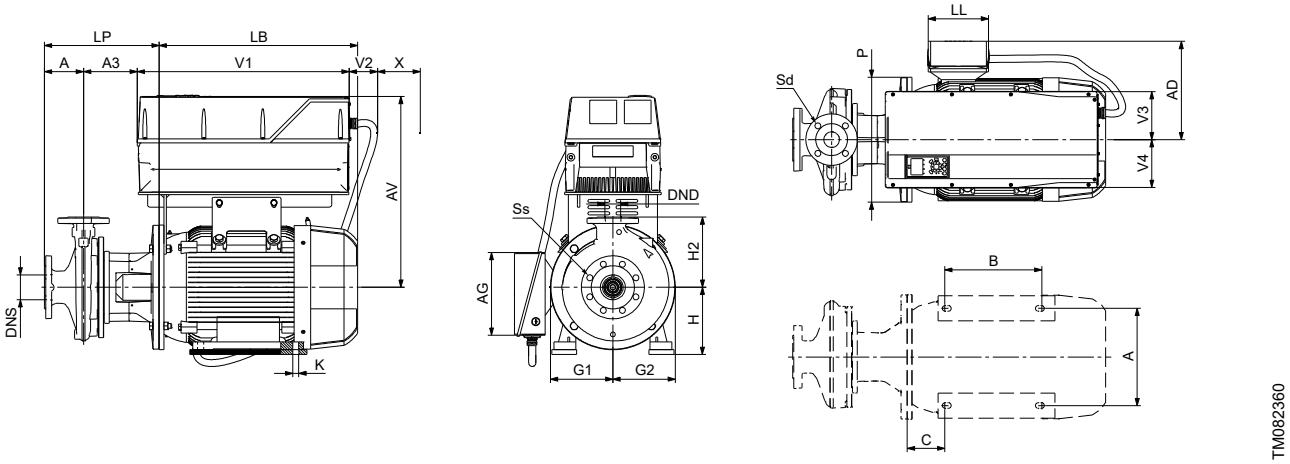
Mounting design C2



Mounting design C2, with support blocks under the motor (Variant 1b in section Support blocks)



Mounting design B



Mounting design B, with support blocks under the motor (Variant 1a in section Support blocks)

Related information

Support blocks

Key to support block number

NBE (Siemens IE4 motor with integrated CUE) dimensions, in mm

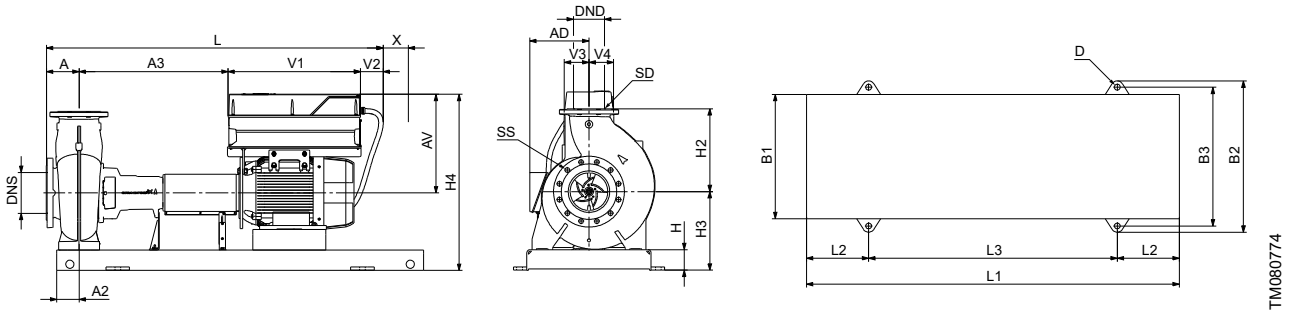
NBE with Nidec IE5 motor has slight different dimensions and need to refer to GPC *NBE* for details.

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	AD	HC	LB	LL	V1	V2	V3	V4	AV	A3
40-250	2	30	260	B	315	200	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	169.5
		30	260	B	315	205	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	169.5
40-315	2	30	298	C1	315	200	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	200
		30	298	C1	315	205	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	200
		37	318	C1	315	200	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	188
		37	318	C1	315	205	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	188
		45	336	C1	338	225	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		45	336	C1	338	230	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
50-250	2	30	254	B	315	200	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	169.5
		30	254	B	315	205	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	169.5
		37	263	B	315	200	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	157.5
		37	263	B	315	205	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	157.5
50-315	2	30	267	C1	315	225	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	200
		37	285	C1	315	225	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	188
		45	300	C1	338	225	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		45	300	C1	338	230	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		55	321	C1	410	275	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
		55	321	C1	410	285	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
65-200	2	30	217	B	315	200	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	169.5
		30	217	B	315	205	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	169.5
		37	219	B	315	200	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	157.5
		37	219	B	315	205	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	157.5
65-250	2	30	223	C1	315	200	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	200
		30	223	C1	315	205	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	200
		37	238	C1	315	200	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	188
		37	238	C1	315	205	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	188
		45	251	C1	338	225	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		45	251	C1	338	235	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		55	269	C1	410	275	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
		55	269	C1	410	300	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
65-315	2	55	272	C1	410	275	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
		55	272	C1	410	285	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
80-160	2	30	177	B	315	200	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	170
		30	177	B	315	205	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	170
80-200	2	30	188	C1	315	200	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	200
		30	188	C1	315	205	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	200
		37	200	C1	315	200	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	188
		37	200	C1	315	205	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	188
		45	211	C1	338	225	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		45	211	C1	338	230	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		55	222	C1	410	275	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
		55	222	C1	410	280	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
80-250	2	45	220	C1	338	225	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		45	220	C1	338	235	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		55	234	C1	410	275	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
		55	234	C1	410	300	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
80-315	4	18.5	320	C1	190	260	558	165	650	200	126	126	486	200
		22	334	C1	286	260	588	165	650	200	126	126	486	200

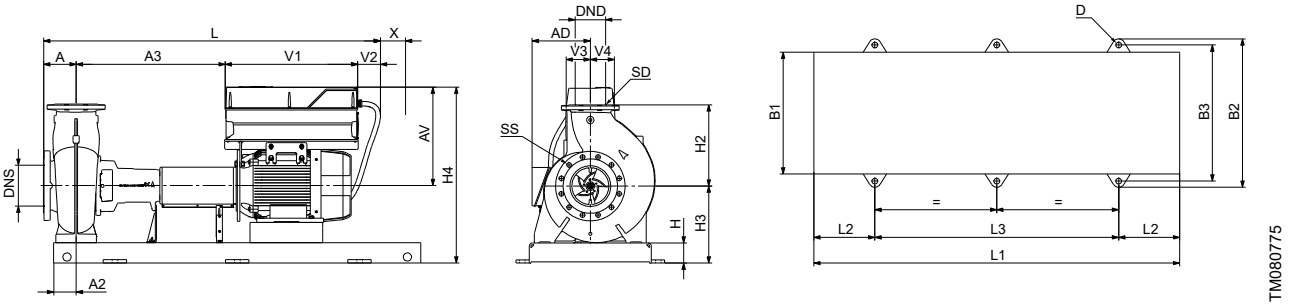
Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	AD	HC	LB	LL	V1	V2	V3	V4	AV	A3
80-400	4	18.5	347	C1	190	280	558	165	650	200	126	126	486	198
		22	365	C1	286	280	588	165	650	200	126	126	486	198
		30	397	C1	315	280	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	198
		30	397	C1	315	300	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	198
		37	419	C1	338	280	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		37	419	C1	338	285	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		45	438	C1	338	280	790	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
100-160	2	30	176	C1	315	200	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	170
		30	176	C1	315	205	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	170
100-200	2	30	170	C1	315	200	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	200
		30	170	C1	315	205	611	197	650	200	126	126	565	200
		37	181	C1	315	200	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	188
		37	181	C1	315	205	636	197	680	200	159	159	610	188
		45	192	C1	338	225	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		45	192	C1	338	235	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		55	203	C1	410	275	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
		55	203	C1	410	300	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
100-250	2	55	205	C1	410	275	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
		55	205	C1	410	285	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
100-315	4	18.5	295	C1	190	260	558	165	650	200	126	126	486	200
		22	312	C1	286	260	588	165	650	200	126	126	486	200
		30	334	C1	315	250	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	200
		30	334	C1	315	260	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	200
100-400	4	22	334	C1	286	280	588	165	650	200	126	126	486	198
		30	360	C1	315	280	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	198
		30	360	C1	315	300	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	198
		37	375	C1	338	280	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		37	375	C1	338	285	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		45	395	C1	338	280	790	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		55	415	C1	410	280	817	197	680	200	159	159	640	237
125-200	2	45	176-154	C1	338	250	708	197	680	200	159	159	625	239
		55	196-166	C1	410	275	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
		55	196-166	C1	410	285	762	233	680	200	159	159	640	239
125-250	4	18.5	249	C1	190	260	558	165	650	200	126	126	486	200
		22	262	C1	286	260	588	165	650	200	126	126	486	200
		30	269	C1	315	250	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	200
		30	269	C1	315	260	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	200
125-315	4	18.5	275	C1	190	280	558	165	650	200	126	126	486	198
		22	290	C1	286	280	588	165	650	200	126	126	486	198
		30	317	C1	315	280	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	198
		30	317	C1	315	300	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	198
		37	336	C1	338	280	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		37	336	C1	338	285	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		45	338	C1	338	280	790	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
125-400	4	37	345	C1	338	315	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		37	345	C1	338	325	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		45	368	C1	338	315	790	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		45	368	C1	338	325	790	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		55	392	C1	410	315	817	197	680	200	159	159	640	237
125-500	4	55	406	C1	410	400	817	197	680	200	159	159	640	275

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	Mounting design	AD	HC	LB	LL	V1	V2	V3	V4	AV	A3
150-250	4	18.5	230	C1	190	280	558	165	650	200	126	126	486	198
		22	242	C1	286	280	588	165	650	200	126	126	486	198
		30	262	C1	315	280	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	198
		30	262	C1	315	300	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	198
		37	275	C1	338	280	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		37	275	C1	338	285	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		45	282	C1	338	280	790	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
150-315	4	37	275	C1	338	280	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		37	275	C1	338	285	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		45	291	C1	338	280	790	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		55	310	C1	410	280	817	197	680	200	159	159	640	237
150-315.2	4	22	250	C1	286	280	588	165	650	200	126	126	486	198
		30	275	C1	315	280	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	198
		30	275	C1	315	300	636	165	650	200	126	126	565	198
		37	294	C1	338	280	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		37	294	C1	338	285	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		45	314	C1	338	280	790	197	680	200	159	159	625	237
		55	334	C1	410	280	817	197	680	200	159	159	640	237
150-400	4	55	343	C1	410	315	817	197	680	200	159	159	640	250
200-400	4	37	280	C2	338	400	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	270
		45	296	C2	338	400	790	197	680	200	159	159	625	270
		55	312	C2	410	400	817	197	680	200	159	159	640	270
250-350	4	37	266	C2	338	450	710	197	680	200	159	159	625	309
		45	294	C2	338	450	790	197	680	200	159	159	625	309
		55	318	C2	410	450	817	197	680	200	159	159	640	309
250-400	4	45	281	C2	338	450	790	197	680	200	159	159	625	284
		55	301	C2	410	450	817	197	680	200	159	159	640	284

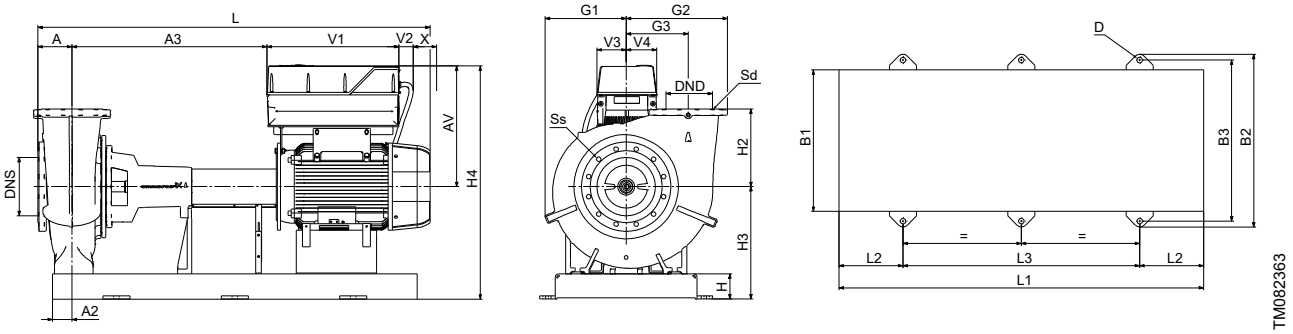
NKE (Siemens motor with integrated CUE), dimensional drawings



EN/ISO base frame with 4 mounting holes, center outlet



EN/ISO base frame with 6 mounting holes, center outlet



EN/ISO base frame with 6 mounting holes, tangential outlet

NKE (Siemens IE4 motor with integrated CUE) dimensions, in mm

NKE with Nidec IE5 motor has slight different dimensions and need to refer to GPC *NKE* for details.

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	H4	L [40)]	AD	V1	V2	V3	V4	AV	A3
40-250	2	30	260	870	1260.5/1343.5	315	650	200	126	126	565	310.5/393.5
40-315	2	30	298	870	1382/1478	315	650	200	126	126	565	407/503
		37	318	915	1400/1496	315	680	200	159	159	610	395/491
		45	336	955	1422/1518	338	680	200	159	159	625	417/51
50-250	2	30	254	870	1260.5/1343.5	315	650	200	126	126	565	310.5/393.5
		37	263	915	1278.5/1361.5	315	680	200	159	159	610	298.5/381.5
50-315	2	30	267	890	1382/1478	315	650	200	126	126	565	407/503
		37	285	935	1400/1496	315	680	200	159	159	610	395/491
		45	300	955	1422/1518	338	680	200	159	159	625	417/513
		55	321	995	1424/1520	410	680	200	159	159	640	419/51
65-200	2	30	217	870	1260.5/1383.5	315	650	200	126	126	565	310.5/433.5
		37	219	915	1278.5/1401.5	315	680	200	159	159	610	298.5/421.5
65-250	2	30	223	870	1357/1493	315	650	200	126	126	565	407/543
		37	238	915	1375/1511	315	680	200	159	159	610	395/531
		45	251	955	1397/1533	338	680	200	159	159	625	417/553
		55	269	1000	1399/1535	410	680	200	159	159	640	419/555
65-315	2	55	272	995	1424/1560	410	680	200	159	159	640	419/555
80-160	2	30	177	870	1286/1409	315	650	200	126	126	565	311/43
80-200	2	30	188	870	1382/1518	315	650	200	126	126	565	407/543
		37	200	915	1400/1536	315	680	200	159	159	610	395/531
		45	211	955	1422/1558	338	680	200	159	159	625	417/553
		55	222	995	1424/1560	410	680	200	159	159	640	419/55
80-250	2	45	220	955	1422/1558	338	680	200	159	159	625	417/553
		55	234	1000	1424/1560	410	680	200	159	159	640	419/55
80-315	4	18.5	320	836	1477/1613	190	650	200	126	126	486	502/638
		22	334	836	1477/1613	286	650	200	126	126	486	502/63
80-400	4	18.5	347	869	1537/1673	190	650	200	126	126	486	562/698
		22	365	869	1537/1673	286	650	200	126	126	486	562/698
		30	397	945	1442/1578	315	650	200	126	126	565	467/603
		37	419	1005	1482/1618	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
		45	438	1005	1482/1618	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
100-160	2	30	176	870	1286/1409	315	650	200	126	126	565	311/43
100-200	2	30	170	870	1382/1518	315	650	200	126	126	565	407/543
		37	181	915	1400/1536	315	680	200	159	159	610	395/531
		45	192	955	1422/1558	338	680	200	159	159	625	417/553
		55	203	1000	1424/1560	410	680	200	159	159	640	419/555
100-250	2	55	205	995	1439/1575	410	680	200	159	159	640	419/555
100-315	4	18.5	295	836	1492/1628	190	650	200	126	126	486	502/638
		22	312	836	1492/1628	286	650	200	126	126	486	502/638
		30	334	920	1397/1533	315	650	200	126	126	565	407/543
100-400	4	22	334	869	1552/1688	286	650	200	126	126	486	562/698
		30	360	945	1457/1593	315	650	200	126	126	565	467/603
		37	375	1005	1497/1633	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
		45	395	1005	1497/1633	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
		55	415	1020	1499/1635	410	680	200	159	159	640	479/615
125-200	2	45	176-154	975	1437/1573	338	680	200	159	159	625	417/553
		55	196-166	995	1439/1575	410	680	200	159	159	640	419/555

Pump size	Poles	P2 [kW]	Actual impeller size	H4	L [40)]	AD	V1	V2	V3	V4	AV	A3
125-250	4	18.5	249	836	1492/1628	190	650	200	126	126	486	502/638
		22	262	836	1492/1628	286	650	200	126	126	486	502/638
		30	269	920	1397/1533	315	650	200	126	126	565	407/543
125-315	4	18.5	275	869	1552/1688	190	650	200	126	126	486	562/698
		22	290	869	1552/1688	286	650	200	126	126	486	562/698
		30	317	945	1457/1593	315	650	200	126	126	565	467/603
		37	336	1005	1497/1633	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
		45	338	1005	1497/1633	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
125-400	4	37	345	1040	1497/1633	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
		45	368	1040	1497/1633	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
		55	392	1055	1499/1635	410	680	200	159	159	640	479/615
125-500	4	55	406	1170	1669/1845	410	680	200	159	159	640	609/785
150-250	4	18.5	230	869	1572/1708	190	650	200	126	126	486	562/698
		22	242	869	1572/1708	286	650	200	126	126	486	562/698
		30	262	945	1477/1613	315	650	200	126	126	565	467/603
		37	275	1005	1517/1653	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
		45	282	1005	1517/1653	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
150-315	4	37	275	1005	1517/1653	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
		45	291	1005	1517/1653	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
		55	310	1020	1519/1655	410	680	200	159	159	640	479/615
150-315.2	4	22	250	869	1572/1708	286	650	200	126	126	486	562/698
		30	275	945	1477/1613	315	650	200	126	126	565	467/603
		37	294	1005	1517/1653	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
		45	314	1005	1517/1653	338	680	200	159	159	625	477/613
		55	334	1020	1519/1655	410	680	200	159	159	640	479/615
150-400	4	55	343	1055	1519/1655	410	680	200	159	159	640	479/615
200-400	4	37	280	1155	1694/1870	338	680	200	159	159	625	644/820
		45	296	1155	1694/1870	338	680	200	159	159	625	644/820
		55	312	1170	1696/1872	410	680	200	159	159	640	646/822
250-350	4	37	266	1205	1761/1937	338	680	200	159	159	625	706/882
		45	294	1205	1761/1937	338	680	200	159	159	625	706/882
		55	318	1220	1763/1939	410	680	200	159	159	640	708/884
250-400	4	45	281	1205	1736/1912	338	680	200	159	159	625	696/872
250-400	4	55	301	1220	1738/1914	410	680	200	159	159	640	698/874

40) Pump with standard coupling / pump with spacer coupling.

18. Minimum efficiency index

Minimum efficiency index (MEI) means the dimensionless scale unit for hydraulic pump efficiency at best efficiency point (BEP), part load (PL) and overload (OL). The Commission Regulation (EU) sets efficiency requirements to MEI greater than or equal to 0.10 as from 1 January 2013 and MEI greater than or equal to 0.40 as from 1 January 2015. An indicative benchmark for best-performing water pump available on the market as from 1 January 2013 is determined in the Regulation.

- The benchmark for most efficient water pumps is MEI greater than or equal to 0.70.
- The efficiency of a pump with a trimmed impeller is usually lower than that of a pump with the full impeller diameter. The trimming of the impeller will adapt the pump to a fixed duty point, leading to reduced energy consumption. The minimum efficiency index (MEI) is based on the full impeller diameter.
- The operation of this water pump with variable duty points may be more efficient and economic when controlled, for example by using a variable-speed drive that matches the pump duty to the system.

Information on benchmark efficiency is available at http://europump.eu/efficiencycharts.

	2-pole	
Pump size	**NB MEI**	**NK MEI**
32-125.1/140	0.70	0.70
32-125/142	0.70	0.70
32-160.1/177	0.70	0.70
32-160/177	0.59	0.52
32-200.1/207	0.58	0.52
32-200/219	0.62	0.55
32-250/262	0.70	0.65
40-125/142	0.70	0.70
40-160/177	0.70	0.70
40-200/219	0.65	0.59
40-250/260	0.70	0.70
40-315/336	0.70	0.70
50-125/144	0.70	0.68
50-160/177	0.70	0.70
50-200/219	0.70	0.70
50-250/263	0.67	0.61
50-315/321	0.56	0.50
65-125/144	0.70	0.70
65-160/177	0.70	0.70
65-200/219	0.70	0.70
65-250/270	0.57	0.51
65-315/320	0.70	0.65
80-160/177	0.70	0.70
80-200/222	0.70	0.65
80-250/270	0.70	0.70
80-315/328	0.68	0.62
100-160/176	0.70	0.70
100-200/219	0.68	0.62
100-250/274	0.70	0.70
100-315/322	0.63	0.56
125-200/224	0.70	0.70
125-250/269	0.55	0.49
125-315/317	0.69	0.62
150-200/224	0.70	0.70
150-250/265	0.70	0.70
150-315.2/262	0.70	0.70

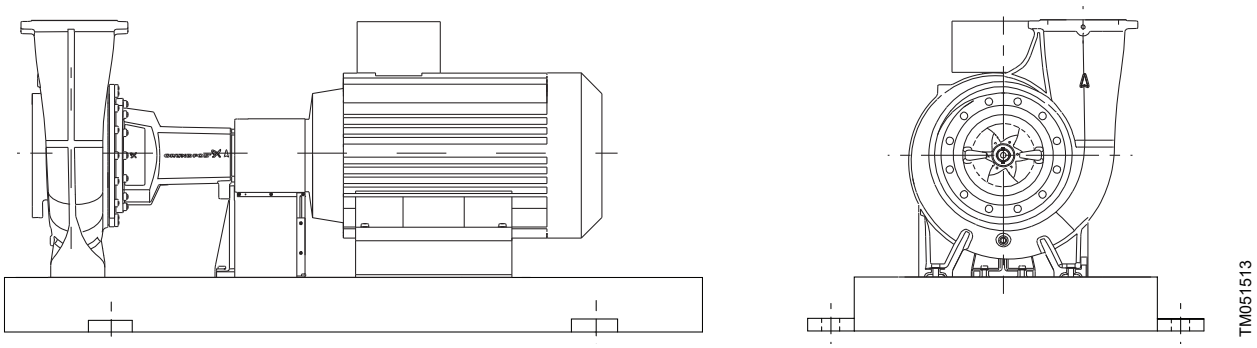
4-pole		
Pump size	**NB MEI**	**NK MEI**
32-125.1/140	0.70	0.70
32-125/142	0.70	0.70
32-160.1/177	0.60	0.55
32-160/173	0.65	0.60
32-200.1/207	0.70	0.70
32-200/219	0.69	0.64
32-250/262	0.70	0.70
40-125/142	0.70	0.70
40-160/177	0.70	0.70
40-200/219	0.70	0.70
40-250/260	0.70	0.70
40-315/344	0.64	0.60
50-125/144	0.64	0.60
50-160/177	0.70	0.70
50-200/219	0.70	0.70
50-250/263	0.70	0.70
50-315/344	0.70	0.70
65-125/144	0.70	0.70
65-160/177	0.70	0.70
65-200/219	0.70	0.70
65-250/270	0.70	0.67
65-315/320	0.70	0.70
80-160/177	0.70	0.70
80-200/222	0.70	0.70
80-250/270	0.70	0.70
80-315/334	0.70	0.70
80-400/438	0.44	0.41
100-160/176	0.70	0.70
100-200/219	0.65	0.61
100-250/274	0.70	0.70
100-315/334	0.70	0.70
100-400/415	0.70	0.70
125-200/226	0.70	0.70
125-250/269	0.62	0.57
125-315/338	0.68	0.63
125-400/438	0.55	0.50
125-500/548	0.50	0.46
150-200/224	0.70	0.70
150-250/282	0.67	0.62
150-315.2/342	0.68	0.63
150-315/338	0.53	0.48
150-400/438	0.70	0.70
150-500/521	0.47	0.43
200-400/404	0.58	0.52
200-450/455	0.44	0.40
250-350/370	0.70	0.70
250-400/405	0.50	0.46
250-450/445	0.70	0.68
250-500/525	0.48	0.45

6-pole		
Pump size	**NB MEI**	**NK MEI**
100-160/176	0.70	0.70
100-200/219	0.70	0.65
100-250/274	0.70	0.70
100-315/334	0.70	0.70
100-400/415	0.70	0.70
125-200/226	0.70	0.70
125-250/269	0.70	0.68
125-315/338	0.70	0.70
125-400/438	0.56	0.51
125-500/548	0.50	0.46
150-200/224	0.70	0.70
150-250/282	0.70	0.67
150-315.2/342	0.70	0.65
150-315/338	0.60	0.54
150-400/438	0.70	0.70
150-500/548	0.66	0.61
200-400/404	0.70	0.69
200-450/451	0.45	0.42
250-350/366	0.70	0.70
250-400/401	0.46	0.42
250-450/433	0.69	0.64
250-500/525	0.48	0.45

19. Base frames

NK base frames

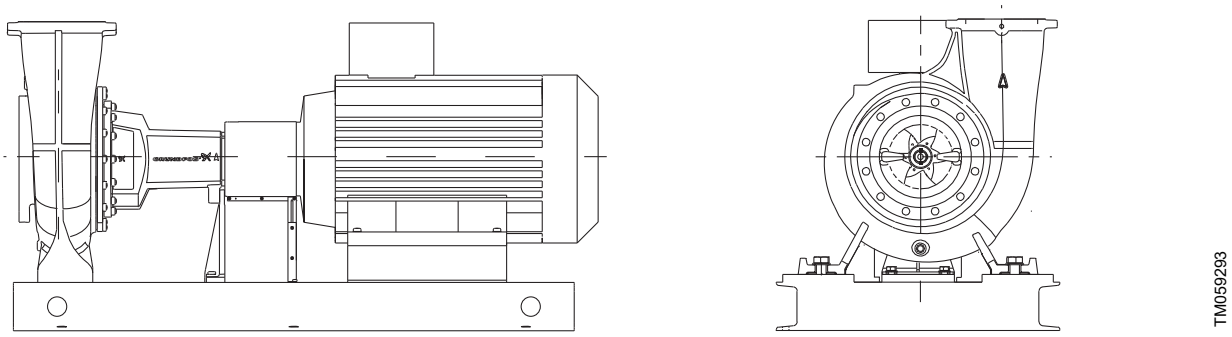
The EN/ISO base frame code is stated for each pump mentioned in section Dimension drawings and dimensions.



TM051513

NK pump with EN/ISO base frame

The C-channel base frame code is stated for each pump mentioned in section NK with C-channel base frames, dimensional sketches.



TM059293

NK pump with C-channel base frame

Related information

NB, dimensional drawings

C-channel base frame with 4 mounting holes

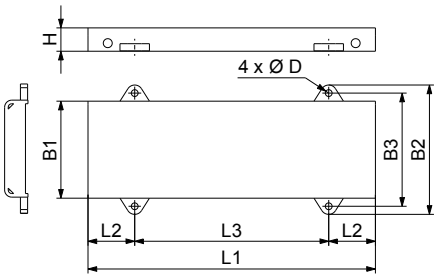
NK with EN/ISO base frames, dimensional sketches

The EN/ISO base frame number is stated for each pump mentioned in section NK, dimensional drawings.

Related information

NK, dimensional drawings

EN/ISO base frame with 4 mounting holes

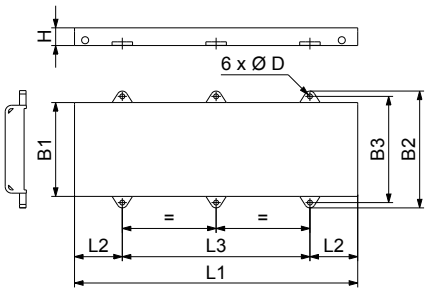


TM070506

EN/ISO base frame with 4 mounting holes

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]							
	L1	L2	L3	B1	B2	B3	D	H
2	800	130	540	270	360	315	19	65
2 ST	704	130	444	270	360	315	19	65
3	900	150	600	300	390	345	19	65
3 ST	804	150	504	300	390	345	19	65
3B ST	804	150	504	300	390	345	19	65
4	1000	170	660	340	450	400	24	80
4B ST	929	170	589	340	450	400	24	80
5	1120	190	740	380	490	440	24	80
5 ST	978	190	598	380	490	440	24	80
5B ST	978	190	598	380	490	440	24	80
6	1250	205	840	430	540	490	24	80
6 ST	1143	205	733	430	540	490	24	80
6B ST	1175	205	765	430	540	490	24	80
7	1400	230	940	480	610	560	28	100
7 ST	1101	230	641	480	610	560	28	100
7B ST	1294	230	834	480	610	560	28	100

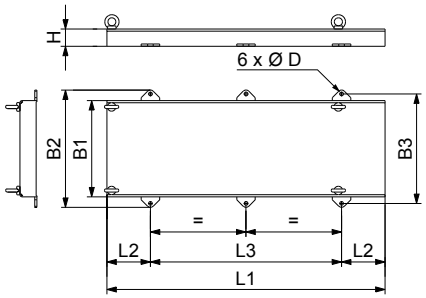
EN/ISO base frame with 6 mounting holes



TM070504

EN/ISO base frame with 6 mounting holes

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]							
	L1	L2	L3	B1	B2	B3	D	H
8	1600	270	1060	530	660	600	28	100
8 ST	1464	270	924	530	660	600	28	100
8B ST	1464	270	924	530	660	600	28	100
9	1800	300	1200	600	730	670	28	100
9 ST	1624	300	1024	600	730	670	28	100
9B ST	1624	300	1024	600	730	670	28	100
9C ST	1634	300	1024	600	730	670	28	100
10	2000	330	1340	730	890	830	28	130
10A ST	1824	330	1164	730	890	830	28	130
10B ST	1824	330	1164	730	890	830	28	130
10C ST	1824	330	1164	730	890	830	28	130

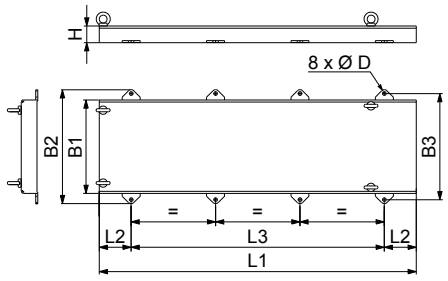


TM070505

EN/ISO base frame with lifting eyes and 6 mounting holes

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]							
	L1	L2	L3	B1	B2	B3	D	H
10D	2110	330	1450	730	890	830	28	130
10E	1690	330	1030	730	890	830	28	130
10F	1880	330	1220	730	890	830	28	130
10G	2290	330	1630	730	890	830	28	130

EN/ISO base frame with 8 mounting holes



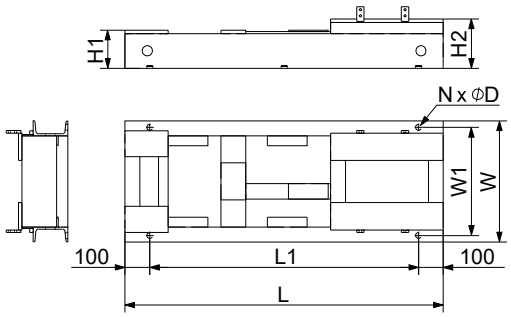
TM070507

EN/ISO base frame with 8 mounting holes

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]							
	L1	L2	L3	B1	B2	B3	D	H
10H	2480	250	1980	730	890	830	28	130

NK with C-channel base frames, dimensional sketches

C-channel base frame with 4 mounting holes

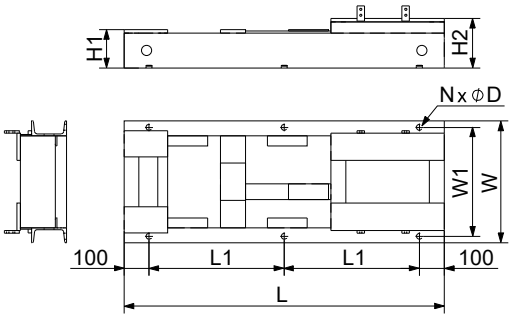


TM057709

C-channel base frame with 4 mounting holes

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]							
	L	L1	W	W1	H1	H2	N	D
1	645	445	330	295	73	134	4	14
1s	731	531	330	295	73	134	4	14
2	700	500	300	265	73	105	4	14
2s	796	596	300	265	73	105	4	14
3	685	485	400	365	77	177	4	14
3s	781	581	400	365	77	177	4	14
3As	800	600	400	365	77	197	4	14
4	805	605	400	365	77	177	4	14
4s	941	741	400	365	77	177	4	14
5	710	510	312	277	73	105	4	14
5s	806	606	312	277	73	105	4	14
6	730	530	400	365	77	167	4	14
6s	826	626	360	325	77	167	4	14
6As	850	650	400	365	77	167	4	14
7	840	640	400	365	77	167	4	14
7s	976	776	400	365	77	167	4	14
8	860	660	430	395	77	237	4	14
8s	996	796	430	395	77	237	4	14
9	750	550	346	303	110	142	4	19
9s	846	646	346	303	110	142	4	19
10	740	540	416	373	114	194	4	19
10s	876	676	416	373	114	194	4	19
11	900	700	416	373	114	194	4	19
12	920	720	446	403	114	239	4	19
13	910	710	596	553	116	296	4	19
14	765	565	346	303	114	134	4	19
14s	855	655	346	303	114	134	4	19
15	755	555	416	373	114	182	4	19
15s	885	685	416	373	114	182	4	19
16	900	700	446	403	114	182	4	19
17	930	730	456	413	114	227	4	19
18	920	720	596	553	116	284	4	19
19	850	650	341	298	114	114	4	19
19s	940	740	341	298	114	114	4	19
20	850	650	416	373	114	162	4	19
20s	980	780	416	373	114	162	4	19
21	980	780	447	404	114	162	4	19
31	970	770	386	343	138	110	4	19
32	990	790	416	373	114	134	4	19
110	860	660	400	365	77	187	4	14

C-channel base frame with 6 mounting holes



TM057710

C-channel base frame with 6 mounting holes

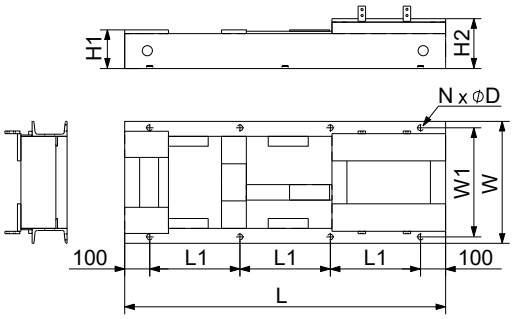
Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]							
	L	L1	W	W1	H1	H2	N	D
11s	1036	418	416	373	114	194	6	19
12s	1030	415	446	403	114	239	6	19
12As	1050	425	446	403	114	239	6	19
13s	1020	410	596	553	116	296	6	19
13As	1080	440	596	553	116	296	6	19
16s	1036	418	446	403	114	182	6	19
17s	1030	415	456	413	114	227	6	19
17As	1060	430	456	413	114	227	6	19
18s	1096	448	596	553	116	284	6	19
21s	1116	458	447	404	114	162	6	19
21As	1030	415	406	363	110	178	6	19
22	1010	405	446	403	114	207	6	19
22s	1080	440	446	403	114	207	6	19
22As	1150	475	446	403	114	207	6	19
23	1030	415	591	548	116	264	6	19

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]							
	L	L1	W	W1	H1	H2	N	D
23s	1180	490	591	548	116	264	6	19
23As	1210	505	546	503	116	264	6	19
24	1300	550	586	543	116	271	6	19
24s	1476	638	586	543	116	271	6	19
25	1315	557.5	636	593	116	356	6	19
25s	1491	645.5	636	593	116	356	6	19
26	1350	575	636	593	116	406	6	19
26s	1526	663	636	593	116	406	6	19
27	1140	470	446	403	114	134	6	19
27s	1270	535	446	403	114	134	6	19
28	1140	470	446	403	114	179	6	19
28s	1250	525	446	403	114	179	6	19
28As	1280	540	446	403	114	179	6	19
29	1160	480	586	543	116	236	6	19
29s	1336	568	586	543	116	236	6	19
30	1156	478	596	553	116	271	6	19
30s	1292	546	596	553	116	271	6	19
31s	1053	426.5	386	343	138	110	6	19
32s	1100	450	416	373	114	134	6	19
33	1012	406	440	388	154	154	6	24
33s	1126	463	440	388	154	154	6	24
34	1150	475	470	418	154	154	6	24
34s	1286	543	470	418	154	154	6	24
35	1180	490	489	437	154	199	6	24
35s	1285	542.5	489	437	154	199	6	24
35As	1315	557.5	489	437	154	199	6	24
36	1200	500	610	558	160	260	6	24
36s	1370	585	610	558	160	260	6	24
37	1200	500	620	568	156	291	6	24
37s	1336	568	620	568	156	291	6	24
38	1340	570	620	568	156	291	6	24
38s	1516	658	620	568	156	291	6	24
39	1365	582.5	670	618	156	376	6	24
39s	1541	670.5	670	618	156	376	6	24
40	1403	601.5	660	610	156	426	6	24
40s	1579	689.5	660	610	156	426	6	24
41	1110	455	470	418	170	150	6	24
41s	1220	510	470	418	170	150	6	24
42	1216	508	500	448	154	179	6	24
42s	1352	576	500	448	154	179	6	24
42As	1350	575	500	448	154	179	6	24
43	1240	520	610	558	156	236	6	24
43s	1420	610	610	558	156	236	6	24
44	1240	520	610	558	156	271	6	24
44s	1376	588	610	558	156	271	6	24
45	1380	590	610	558	156	271	6	24
45s	1556	678	610	558	156	271	6	24
46	1400	600	660	608	156	356	6	24
46s	1576	688	660	608	156	356	6	24
47	1438	619	660	608	156	406	6	24
47s	1614	707	660	608	156	406	6	24
48	1438	619	610	558	156	246	6	24
48s	1614	707	610	558	156	246	6	24
49	1460	630	660	608	156	331	6	24

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]							
	L	L1	W	W1	H1	H2	N	D
49s	1636	718	660	608	156	331	6	24
50	1504	652	660	608	156	381	6	24
50s	1680	740	660	608	156	381	6	24
51	1230	515	520	468	197	152	6	24
51s	1366	583	520	468	197	152	6	24
52	1300	550	510	458	154	154	6	24
52s	1436	618	510	458	154	154	6	24
53	1310	555	610	558	160	215	6	24
53s	1486	643	610	558	160	215	6	24
54	1305	552.5	610	558	160	250	6	24
54s	1440	620	610	558	160	250	6	24
55	1120	460	520	468	197	152	6	24
55s	1240	520	520	468	197	152	6	24
56	1500	650	630	569	196	261	6	28
56s	1676	738	630	569	196	261	6	28
57	1530	665	680	619	196	346	6	28
57s	1706	753	680	619	196	346	6	28
58	1568	684	780	719	196	396	6	28
58s	1744	772	780	719	196	396	6	28
59	1330	565	596	535	266	196	6	28
59s	1466	633	596	535	266	196	6	28
60	1370	585	596	535	219	194	6	28
60s	1506	653	596	535	219	194	6	28
61	1390	595	644	583	196	226	6	28
61s	1566	683	644	583	196	226	6	28
62	1370	585	630	569	196	261	6	28
62s	1506	653	630	569	196	261	6	28
63	1230	515	596	535	264	194	6	28
63s	1336	568	596	535	264	194	6	28
64	1660	730	680	619	196	231	6	28
64s	1836	818	680	619	196	231	6	28
65	1660	730	690	629	196	316	6	28
65s	1836	818	690	629	196	316	6	28
66	1700	750	780	719	196	366	6	28
66s	1876	838	780	719	196	366	6	28
67	1520	660	660	599	196	231	6	28
67s	1656	728	660	599	196	231	6	28
68	1520	660	637	576	196	196	6	28
68s	1660	730	637	576	196	196	6	28
69	1460	630	647	586	251	196	6	28
69s	1596	698	647	586	251	196	6	28
70	1420	610	647	586	296	196	6	28
70s	1556	678	647	586	296	196	6	28
71	1370	585	637	576	196	196	6	28
71s	1506	653	637	576	196	196	6	28
72	1390	595	647	586	296	196	6	28
72s	1526	663	647	586	296	196	6	28
73	1380	590	650	589	251	196	6	28
73s	1516	658	650	589	251	196	6	28
74	1540	670	698	637	196	196	6	28
74s	1676	738	698	637	196	196	6	28
75	1600	700	700	639	231	196	6	28
75s	1776	788	700	639	231	196	6	28
76	1600	700	702	641	288	198	6	28

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]							
	L	L1	W	W1	H1	H2	N	D
76s	1736	768	702	641	288	198	6	28
77	1440	620	702	641	333	198	6	28
77s	1576	688	702	641	333	198	6	28
78	1710	755	780	719	196	331	6	28
78s	1886	843	780	719	196	331	6	28
79	1700	750	690	629	196	281	6	28
79s	1876	838	690	629	196	281	6	28
80	1750	775	690	629	196	196	6	28
80s	1926	863	690	629	196	196	6	28
81	1688	744	690	629	231	196	6	28
81s	1830	815	690	629	231	196	6	28
82	1580	690	690	629	265	200	6	28
82s	1716	758	690	629	265	200	6	28
83	1900	850	780	719	196	331	6	28
84	1850	825	690	629	196	281	6	28
85	1830	815	690	629	196	196	6	28
86	1820	810	710	649	231	196	6	28
86s	1996	898	710	649	231	196	6	28
87	1800	800	710	649	265	200	6	28
87s	1936	868	710	649	265	200	6	28
90	1980	890	710	649	196	196	6	28
96	1800	800	750	689	235	200	6	28
96s	1976	888	750	689	235	200	6	28
97	1675	737.5	750	689	265	200	6	28
97s	1810	805	750	689	265	200	6	28
98	1900	850	790	729	196	331	6	28
99	1880	840	750	689	196	281	6	28
100	1860	830	750	689	200	200	6	28
101	1800	800	800	739	275	200	6	28
101s	1976	888	800	739	275	200	6	28
102	1790	795	800	739	305	200	6	28
102s	1926	863	800	739	305	200	6	28
104	1990	895	800	739	196	241	6	28
110s	996	398	400	365	77	187	6	14
111	1225	512.5	480	428	172	152	6	24
111s	1360	580	480	428	172	152	6	24
112	1170	485	591	548	116	299	6	19
112s	1346	573	591	548	116	299	6	19
113	1890	845	800	739	275	200	6	28
114	1030	415	591	548	116	299	6	19
114s	1166	483	591	548	116	299	6	19
115	1768	784	690	629	231	196	6	28
115s	1944	872	690	629	231	196	6	28
116	1920	860	710	649	231	196	6	28

C-channel base frame with 8 mounting holes

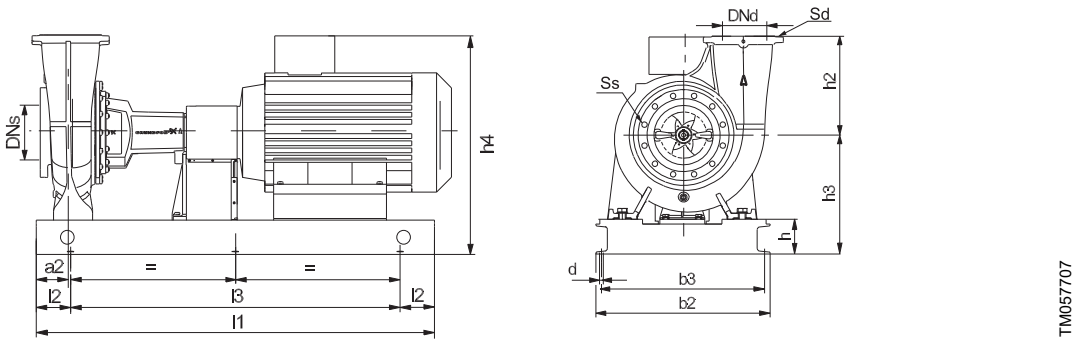


TM057711

C-channel base frame with 8 mounting holes

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]							
	L	L1	W	W1	H1	H2	N	D
83s	2076	625	780	719	196	331	8	28
84s	2027	609	690	629	196	281	8	28
85s	2006	602	690	629	196	196	8	28
88	2015	605	790	729	196	331	8	28
88s	2192	664	790	729	196	331	8	28
89	2000	600	710	649	196	281	8	28
89s	2180	660	710	649	196	281	8	28
90s	2156	652	710	649	196	196	8	28
91	2120	640	710	649	235	200	8	28
91s	2300	700	710	649	235	200	8	28
92	2000	600	710	649	265	200	8	28
92s	2135	645	710	649	265	200	8	28
93	2210	670	790	729	196	331	8	28
93s	2390	730	790	729	196	331	8	28
94	2180	660	710	649	196	281	8	28
94s	2360	720	710	649	196	281	8	28
95	2150	650	710	649	200	200	8	28
95s	2330	710	710	649	200	200	8	28
98s	2075	625	790	729	196	331	8	28
99s	2060	620	750	689	196	281	8	28
100s	2036	612	750	689	200	200	8	28
103	2030	610	810	749	245	205	8	28
103s	2210	670	810	749	245	205	8	28
104s	2156	652	800	739	196	241	8	28
105	2024	608	800	739	196	291	8	28
105s	2204	668	800	739	196	291	8	28
106	2069	623	810	739	196	291	8	28
106s	2249	683	810	739	196	291	8	28
107	2264	688	810	739	196	291	8	28
107s	2444	748	810	739	196	291	8	28
108	2030	610	840	769	245	205	8	28
108s	2210	670	840	769	245	205	8	28
109	2099	633	840	779	196	291	8	28
109s	2279	693	840	779	196	291	8	28
113s	2066	622	800	739	275	200	8	28
116s	2105	635	710	649	231	196	8	28

NK pump dimensions with C-channel base frames



NK pump with C-channel base frame

NK pumps, 2-pole

Pump type	Motor data								Dimensions [mm]										Pump with E-motor[42]
	P2 [kW]	Frame size	Make					Base frame code[41]	a2	l1[41]	l2	l3[41]	b2[41]	b3[41]	d	h	h3	h4[43]	
			MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H												
32-125.1	0.75	80A	●	●	●	●	●	2/2s	60	700/796	100	500/596	300/300	265/265	14	73	185	294	
	1.1	80	●	●	●	●	●	2/2s	60	700/796	100	500/596	300/300	265/265	14	73	185	294	
	1.5	90S	●	●	●	●	●	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	195	305	
	2.2	90L	●	●	●	●	●	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	195	305	
32-125	1.1	80	●	●	●	●	●	2/2s	60	700/796	100	500/596	300/300	265/265	14	73	185	294	
	1.5	90S	●	●	●	●	●	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	195	305	
	2.2	90L	●	●	●	●	●	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	195	305	
	3	100L	●	●	●	●	●	9/9s	60	750/846	100	550/646	346/346	303/303	19	110	242	362	
32-160.1	1.5	90S	●	●	●	●	●	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	205	315	
	2.2	90L	●	●	●	●	●	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	205	315	
	3	100L	●	●	●	●	●	9/9s	60	750/846	100	550/646	346/346	303/303	19	110	242	362	
	4	112M	●	●	●	●	●	14/14s	60	765/855	100	565/655	346/346	303/303	19	114	246	380	
32-160	2.2	90L	●	●	●	●	●	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	205	315	
	3	100L	●	●	●	●	●	9/9s	60	750/846	100	550/646	346/346	303/303	19	110	242	362	
	4	112M	●	●	●	●	●	14/14s	60	765/855	100	565/655	346/346	303/303	19	114	246	380	
	5.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	246	380	
32-200.1	3	100L	●	●	●	●	●	9/9s	60	750/846	100	550/646	346/346	303/303	19	110	270	390	
	4	112M	●	●	●	●	●	14/14s	60	765/855	100	565/655	346/346	303/303	19	114	274	408	
	5.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	274	408	
	7.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	274	399	
32-200	4	112M	●	●	●	●	●	14/14s	60	765/855	100	565/655	346/346	303/303	19	114	274	408	
	5.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	274	408	
	7.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	274	399	
	11	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	
32-250	5.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	20/20s	75	850/980	100	650/780	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	428	
	7.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	20/20s	75	850/980	100	650/780	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	419	
	11	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	
	15	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	

Pump type	Motor data							Base frame code [41]	Dimensions [mm]											Pump with E-motor [42]
	P2 [kW]	Frame size	Make						a2	l1 [41]	l2	l3 [41]	b2 [41]	b3 [41]	d	h	h3	h4 [43]		
			MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H													
40-125	1.5	90S	●	●	●	●	●	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	195	305		
	2.2	90L	●	●	●	●	●	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	195	305		
	3	100L	●	●	●	●	●	9/9s	60	750/846	100	550/646	346/346	303/303	19	110	242	362		
	4	112M	●	●	●	●	●	14/14s	60	765/855	100	565/655	346/346	303/303	19	114	246	380		
	5.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	246	380		
40-160	4	112M	●	●	●	●	●	14/14s	60	765/855	100	565/655	346/346	303/303	19	114	246	380		
	5.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	246	380		
	7.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	246	371		
	11	160M	●	●	●	●	●	31/31s	60	970/1053	100	770/853	386/386	343/343	19	138	270	430		
40-200	5.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	274	408		
	7.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	274	399		
	11	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
	15	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
40-250	11	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
	15	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
	18.5	160L	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
	22	180M	●	●	●	●	●	33/33s	75	1005/1105	100	805/905	440/440	388/388	24	154	334	494		
	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●	41/41s	75	1110/1220	100	910/1020	470/470	418/418	24	170	350	655		
40-315	22	180M	●	●	●	●	●	34/34s	75	1150/1286	100	950/1086	470/470	418/418	24	154	354	514		
	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●	111/111s	75	1225/1360	100	1025/1160	480/480	428/428	24	172	372	677		
	37	200L	-	●	●	●	●	111/111s	75	1225/1360	100	1025/1160	480/480	428/428	24	172	372	677		
	45	225M	-	●	●	●	●	52/52s	75	1300/1436	100	1100/1236	510/510	458/458	24	154	379	704		
50-125	3	100L	●	●	●	●	●	9/9s	60	750/846	100	550/646	346/346	303/303	19	110	242	362		
	4	112M	●	●	●	●	●	14/14s	60	765/855	100	565/655	346/346	303/303	19	114	246	380		
	5.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	246	380		
	7.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	246	371		
50-160	5.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	274	408		
	7.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	274	399		
	11	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
	15	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
50-200	11	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
	15	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
	18.5	160L	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
	22	180M	●	●	●	●	●	33/33s	60	1005/1105	100	805/905	440/440	388/388	24	154	334	494		
50-250	15	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
	18.5	160L	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		
	22	180M	●	●	●	●	●	33/33s	75	1005/1105	100	805/905	440/440	388/388	24	154	334	494		
	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●	41/41s	75	1110/1220	100	910/1020	470/470	418/418	24	170	350	655		
	37	200L	-	●	●	●	●	41/41s	75	1110/1220	100	910/1020	470/470	418/418	24	170	350	655		
50-315	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●	42/42s	75	1216/1352	100	1016/1152	500/500	448/448	24	154	379	684		
	37	200L	-	●	●	●	●	42/42s	75	1216/1352	100	1016/1152	500/500	448/448	24	154	379	684		
	45	225M	-	●	●	●	●	52/52s	75	1300/1436	100	1100/1236	510/510	458/458	24	154	379	704		
	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●	60/60s	75	1370/1506	100	1170/1306	596/596	535/535	28	219	444	836		
65-125	4	112M	●	●	●	●	●	14/14s	60	765/855	100	565/655	346/346	303/303	19	114	274	408		
	5.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	274	408		
	7.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●	19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	274	399		
	11	160M	●	●	●	●	●	32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454		

Pump type	Motor data								Base frame code [41]	Dimensions [mm]										Pump with E-motor [42]
	P2 [kW]	Frame size	Make							a2	l1 [41]	l2	l3 [41]	b2 [41]	b3 [41]	d	h	h3	h4 [43]	
			MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H													
65-160	7.5	132S	●	●	●	●	●		19/19s	60	850/940	100	650/740	341/341	298/298	19	114	274	399	
	11	160M	●	●	●	●	●		32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	
	15	160M	●	●	●	●	●		32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	
	18.5	160L	●	●	●	●	●		32/32s	60	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	
65-200	11	160M	●	●	●	●	●		32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	
	15	160M	●	●	●	●	●		32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	
	18.5	160L	●	●	●	●	●		32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	
	22	180M	●	●	●	●	●		33/33s	75	1005/1105	100	805/905	440/440	388/388	24	154	334	494	
	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●		41/41s	75	1110/1220	100	910/1020	470/470	418/418	24	170	350	655	
	37	200L	-	●	●	●	●		41/41s	75	1110/1220	100	910/1020	470/470	418/418	24	170	350	655	
65-250	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●		111/111s	90	1225/1360	100	1025/1160	480/480	428/428	24	172	372	677	
	37	200L	-	●	●	●	●		111/111s	90	1225/1360	100	1025/1160	480/480	428/428	24	172	372	677	
	45	225M	-	●	●	●	●		52/52s	90	1300/1436	100	1100/1236	510/510	458/458	24	154	379	704	
	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●		60/60s	90	1370/1506	100	1170/1306	596/596	535/535	28	219	444	836	
	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●		73/73s	90	1380/1516	100	1180/1316	650/650	589/589	28	251	476	908	
65-315	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●		60/60s	90	1370/1506	100	1170/1306	596/596	535/535	28	219	444	836	
	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●		73/73s	90	1380/1516	100	1180/1316	650/650	589/589	28	251	476	908	
	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●		69/69s	90	1460/1596	100	1260/1396	647/647	586/586	28	251	476	908	
	110	315S	-	●	●	●	●		76/76s	90	1600/1736	100	1400/1536	702/702	641/641	28	288	513	1008	
80-160	11	160M	●	●	●	●	●		32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	
	15	160M	●	●	●	●	●		32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	
	18.5	160L	●	●	●	●	●		32/32s	75	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	454	
	22	180M	●	●	●	●	●		33/33s	75	1005/1105	100	805/905	440/440	388/388	24	154	334	494	
	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●		41/41s	75	1110/1220	100	910/1020	470/470	418/418	24	170	350	655	
80-200	22	180M	●	●	●	●	●		34/34s	75	1150/1286	100	950/1086	470/470	418/418	24	154	334	494	
	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●		111/111s	75	1225/1360	100	1025/1160	480/480	428/428	24	172	352	657	
	37	200L	-	●	●	●	●		111/111s	75	1225/1360	100	1025/1160	480/480	428/428	24	172	352	657	
	45	225M	-	●	●	●	●		51/51s	75	1230/1366	100	1030/1166	520/520	468/468	24	197	377	702	
	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●		59/59s	75	1330/1466	100	1130/1266	596/596	535/535	28	266	446	838	
80-250	45	225M	-	●	●	●	●		52/52s	90	1300/1436	100	1100/1236	510/510	458/458	24	154	379	704	
	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●		60/60s	90	1370/1506	100	1170/1306	596/596	535/535	28	219	444	836	
	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●		73/73s	90	1380/1516	100	1180/1316	650/650	589/589	28	251	476	908	
	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●		69/69s	90	1460/1596	100	1260/1396	647/647	586/586	28	251	476	908	
80-315	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●		69/69s	90	1460/1596	100	1260/1396	647/647	586/586	28	251	501	933	
	110	315S	-	●	●	●	●		76/76s	90	1600/1736	100	1400/1536	702/702	641/641	28	288	538	1033	
	132	315M	-	●	●	●	●		76/76s	90	1600/1736	100	1400/1536	702/702	641/641	28	288	538	1033	
	160	315L	-	●	●	●	●		82/82s	90	1580/1716	100	1380/1516	690/690	629/629	28	265	515	1010	
100-160	18.5	160L	●	●	●	●	●		32/32s	90	990/1100	100	790/900	416/416	373/373	19	114	314	474	
	22	180M	●	●	●	●	●		33/33s	90	1005/1105	100	805/905	440/440	388/388	24	154	354	514	
	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●		41/41s	90	1110/1220	100	910/1020	470/470	418/418	24	170	370	675	
100-200	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●		111/111s	90	1225/1360	100	1025/1160	480/480	428/428	24	172	372	677	
	37	200L	-	●	●	●	●		111/111s	90	1225/1360	100	1025/1160	480/480	428/428	24	172	372	677	
	45	225M	-	●	●	●	●		52/52s	90	1300/1436	100	1100/1236	510/510	458/458	24	154	379	704	
	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●		60/60s	90	1370/1506	100	1170/1306	596/596	535/535	28	219	444	836	
	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●		73/73s	90	1380/1516	100	1180/1316	650/650	589/589	28	251	476	908	
100-250	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●		60/60s	90	1370/1506	100	1170/1306	596/596	535/535	28	219	444	836	
	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●		73/73s	90	1380/1516	100	1180/1316	650/650	589/589	28	251	476	908	
	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●		69/69s	90	1460/1596	100	1260/1396	647/647	586/586	28	251	476	908	
	110	315S	-	●	●	●	●		76/76s	90	1600/1736	100	1400/1536	702/702	641/641	28	288	513	1008	
	132	315M	-	●	●	●	●		76/76s	90	1600/1736	100	1400/1536	702/702	641/641	28	288	513	1008	

Pump type	Motor data							Base frame code [41]	Dimensions [mm]											Pump with E-motor [42]
	P2 [kW]	Frame size	Make						a2	l1 [41]	l2	l3 [41]	b2 [41]	b3 [41]	d	h	h3	h4 [43]		
			MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H													
100-315	110	315S	-	●	●	●	●	76/76s	90	1600/1736	100	1400/1536	702/702	641/641	28	288	538	1033		
	132	315M	-	●	●	●	●	76/76s	90	1600/1736	100	1400/1536	702/702	641/641	28	288	538	1033		
	160	315L	-	●	●	●	●	82/82s	90	1580/1716	100	1380/1516	690/690	629/629	28	265	515	1010		
	200	315L	-	●	●	●	●	82/82s	90	1580/1716	100	1380/1516	690/690	629/629	28	265	515	1010		
125-200	45	225M	-	●	●	●	●	52/52s	90	1300/1436	100	1100/1236	510/510	458/458	24	154	404	729		
	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●	60/60s	90	1370/1506	100	1170/1306	596/596	535/535	28	219	469	861		
	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●	73/73s	90	1380/1516	100	1180/1316	650/650	589/589	28	251	501	933		
	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●	69/69s	90	1460/1596	100	1260/1396	647/647	586/586	28	251	501	933		
	110	315S	-	●	●	●	●	76/76s	90	1600/1736	100	1400/1536	702/702	641/641	28	288	538	1033		
125-250	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●	69/69s	90	1460/1596	100	1260/1396	647/647	586/586	28	251	501	933		
	110	315S	-	●	●	●	●	76/76s	90	1600/1736	100	1400/1536	702/702	641/641	28	288	538	1033		
	132	315M	-	●	●	●	●	76/76s	90	1600/1736	100	1400/1536	702/702	641/641	28	288	538	1033		
	160	315L	-	●	●	●	●	82/82s	90	1580/1716	100	1380/1516	690/690	629/629	28	265	515	1010		
	200	315L	-	●	●	●	●	82/82s	90	1580/1716	100	1380/1516	690/690	629/629	28	265	515	1010		
125-315	132	315M	-	●	●	●	●	75/75s	110	1600/1776	100	1400/1576	700/700	639/639	28	231	511	1006		
	160	315L	-	●	●	●	●	81/81s	110	1688/1830	100	1488/1630	690/690	629/629	28	231	511	1006		
	200	315L	-	●	●	●	●	81/81s	110	1688/1830	100	1488/1630	690/690	629/629	28	231	511	1006		
	250	315	-	●	●	●	●	96/96s	110	1800/1976	100	1600/1776	750/750	689/689	28	235	515	983		
150-200	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●	71/71s	110	1370/1506	100	1170/1306	637/637	576/576	28	196	476	908		
	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●	68/68s	110	1520/1660	100	1320/1460	637/637	576/576	28	196	476	908		
	110	315S	-	●	●	●	●	75/75s	110	1600/1776	100	1400/1576	700/700	639/639	28	231	511	1006		
150-250	132	315M	-	●	●	●	●	75/75s	110	1600/1776	100	1400/1576	700/700	639/639	28	231	511	1006		
	160	315L	-	●	●	●	●	81/81s	110	1688/1830	100	1488/1630	690/690	629/629	28	231	511	1006		
	200	315L	-	●	●	●	●	81/81s	110	1688/1830	100	1488/1630	690/690	629/629	28	231	511	1006		
	250	315	-	●	●	●	●	96/96s	110	1800/1976	100	1600/1776	750/750	689/689	28	235	515	983		
150-315.2	160	315L	-	●	●	●	●	81/81s	110	1688/1830	100	1488/1630	690/690	629/629	28	231	511	1006		
	200	315L	-	●	●	●	●	81/81s	110	1688/1830	100	1488/1630	690/690	629/629	28	231	511	1006		

41) Pump with standard coupling / pump with spacer coupling.

42) For pump dimensions with E-motors, see the relevant pages in section NB, dimensional drawings.

43) P2 less than or equal to 22 kW, pump with MG motor; P2 greater than or equal to 30 kW, pump with Siemens motor.

Related information

NB, dimensional drawings

NK pumps, 4-pole

Pump type	Motor data							Base frame code [44]	Dimensions [mm]										Pump with E-motor [45]
	P2 [kW]	Frame size	Make						a2	l1 [44]	l2	l3 [44]	b2 [44]	b3 [44]	d	h	h3	h4 [46]	
			MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H												
32-125.1	0.25	71A	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
	0.37	71B	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
32-125	0.25	71A	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
	0.37	71B	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
32-160.1	0.25	71A	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
	0.37	71B	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
	0.55	80A	•	•	•	•	•	2/2s	60	700/796	100	500/596	300/300	265/265	14	73	205	314	
32-160	0.25	71A	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
	0.37	71B	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
	0.55	80A	•	•	•	•	•	2/2s	60	700/796	100	500/596	300/300	265/265	14	73	205	314	
	0.75	80C	•	•	•	•	•	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	205	325	
32-200.1	0.37	71B	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	233	342	
	0.55	80A-C	•	•	•	•	•	3/3s	60	685/781	100	485/581	400/400	365/365	14	77	257	366	
	0.75	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	247	367	
32-200	0.55	80A	•	•	•	•	•	3/3s	60	685/781	100	485/581	400/400	365/365	14	77	257	366	
	0.75	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	247	367	
	1.1	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	1.5	90L	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
32-250	0.75	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	75	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	377	
	1.1	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	75	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	1.5	90L	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	75	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	2.2	100L	•	•	•	•	•	10/10s	75	740/876	100	540/676	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	414	
40-125	0.25	71A	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
	0.37	71B	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
	0.55	80A	•	•	•	•	•	2/2s	60	700/796	100	500/596	300/300	265/265	14	73	185	294	
40-160	0.37	71B	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
	0.55	80A	•	•	•	•	•	2/2s	60	700/796	100	500/596	300/300	265/265	14	73	205	314	
	0.75	90S	•	•	•	•	•	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	205	325	
	1.1	90S	•	•	•	•	•	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	205	315	
40-200	0.75	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	247	367	
	1.1	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	1.5	90L	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	2.2	100L	•	•	•	•	•	9/9s	60	750/846	100	550/646	346/346	303/303	19	110	270	390	
40-250	1.5	90L	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	75	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	2.2	100L	•	•	•	•	•	10/10s	75	740/876	100	540/676	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	414	
	3	100L	•	•	•	•	•	10/10s	75	740/876	100	540/676	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	414	
40-315	3	100L	•	•	•	•	•	11/11s	75	900/1036	100	700/836	416/416	373/373	19	114	314	434	
	4	112M	•	•	•	•	•	16/16s	75	900/1036	100	700/836	446/446	403/403	19	114	314	448	
	5.5	132S	•	•	•	•	•	21/21As	75	980/1030	100	780/830	447/406	404/363	19	114	314	439	
	7.5	132M	•	•	•	•	•	21/21As	75	980/1030	100	780/830	447/406	404/363	19	114	314	439	
50-125	0.37	71B	•	•	•	•	•	1/1s	60	645/731	100	445/531	330/330	295/295	14	73	205	314	
	0.55	80A	•	•	•	•	•	2/2s	60	700/796	100	500/596	300/300	265/265	14	73	205	314	
	0.75	90S	•	•	•	•	•	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	205	325	
	1.1	90S	•	•	•	•	•	5/5s	60	710/806	100	510/606	312/312	277/277	14	73	205	315	

Pump type	Motor data							Base frame code [44]	Dimensions [mm]										Pump with E-motor [45]
	P2 [kW]	Frame size	Make						a2	l1 [44]	l2	l3 [44]	b2 [44]	b3 [44]	d	h	h3	h4 [46]	
			MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H												
50-160	0.55	80A-C	•	•	•	•	•	3/3s	60	685/781	100	485/581	400/400	365/365	14	77	257	366	
	0.75	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	247	367	
	1.1	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	1.5	90L	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	2.2	100L	•	•	•	•	•	9/9s	60	750/846	100	550/646	346/346	303/303	19	110	270	390	
50-200	1.1	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	1.5	90L	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	2.2	100L	•	•	•	•	•	9/9s	60	750/846	100	550/646	346/346	303/303	19	110	270	390	
	3	100L	•	•	•	•	•	9/9s	60	750/846	100	550/646	346/346	303/303	19	110	270	390	
50-250	2.2	100L	•	•	•	•	•	10/10s	75	740/876	100	540/676	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	414	
	3	100L	•	•	•	•	•	10/10s	75	740/876	100	540/676	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	414	
	4	112M	•	•	•	•	•	15/15s	75	755/885	100	555/685	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	428	
50-315	4	112M	•	•	•	•	•	17/17s	75	930/1030	100	730/830	456/456	413/413	19	114	339	473	
	5.5	132S	•	•	•	•	•	22/22s	75	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	464	
	7.5	132M	•	•	•	•	•	22/22s	75	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	464	
	11	160MB	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	75	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	499	
65-125	0.55	80A-C	•	•	•	•	•	3/3s	60	685/781	100	485/581	400/400	365/365	14	77	257	366	
	0.75	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	247	367	
	1.1	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
65-160	0.75	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	720/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	247	367	
	1.1	90S	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	1.5	90L	•	•	•	•	•	6/6s	60	730/826	100	530/626	400/360	365/325	14	77	257	367	
	2.2	100L	•	•	•	•	•	9/9s	60	750/846	100	550/646	346/346	303/303	19	110	270	390	
65-200	1.5	90L	•	•	•	•	•	6/6As	75	730/850	100	530/650	400/400	365/365	14	77	257	367	
	2.2	100L	•	•	•	•	•	10/10s	75	740/876	100	540/676	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	414	
	3	100L	•	•	•	•	•	10/10s	75	740/876	100	540/676	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	414	
	4	112M	•	•	•	•	•	15/15s	75	755/885	100	555/685	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	428	
65-250	3	100L	•	•	•	•	•	11/11s	90	900/1036	100	700/836	416/416	373/373	19	114	314	434	
	4	112M	•	•	•	•	•	16/16s	90	900/1036	100	700/836	446/446	403/403	19	114	314	448	
	5.5	132S	•	•	•	•	•	21/21s	90	980/1116	100	780/916	447/447	404/404	19	114	314	439	
	7.5	132M	•	•	•	•	•	21/21s	90	980/1116	100	780/916	447/447	404/404	19	114	314	439	
65-315	5.5	132S	•	•	•	•	•	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	464	
	7.5	132M	•	•	•	•	•	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	464	
	11	160MA	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	499	
	15	160L	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	499	
80-160	1.5	90L	•	•	•	•	•	6/6As	75	730/850	100	530/650	400/400	365/365	14	77	257	367	
	2.2	100L	•	•	•	•	•	10/10s	75	740/876	100	540/676	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	414	
	3	100L	•	•	•	•	•	10/10s	75	740/876	100	540/676	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	414	
	4	112M	•	•	•	•	•	15/15s	75	755/885	100	555/685	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	428	
80-200	2.2	100L	•	•	•	•	•	11/11s	75	900/1036	100	700/836	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	414	
	3	100L	•	•	•	•	•	11/11s	75	900/1036	100	700/836	416/416	373/373	19	114	294	414	
	4	112M	•	•	•	•	•	16/16s	75	900/1036	100	700/836	446/446	403/403	19	114	294	428	
	5.5	132S	•	•	•	•	•	21/21s	75	980/1116	100	780/916	447/447	404/404	19	114	294	419	
	7.5	132M	•	•	•	•	•	21/21s	75	980/1116	100	780/916	447/447	404/404	19	114	294	419	
80-250	5.5	132S	•	•	•	•	•	21/21s	90	980/1116	100	780/916	447/447	404/404	19	114	314	439	
	7.5	132M	•	•	•	•	•	21/21s	90	980/1116	100	780/916	447/447	404/404	19	114	314	439	
	11	160MB	•	•	•	•	•	27/27s	90	1140/1270	100	940/1070	446/446	403/403	19	114	314	474	

Pump type	Motor data							Base frame code [44]	Dimensions [mm]										Pump with E-motor [45]
	P2 [kW]	Frame size	Make						a2	l1 [44]	l2	l3 [44]	b2 [44]	b3 [44]	d	h	h3	h4 [46]	
			MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H												
80-315	11	160MB	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	524	
	15	160L	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	524	
	18.5	180M	-	•	•	•	•	35/35s	90	1180/1285	100	980/1085	489/489	437/437	24	154	404	662	
	22	180L	-	•	•	•	•	35/35s	90	1180/1285	100	980/1085	489/489	437/437	24	154	404	662	
80-400	18.5	180M	-	•	•	•	•	36/36s	90	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698	
	22	180L	-	•	•	•	•	36/36s	90	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698	
	30	200L	-	•	•	•	•	43/43s	90	1240/1420	100	1040/1220	610/610	558/558	24	156	436	741	
	37	225S	-	•	•	•	•	53/53s	90	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765	
	45	225M	-	•	•	•	•	53/53s	90	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765	
100-160	2.2	100L	•	•	•	•	•	10/10s	90	740/876	100	540/676	416/416	373/373	19	114	314	434	
	3	100L	•	•	•	•	•	10/10s	90	740/876	100	540/676	416/416	373/373	19	114	314	434	
	4	112M	•	•	•	•	•	15/15s	90	755/885	100	555/685	416/416	373/373	19	114	314	448	
100-200	4	112M	•	•	•	•	•	16/16s	90	900/1036	100	700/836	446/446	403/403	19	114	314	448	
	5.5	132S	•	•	•	•	•	21/21s	90	980/1116	100	780/916	447/447	404/404	19	114	314	439	
	7.5	132M	•	•	•	•	•	21/21s	90	980/1116	100	780/916	447/447	404/404	19	114	314	439	
	11	160MB	•	•	•	•	•	27/27s	90	1140/1270	100	940/1070	446/446	403/403	19	114	314	474	
100-250	7.5	132M	•	•	•	•	•	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	464	
	11	160MB	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	499	
	15	160L	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	499	
100-315	15	160L	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	524	
	18.5	180M	-	•	•	•	•	35/35s	90	1180/1285	100	980/1085	489/489	437/437	24	154	404	662	
	22	180L	-	•	•	•	•	35/35s	90	1180/1285	100	980/1085	489/489	437/437	24	154	404	662	
	30	200L	-	•	•	•	•	42/42s	90	1216/1352	100	1016/1152	500/500	448/448	24	154	404	709	
100-400	22	180L	-	•	•	•	•	36/36s	110	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698	
	30	200L	-	•	•	•	•	43/43s	110	1240/1420	100	1040/1220	610/610	558/558	24	156	436	741	
	37	225S	-	•	•	•	•	53/53s	110	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765	
	45	225M	-	•	•	•	•	53/53s	110	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765	
	55	250M	-	•	•	•	•	61/61s	110	1390/1566	100	1190/1366	644/644	583/583	28	196	476	868	
125-200	5.5	132S	•	•	•	•	•	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	489	
	7.5	132M	•	•	•	•	•	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	489	
	11	160MB	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	524	
	15	160L	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	524	
125-250	11	160MB	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	524	
	15	160L	•	•	•	•	•	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	524	
	18.5	180M	-	•	•	•	•	35/35s	90	1180/1285	100	980/1085	489/489	437/437	24	154	404	662	
	22	180L	-	•	•	•	•	35/35s	90	1180/1285	100	980/1085	489/489	437/437	24	154	404	662	
	30	200L	-	•	•	•	•	42/42s	90	1216/1352	100	1016/1152	500/500	448/448	24	154	404	709	
125-315	18.5	180M	-	•	•	•	•	36/36s	110	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698	
	22	180L	-	•	•	•	•	36/36s	110	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698	
	30	200L	-	•	•	•	•	43/43s	110	1240/1420	100	1040/1220	610/610	558/558	24	156	436	741	
	37	225S	-	•	•	•	•	53/53s	110	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765	
	45	225M	-	•	•	•	•	53/53s	110	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765	
125-400	37	225S	-	•	•	•	•	54/54s	110	1305/1440	100	1105/1240	610/610	558/558	24	160	475	800	
	45	225M	-	•	•	•	•	54/54s	110	1305/1440	100	1105/1240	610/610	558/558	24	160	475	800	
	55	250M	-	•	•	•	•	62/62s	110	1370/1506	100	1170/1306	630/630	569/569	28	196	511	903	
	75	280S	-	•	•	•	•	67/67s	110	1520/1656	100	1320/1456	660/660	599/599	28	196	511	943	
	90	280M	-	•	•	•	•	67/67s	110	1520/1656	100	1320/1456	660/660	599/599	28	196	511	943	

Pump type	Motor data							Base frame code [44]	Dimensions [mm]											Pump with E-motor [45]
	P2 [kW]	Frame size	Make						a2	l1 [44]	l2	l3 [44]	b2 [44]	b3 [44]	d	h	h3	h4 [46]		
			MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H													
125-500	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●	57/57s	110	1530/1706	100	1330/1506	680/680	619/619	28	196	596	988		
	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●	65/65s	110	1660/1836	100	1460/1636	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1028		
	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●	65/65s	110	1660/1836	100	1460/1636	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1028		
	110	315S	-	●	●	●	●	79/79s	110	1700/1876	100	1500/1676	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		
	132	315M	-	●	●	●	●	84/84s	110	1850/2027	100	1650/1827	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		
	160	315L	-	●	●	●	●	84/84s	110	1850/2027	100	1650/1827	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		
150-200	7.5	132M	●	●	●	●	●	23/23s	110	1030/1180	100	830/980	591/591	548/548	19	116	396	521		
	11	160MB	●	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	556		
	15	160L	●	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	556		
150-250	15	160L	●	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	556		
	18.5	180M	-	●	●	●	●	36/36s	110	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698		
	22	180L	-	●	●	●	●	36/36s	110	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698		
	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●	43/43s	110	1240/1420	100	1040/1220	610/610	558/558	24	156	436	741		
	37	225S	-	●	●	●	●	53/53s	110	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765		
	45	225M	-	●	●	●	●	53/53s	110	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765		
150-315.2	22	180L	-	●	●	●	●	36/36s	110	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698		
	30	200L	-	●	●	●	●	43/43s	110	1240/1420	100	1040/1220	610/610	558/558	24	156	436	741		
	37	225S	-	●	●	●	●	53/53s	110	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765		
	45	225M	-	●	●	●	●	53/53s	110	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765		
	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●	61/61s	110	1390/1566	100	1190/1366	644/644	583/583	28	196	476	868		
	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●	68/68s	110	1520/1660	100	1320/1460	637/637	576/576	28	196	476	908		
150-315	37	225S	-	●	●	●	●	53/53s	110	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765		
	45	225M	-	●	●	●	●	53/53s	110	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765		
	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●	61/61s	110	1390/1566	100	1190/1366	644/644	583/583	28	196	476	868		
	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●	68/68s	110	1520/1660	100	1320/1460	637/637	576/576	28	196	476	908		
	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●	68/68s	110	1520/1660	100	1320/1460	637/637	576/576	28	196	476	908		
150-400	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●	62/62s	110	1370/1506	100	1170/1306	630/630	569/569	28	196	511	903		
	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●	67/67s	110	1520/1656	100	1320/1456	660/660	599/599	28	196	511	943		
	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●	67/67s	110	1520/1656	100	1320/1456	660/660	599/599	28	196	511	943		
	110	315S	-	●	●	●	●	74/74s	110	1540/1676	100	1275/1411	698/698	637/637	28	196	511	1006		
	132	315M	-	●	●	●	●	85/85s	110	1830/2006	100	1630/1806	690/690	629/629	28	196	511	1006		
	160	315L	-	●	●	●	●	85/85s	110	1830/2006	100	1630/1806	690/690	629/629	28	196	511	1006		
150-500	132	315M	-	●	●	●	●	84/84s	110	1850/2027	100	1650/1827	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		
	160	315L	-	●	●	●	●	84/84s	110	1850/2027	100	1650/1827	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		
	200	315L	-	●	●	●	●	84/84s	110	1850/2027	100	1650/1827	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		
200-400	37	225S	-	●	●	●	●	49/49s	110	1460/1636	100	1260/1436	660/660	608/608	24	156	556	881		
	45	225M	-	●	●	●	●	49/49s	110	1460/1636	100	1260/1436	660/660	608/608	24	156	556	881		
	55	250M	-	●	●	●	●	57/57s	110	1530/1706	100	1330/1506	680/680	619/619	28	196	596	988		
	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●	65/65s	110	1660/1836	100	1460/1636	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1028		
	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●	65/65s	110	1660/1836	100	1460/1636	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1028		
	110	315S	-	●	●	●	●	79/79s	110	1700/1876	100	1500/1676	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		
	132	315M	-	●	●	●	●	84/84s	110	1850/2027	100	1650/1827	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		
200-450	75	280S	-	●	●	●	●	65/65s	110	1660/1836	100	1460/1636	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1028		
	90	280M	-	●	●	●	●	65/65s	110	1660/1836	100	1460/1636	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1028		
	110	315S	-	●	●	●	●	79/79s	110	1700/1876	100	1500/1676	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		
	132	315M	-	●	●	●	●	84/84s	110	1850/2027	100	1650/1827	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		
	160	315L	-	●	●	●	●	84/84s	110	1850/2027	100	1650/1827	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		

Pump type	Motor data							Base frame code [44]	Dimensions [mm]											Pump with E-motor [45]
	P2 [kW]	Frame size	Make						a2	l1 [44]		l2	l3 [44]	b2 [44]	b3 [44]	d	h	h3	h4 [46]	
			MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H													
250-350	37	225S	-	•	•	•	•	50/50s	110	1504/1680		100	1304/1480	660/660	608/608	24	156	606	931	
	45	225M	-	•	•	•	•	50/50s	110	1504/1680		100	1304/1480	660/660	608/608	24	156	606	931	
	55	250M	-	•	•	•	•	58/58s	110	1568/1744		100	1368/1544	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1038	
	75	280S	-	•	•	•	•	66/66s	110	1700/1876		100	1500/1676	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1078	
	90	280M	-	•	•	•	•	66/66s	110	1700/1876		100	1500/1676	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1078	
250-400	45	225M	-	•	•	•	•	50/50s	110	1504/1680		100	1304/1480	660/660	608/608	24	156	606	931	
	55	250M	-	•	•	•	•	58/58s	110	1568/1744		100	1368/1544	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1038	
	75	280S	-	•	•	•	•	66/66s	110	1700/1876		100	1500/1676	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1078	
	90	280M	-	•	•	•	•	66/66s	110	1700/1876		100	1500/1676	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1078	
	110	315S	-	•	•	•	•	78/78s	110	1710/1886		100	1510/1686	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1141	
	132	315M	-	•	•	•	•	83/83s	110	1900/2076		100	1700/1875	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1141	
	160	315L	-	•	•	•	•	83/83s	110	1900/2076		100	1700/1875	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1141	
250-450	75	280S	-	•	•	•	•	66/66s	110	1700/1876		100	1500/1676	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1078	
	90	280M	-	•	•	•	•	66/66s	110	1700/1876		100	1500/1676	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1078	
	110	315S	-	•	•	•	•	78/78s	110	1710/1886		100	1510/1686	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1141	
	132	315M	-	•	•	•	•	83/83s	110	1900/2076		100	1700/1875	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1141	
	160	315L	-	•	•	•	•	83/83s	110	1900/2076		100	1700/1875	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1141	
	200	315L	-	•	•	•	•	83/83s	110	1900/2076		100	1700/1875	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1141	
250-500	160	315L	-	•	•	•	•	83/83s	110	1900/2076		100	1700/1875	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1141	
	200	315L	-	•	•	•	•	83/83s	110	1900/2076		100	1700/1875	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1141	
	250	315	-	•	•	•	-	98/98s	110	1900/2075		100	1700/1875	790/790	729/729	28	196	646	1114	
	315	315	-	•	•	•	-	98/98s	110	1900/2075		100	1700/1875	790/790	729/729	28	196	646	1114	

44) Pump with standard coupling / pump with spacer coupling.

45) For pump dimensions with E-motors, see the relevant pages in section NB, dimensional drawings.

46) P2 less than or equal to 15 kW, pump with MG motor; P2 greaterthan or equal to 18.5 kW, pump with Siemens motor.

Related information

NB, dimensional drawings

NK pumps, 6-pole

Pump type	Motor data							Base frame code [47]	Dimensions [mm]										Pump with E-motor [48]
	P2 [kW]	Frame size	Make						a2	l1 [47]	l2	l3 [47]	b2 [47]	b3 [47]	d	h	h3	h4 [49]	
			MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H												
100-160	0.55	80M	-	●	●	●	●	3/3As	90	685/800	100	485/600	400/400	365/365	14	77	277	397	
	0.75	90S	-	●	●	●	●	6/6As	90	730/850	100	530/650	400/400	365/365	14	77	277	405	
	1.1	90L	-	●	●	●	●	6/6As	90	730/850	100	530/650	400/400	365/365	14	77	277	405	
100-200	1.1	90L	-	●	●	●	●	7/7s	90	840/976	100	640/776	400/400	365/365	14	77	277	405	
	1.5	100L	-	●	●	●	●	11/11s	90	900/1036	100	700/836	416/416	373/373	19	114	314	449	
	2.2	112M	-	●	●	●	●	16/16s	90	900/1036	100	700/836	446/446	403/403	19	114	314	462	
	3	132M	-	●	●	●	●	21/21s	90	980/1116	100	780/916	447/447	404/404	19	114	314	481	
100-250	2.2	112M	-	●	●	●	●	17/17s	90	930/1030	100	730/830	456/456	413/413	19	114	339	487	
	3	132M	-	●	●	●	●	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	506	
	4	132M	-	●	●	●	●	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	506	
	5.5	132M	-	●	●	●	●	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	339	506	
100-315	4	132M	-	●	●	●	●	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	531	
	5.5	132M	-	●	●	●	●	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	531	
	7.5	160M	-	●	●	●	●	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	561	
	11	160L	-	●	●	●	●	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	561	
100-400	7.5	160M	-	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	593	
	11	160L	-	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	593	
	15	180L	-	●	●	●	●	36/36s	110	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698	
125-200	1.5	100L	-	●	●	●	●	12/12s	90	920/1030	100	720/830	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	499	
	2.2	112M	-	●	●	●	●	17/17s	90	930/1030	100	730/830	456/456	413/413	19	114	364	512	
	3	132M	-	●	●	●	●	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	531	
	4	132M	-	●	●	●	●	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	531	
125-250	3	132M	-	●	●	●	●	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	531	
	4	132M	-	●	●	●	●	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	531	
	5.5	132M	-	●	●	●	●	22/22s	90	1010/1080	100	810/880	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	531	
	7.5	160M	-	●	●	●	●	28/28s	90	1140/1250	100	940/1050	446/446	403/403	19	114	364	561	
125-315	5.5	132M	-	●	●	●	●	23/23s	110	1030/1180	100	830/980	591/591	548/548	19	116	396	563	
	7.5	160M	-	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	593	
	11	160L	-	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	593	
	15	180L	-	●	●	●	●	36/36s	110	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698	
125-400	11	160L	-	●	●	●	●	30/30s	110	1156/1292	100	956/1092	596/596	553/553	19	116	431	628	
	15	180L	-	●	●	●	●	37/37s	110	1200/1336	100	1000/1136	620/620	568/568	24	156	471	729	
	18.5	200L	-	●	●	●	●	44/44s	110	1240/1376	100	1040/1176	610/610	558/558	24	156	471	776	
	22	200L	-	●	●	●	●	44/44s	110	1240/1376	100	1040/1176	610/610	558/558	24	156	471	776	
	30	225M	-	●	●	●	●	54/54s	110	1305/1440	100	1105/1240	610/610	558/558	24	160	475	800	
125-500	18.5	200L	-	●	●	●	●	46/46s	110	1400/1576	100	1200/1376	660/660	608/608	24	156	556	861	
	22	200L	-	●	●	●	●	46/46s	110	1400/1576	100	1200/1376	660/660	608/608	24	156	556	861	
	30	225M	-	●	●	●	●	49/49s	110	1460/1636	100	1260/1436	660/660	608/608	24	156	556	881	
	37	250M	-	●	●	●	●	57/57s	110	1530/1706	100	1330/1506	680/680	619/619	28	196	596	988	
	45	280S	-	●	●	●	●	65/65s	110	1660/1836	100	1460/1636	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1028	
	55	280M	-	●	●	●	●	65/65s	110	1660/1836	100	1460/1636	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1028	
150-200	2.2	112M	-	●	●	●	●	18/18s	110	920/1096	100	720/896	596/596	553/553	19	116	396	544	
	3	132M	-	●	●	●	●	23/23s	110	1030/1180	100	830/980	591/591	548/548	19	116	396	563	
	4	132M	-	●	●	●	●	23/23s	110	1030/1180	100	830/980	591/591	548/548	19	116	396	563	
150-250	5.5	132M	-	●	●	●	●	23/23s	110	1030/1180	100	830/980	591/591	548/548	19	116	396	563	
	7.5	160M	-	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	593	
	11	160L	-	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	593	

Pump type	Motor data							Base frame code [47]	Dimensions [mm]											Pump with E-motor [48]
	P2 [kW]	Frame size	Make						a2	l1 [47]	l2	l3 [47]	b2 [47]	b3 [47]	d	h	h3	h4 [49]		
			MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H													
150-315.2	7.5	160M	-	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	593		
	11	160L	-	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	593		
	15	180L	-	●	●	●	●	36/36s	110	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698		
	18.5	200L	-	●	●	●	●	43/43s	110	1240/1420	100	1040/1220	610/610	558/558	24	156	436	741		
150-315	11	160L	-	●	●	●	●	29/29s	110	1160/1336	100	960/1136	586/586	543/543	19	116	396	593		
	15	180L	-	●	●	●	●	36/36s	110	1200/1370	100	1000/1170	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	698		
	18.5	200L	-	●	●	●	●	43/43s	110	1240/1420	100	1040/1220	610/610	558/558	24	156	436	741		
	22	200L	-	●	●	●	●	43/43s	110	1240/1420	100	1040/1220	610/610	558/558	24	156	436	741		
	30	225M	-	●	●	●	●	53/53s	110	1310/1486	100	1110/1286	610/610	558/558	24	160	440	765		
150-400	18.5	200L	-	●	●	●	●	44/44s	110	1240/1376	100	1040/1176	610/610	558/558	24	156	471	776		
	22	200L	-	●	●	●	●	44/44s	110	1240/1376	100	1040/1176	610/610	558/558	24	156	471	776		
	30	225M	-	●	●	●	●	54/54s	110	1305/1440	100	1105/1240	610/610	558/558	24	160	475	800		
	37	250M	-	●	●	●	●	62/62s	110	1370/1506	100	1170/1306	630/630	569/569	28	196	511	903		
	45	280S	-	●	●	●	●	67/67s	110	1520/1656	100	1320/1456	660/660	599/599	28	196	511	943		
150-500	37	250M	-	●	●	●	●	57/57s	110	1530/1706	100	1330/1506	680/680	619/619	28	196	596	988		
	45	280S	-	●	●	●	●	65/65s	110	1660/1836	100	1460/1636	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1028		
	55	280M	-	●	●	●	●	65/65s	110	1660/1836	100	1460/1636	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1028		
	75	315S	-	●	●	●	●	79/79s	110	1700/1876	100	1500/1676	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1091		
200-400	15	180L	-	●	●	●	●	39/39s	110	1365/1541	100	1165/1341	670/670	618/618	24	156	556	814		
	18.5	200L	-	●	●	●	●	46/46s	110	1400/1576	100	1200/1376	660/660	608/608	24	156	556	861		
	22	200L	-	●	●	●	●	46/46s	110	1400/1576	100	1200/1376	660/660	608/608	24	156	556	861		
	30	225M	-	●	●	●	●	49/49s	110	1460/1636	100	1260/1436	660/660	608/608	24	156	556	881		
	37	250M	-	●	●	●	●	57/57s	110	1530/1706	100	1330/1506	680/680	619/619	28	196	596	988		
200-450	18.5	200L	-	●	●	●	●	46/46s	110	1400/1576	100	1200/1376	660/660	608/608	24	156	556	861		
	22	200L	-	●	●	●	●	46/46s	110	1400/1576	100	1200/1376	660/660	608/608	24	156	556	861		
	30	225M	-	●	●	●	●	49/49s	110	1460/1636	100	1260/1436	660/660	608/608	24	156	556	881		
	37	250M	-	●	●	●	●	57/57s	110	1530/1706	100	1330/1506	680/680	619/619	28	196	596	988		
	45	280S	-	●	●	●	●	65/65s	110	1660/1836	100	1460/1636	690/690	629/629	28	196	596	1028		
250-350	11	160L	-	●	●	●	●	26/26s	110	1350/1526	100	1150/1326	636/636	593/593	19	116	566	763		
	15	180L	-	●	●	●	●	40/40s	110	1403/1579	100	1203/1379	660/660	610/610	24	156	606	864		
	18.5	200L	-	●	●	●	●	47/47s	110	1438/1614	100	1238/1414	660/660	608/608	24	156	606	911		
	22	200L	-	●	●	●	●	47/47s	110	1438/1614	100	1238/1414	660/660	608/608	24	156	606	911		
250-400	15	180L	-	●	●	●	●	40/40s	110	1403/1579	100	1203/1379	660/660	610/610	24	156	606	864		
	18.5	200L	-	●	●	●	●	47/47s	110	1438/1614	100	1238/1414	660/660	608/608	24	156	606	911		
	22	200L	-	●	●	●	●	47/47s	110	1438/1614	100	1238/1414	660/660	608/608	24	156	606	911		
	30	225M	-	●	●	●	●	50/50s	110	1504/1680	100	1304/1480	660/660	608/608	24	156	606	931		
	37	250M	-	●	●	●	●	58/58s	110	1568/1744	100	1368/1544	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1038		
	45	280S	-	●	●	●	●	66/66s	110	1700/1876	100	1500/1676	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1078		
250-450	18.5	200L	-	●	●	●	●	47/47s	110	1438/1614	100	1238/1414	660/660	608/608	24	156	606	911		
	22	200L	-	●	●	●	●	47/47s	110	1438/1614	100	1238/1414	660/660	608/608	24	156	606	911		
	30	225M	-	●	●	●	●	50/50s	110	1504/1680	100	1304/1480	660/660	608/608	24	156	606	931		
	37	250M	-	●	●	●	●	58/58s	110	1568/1744	100	1368/1544	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1038		
	45	280S	-	●	●	●	●	66/66s	110	1700/1876	100	1500/1676	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1078		
	55	280M	-	●	●	●	●	66/66s	110	1700/1876	100	1500/1676	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1078		
250-500	45	280S	-	●	●	●	●	66/66s	110	1700/1876	100	1500/1676	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1078		
	55	280M	-	●	●	●	●	66/66s	110	1700/1876	100	1500/1676	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1078		
	75	315S	-	●	●	●	●	78/78s	110	1710/1886	100	1510/1686	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1141		
	90	315M	-	●	●	●	●	83/83s	110	1900/2076	100	1700/1875	780/780	719/719	28	196	646	1141		

47) Pump with standard coupling / pump with spacer coupling.

[48] For pump dimensions with E-motors, see the relevant pages in section NB, dimensional drawings.

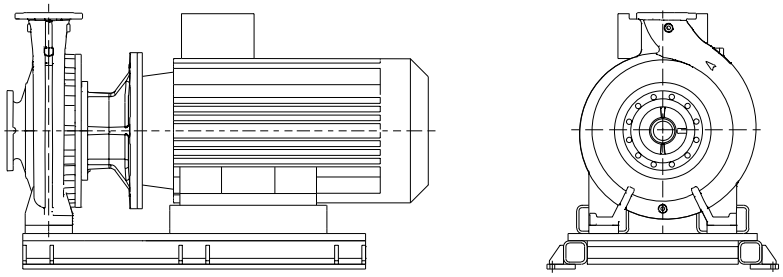
[49] Pump with Siemens motor.

Related information

NB, dimensional drawings

NB base frames

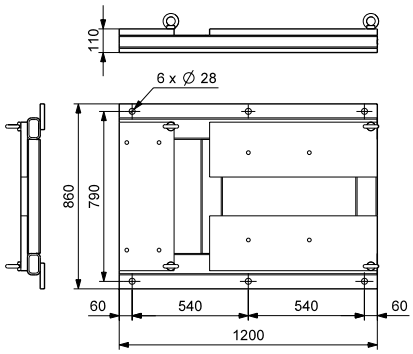
Some NB pumps are available with base frame as an option. The pump is mounted on the base frame when produced, and therefore the base frame should be ordered together with the pump.

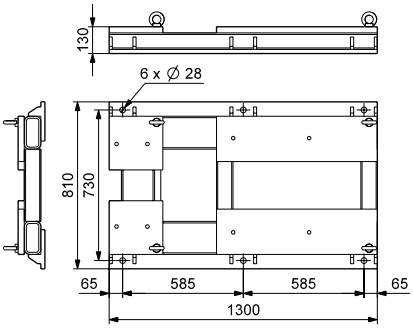


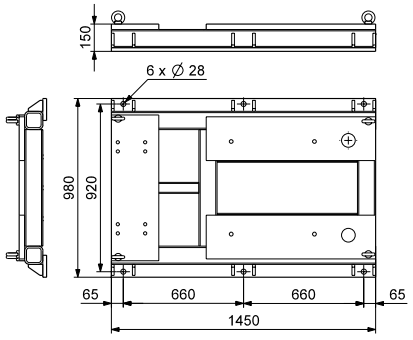
TM051514

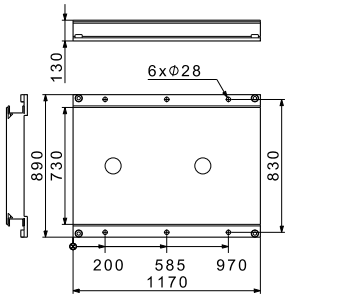
NB pump with base frame

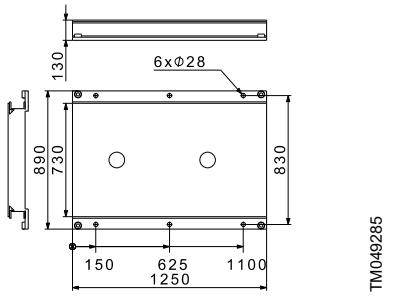
NB base frames, dimensional sketches

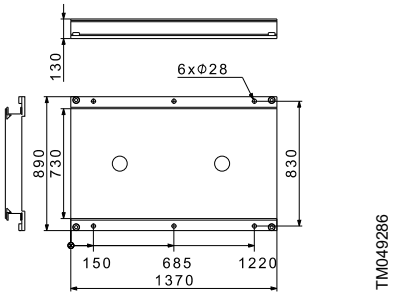
Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]
13 (IEC 225/250)	

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]
14 (IEC 280)	

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]
15 (IEC 315)	

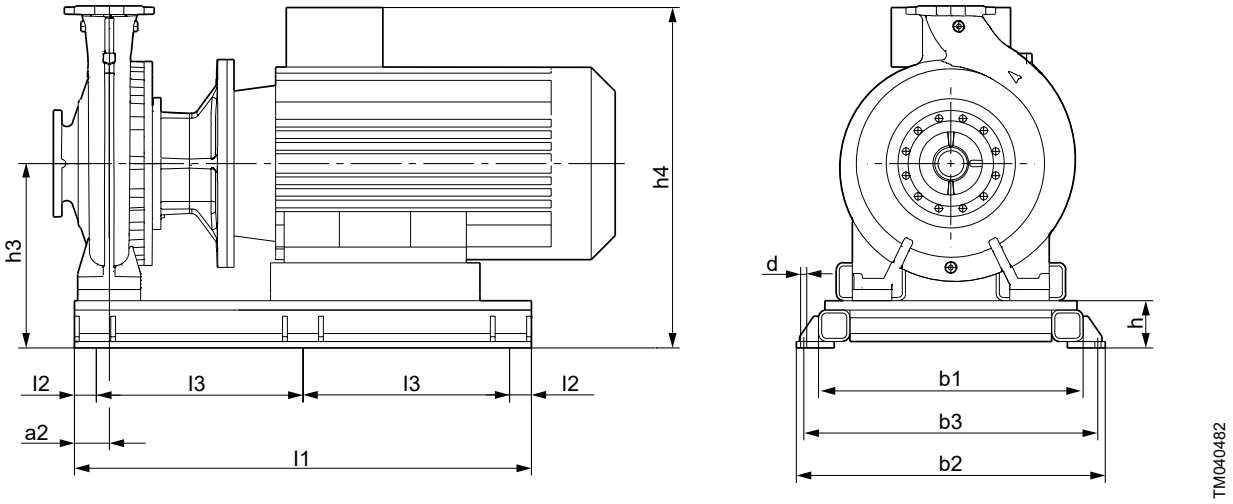
Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]
10K	

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]
10L	

Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]
10M	

NB pump dimensions as per motor type

NB, 2-pole



Pump type	P2 [kW]	Motor frame size	Motor	Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]											Weight [kg]
					l1	l2	l3	b1	b2	b3	h	h3	h4	a2	d	Base frame incl. support blocks
40-315	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	670	75	28	263
	45	225	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	665	75	28	263
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	772	75	28	263
50-315	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	670	75	28	259
	45	225	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	665	75	28	259
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	772	75	28	259
	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	787	75	28	293
	55	250	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	754	75	28	293
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	888	75	28	293
65-250	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	670	90	28	265
	45	225	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	665	90	28	265
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	772	90	28	265
	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	802	90	28	343
	55	250	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	769	90	28	343
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	903	90	28	343
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	430	862	90	28	359
	75	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	430	816	90	28	359
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	903	90	28	308
65-315	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	787	90	28	296
	55	250	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	754	90	28	296
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	888	90	28	296
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	847	90	28	318
	75	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	801	90	28	318
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	888	90	28	267
	90	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	847	90	28	319
	90	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	801	90	28	319
	90	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	938	90	28	319
	110	280M	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	475	998	90	28	384
	110	315S	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	495	990	90	28	454
	110	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	495	966	90	28	454

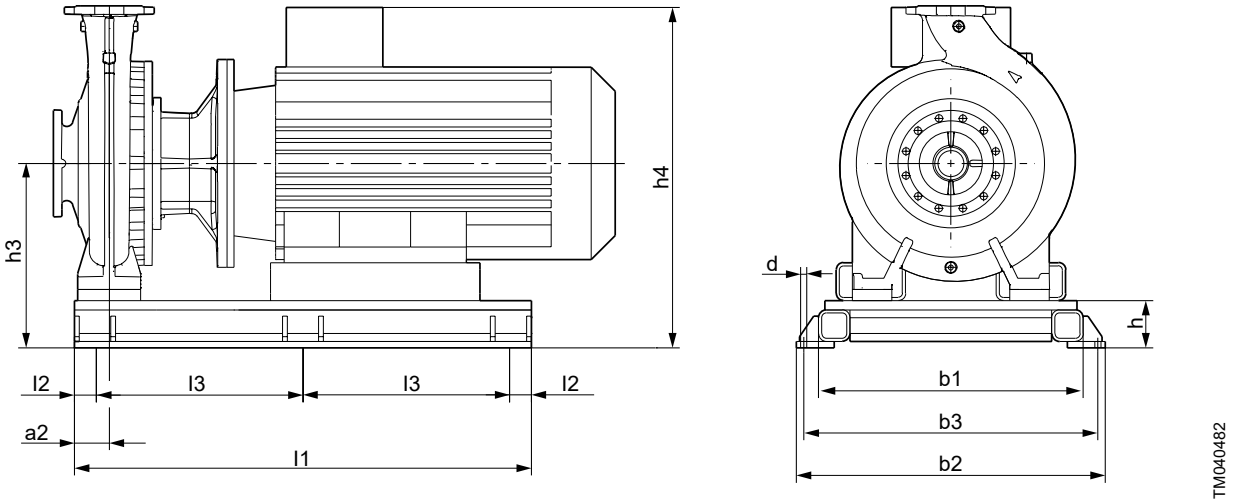
Pump type	P2 [kW]	Motor frame size	Motor	Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]											Weight [kg] Base frame incl. support blocks
					l1	l2	l3	b1	b2	b3	h	h3	h4	a2	d	
80-200	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	350	675	75	28	270
	45	225	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	350	670	75	28	270
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	350	777	75	28	270
	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	390	782	75	28	309
	55	250	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	390	749	75	28	309
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	390	883	75	28	309
80-250	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	670	90	28	265
	45	225	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	665	90	28	265
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	772	90	28	265
	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	802	90	28	343
	55	250	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	769	90	28	343
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	903	90	28	343
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	430	862	90	28	359
	75	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	430	816	90	28	359
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	903	90	28	308
	90	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	430	862	90	28	361
	90	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	430	816	90	28	361
	90	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	430	953	90	28	361
80-315	90	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	847	90	28	314
	90	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	801	90	28	314
	90	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	938	90	28	314
	110	315S	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	458
	110	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	971	90	28	458
	110	280M	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	480	1003	90	28	388
	132	315M	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	462
	132	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	971	90	28	462
	132	315S	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	1048	90	28	462
	160	315L	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	466
	160	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	971	90	28	466
	160	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	1048	90	28	466
100-200	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	670	90	28	265
	45	225	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	665	90	28	265
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	345	772	90	28	265
	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	802	90	28	343
	55	250	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	769	90	28	343
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	903	90	28	343
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	430	862	90	28	359
	75	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	430	816	90	28	359
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	410	903	90	28	308

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Motor frame size	Motor	Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]											Weight [kg] Base frame incl. support blocks
					l1	l2	l3	b1	b2	b3	h	h3	h4	a2	d	
100-250	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	787	90	28	296
	55	250	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	754	90	28	296
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	888	90	28	296
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	847	90	28	318
	75	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	801	90	28	318
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	888	90	28	267
	90	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	847	90	28	319
	90	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	801	90	28	319
	90	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	938	90	28	319
	110	315S	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	495	990	90	28	454
	110	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	495	966	90	28	454
	110	280M	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	475	998	90	28	384
	132	315M	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	495	990	90	28	458
	132	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	495	966	90	28	458
	132	315S	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	495	1043	90	28	458
100-315	110	315S	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	458
	110	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	971	90	28	458
	110	280M	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	480	1003	90	28	388
	132	315M	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	462
	132	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	971	90	28	462
	132	315S	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	1048	90	28	462
	160	315L	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	466
	160	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	971	90	28	466
	160	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	1048	90	28	466
	200	315L	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	466
	200	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	1024	90	28	466
	200	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	466
125-200	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	360	685	90	28	269
	45	225	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	360	680	90	28	269
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	360	787	90	28	269
	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	787	90	28	291
	55	250	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	754	90	28	291
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	888	90	28	291
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	847	90	28	314
	75	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	801	90	28	314
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	888	90	28	263
	90	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	847	90	28	314
	90	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	801	90	28	314
	90	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	938	90	28	314
	110	315S	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	458
	110	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	971	90	28	458
	110	280M	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	480	1003	90	28	388

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Motor frame size	Motor	Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]											Weight [kg] Base frame incl. support blocks
					l1	l2	l3	b1	b2	b3	h	h3	h4	a2	d	
	90	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	847	90	28	314
	90	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	801	90	28	314
	90	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	415	938	90	28	314
	110	315S	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	458
	110	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	971	90	28	458
	110	280M	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	480	1003	90	28	388
	132	315M	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	462
125-250	132	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	971	90	28	462
	132	315S	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	1048	90	28	462
	160	315L	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	466
	160	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	971	90	28	466
	160	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	1048	90	28	466
	200	315L	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	466
	200	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	1024	90	28	466
	200	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	500	995	90	28	466
	132	315M	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	433
	132	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	961	110	28	433
	132	315S	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	1038	110	28	433
	160	315L	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	436
125-315	160	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	961	110	28	436
	160	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	1038	110	28	436
	200	315L	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	436
	200	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	1014	110	28	436
	200	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	436
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	410	842	110	28	302
	75	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	410	796	110	28	302
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	390	883	110	28	251
	90	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	410	842	110	28	302
150-200	90	280	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	410	796	110	28	302
	90	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	410	933	110	28	302
	110	315S	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	430
	110	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	961	110	28	430
	110	280M	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	470	993	110	28	360
	132	315M	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	433
	132	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	961	110	28	433
	132	315S	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	1038	110	28	433
	160	315L	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	436
150-250	160	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	961	110	28	436
	160	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	1038	110	28	436
	200	315L	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	436
	200	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	1014	110	28	436
	200	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	436

For pumps with other motor type, information about pump dimensions, weight and base frame number, see Grundfos Product Center.

NB, 4-pole



Pump type	P2 [kW]	Motor frame size	Motor	Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]											Weight [kg]
					l1	l2	l3	b1	b2	b3	h	h3	h4	a2	d	Base frame incl. support blocks
80-400	37	225S	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	720	90	28	266
	37	225S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	822	90	28	266
	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	720	90	28	267
	45	225M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	715	90	28	267
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	822	90	28	267
100-400	37	225S	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	720	110	28	267
	37	225S	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	715	110	28	267
	37	225S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	822	110	28	267
	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	720	110	28	267
	45	225M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	715	110	28	267
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	822	110	28	267
	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	787	110	28	286
	55	250M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	754	110	28	286
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	888	110	28	286
125-315	37	225S	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	720	110	28	267
	37	225S	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	715	110	28	267
	37	225S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	390	822	110	28	267
	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	720	110	28	267
	45	225M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	715	110	28	267
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	822	110	28	267
125-400	37	225S	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	760	110	28	280
	37	225S	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	755	110	28	280
	37	225S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	862	110	28	280
	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	760	110	28	282
	45	225M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	755	110	28	282
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	862	110	28	282
	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	817	110	28	314
	55	250M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	784	110	28	314
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	918	110	28	314
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	877	110	28	337
	75	280S	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	831	110	28	337
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	918	110	28	286
	90	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	877	110	28	341
	90	280M	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	831	110	28	341
	90	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	968	110	28	341

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Motor frame size	Motor	Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]											Weight [kg] Base frame incl. support blocks
					l1	l2	l3	b1	b2	b3	h	h3	h4	a2	d	
125-500	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	540	932	110	28	311
	55	250M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	540	899	110	28	311
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	540	1033	110	28	311
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	590	1022	110	28	376
	75	280S	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	590	976	110	28	376
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	570	1063	110	28	325
	90	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	590	1022	110	28	381
	90	280M	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	590	976	110	28	381
	90	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	590	1113	110	28	381
	110	315S	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1080	110	28	439
	110	315S	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1056	110	28	439
	110	280M	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	565	1088	110	28	369
	132	315MA	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1080	110	28	444
	132	315MA	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1056	110	28	444
	132	315S	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1133	110	28	444
	160	315MB	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1080	110	28	449
	160	315MB	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1056	110	28	449
	160	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1133	110	28	449
150-250	37	225S	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	720	110	28	267
	37	225S	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	715	110	28	267
	37	225S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	822	110	28	267
	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	720	110	28	267
	45	225M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	715	110	28	267
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	395	822	110	28	267
150-315.2	37	225S	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	760	110	28	280
	37	225S	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	755	110	28	280
	37	225S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	862	110	28	280
	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	760	110	28	282
	45	225M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	755	110	28	282
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	862	110	28	282
	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	817	110	28	314
	55	250M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	784	110	28	314
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	918	110	28	314
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	877	110	28	337
	75	280S	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	831	110	28	337
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	918	110	28	286
150-315	37	225S	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	760	110	28	280
	37	225S	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	755	110	28	280
	37	225S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	862	110	28	280
	45	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	760	110	28	282
	45	225M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	755	110	28	282
	45	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	862	110	28	282
	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	817	110	28	314
	55	250M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	784	110	28	314
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	918	110	28	314
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	877	110	28	337
	75	280S	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	831	110	28	337
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	918	110	28	286
	90	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	877	110	28	341
	90	280M	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	831	110	28	341
	90	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	968	110	28	341

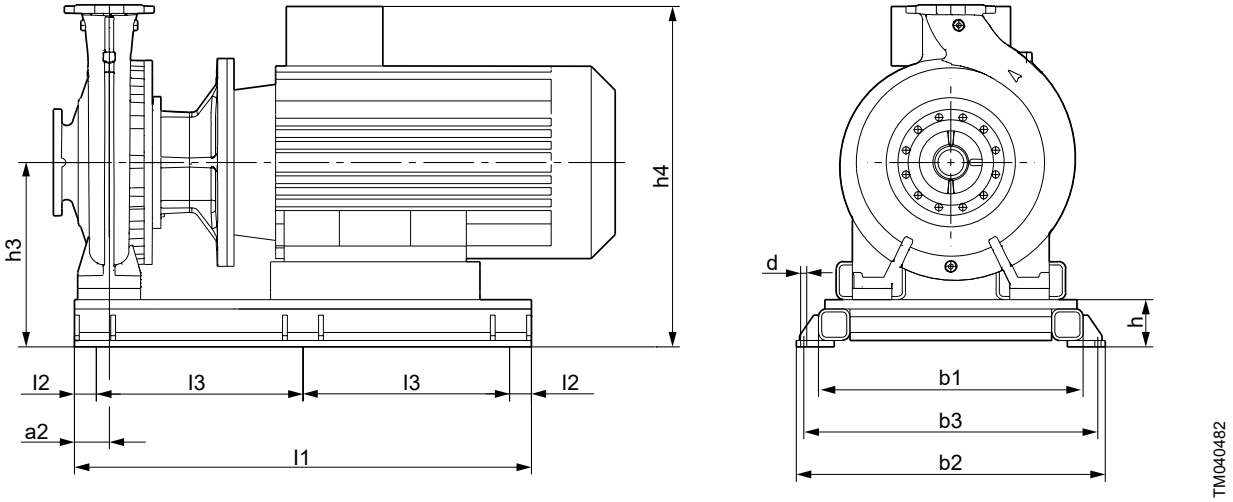
Pump type	P2 [kW]	Motor frame size	Motor	Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]											Weight [kg] Base frame incl. support blocks
					l1	l2	l3	b1	b2	b3	h	h3	h4	a2	d	
150-400	55	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	817	110	28	314
	55	250M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	784	110	28	314
	55	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	918	110	28	314
	75	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	877	110	28	337
	75	280S	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	831	110	28	337
	75	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	918	110	28	286
	90	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	877	110	28	341
	90	280M	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	831	110	28	341
	90	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	968	110	28	341
	110	315S	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	414
	110	315S	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	961	110	28	414
	110	280M	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	470	993	110	28	344
	132	315MA	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	418
	132	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	961	110	28	418
	132	315S	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	1038	110	28	418
	160	315MB	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	985	110	28	380
	160	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	961	110	28	380
	160	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	490	1038	110	28	380
150-500	132	315MA	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1080	110	28	444
	132	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1056	110	28	444
	132	315S	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1133	110	28	444
	160	315MB	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1080	110	28	449
	160	315	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1056	110	28	449
	160	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1133	110	28	449
	200	315L	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1080	110	28	444
	200	315L	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1056	110	28	444
	200	315M	MMG-G	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1133	110	28	444

For pumps with other motor type, information about pump dimensions, weight and base frame number, see Grundfos Product Center.

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Siemens		MMG-E		MMG-G		MMG-H	
		Motor frame size	Base frame number	Motor frame size	Base frame number	Motor frame size	Base frame number	Motor frame size	Base frame number
200-400	37	225S	10K	225S	10K	225S	10K	225S	10K
	45	225M	10K	225M	10K	225MC	10K	225M	10K
	55	250M	10L	250M	10L	250SC	10K	250M	10L
	75	280S	10L	280S	10L	250M	10L	280S	10L
	90	280M	10L	280M	10L	280M	10L	280M	10L
	110	315S	10L	315S	10L	280M	10L	315S	10L
	132	315MA	10M	315M	10M	315MA	10M	315LA	10M
	160	315LA	10M	315LA	10M	315MB	10M	315LA	10M
	200	315LA	10M	315LA	10M	315MB	10M	315LA	10M
200-450	75	280S	10L	280S	10L	250MC	10L	280S	10L
	90	280M	10L	280M	10L	280S	10L	280M	10L
	110	315S	10L	315S	10L	280M	10L	315S	10L
	132	315MA	10M	315M	10M	315S	10L	315LA	10M
	160	315LA	10M	315LA	10M	315MB	10M	315LA	10M
	200	315MA	10M	315LA	10M	315MA	10M	315LA	10M
250-350	37	225S	10K	225S	10K	225S	10K	225S	10K
	45	225M	10K	225M	10K	225MC	10K	225M	10K
	55	250M	10L	250M	10L	250SC	10K	250M	10L
	75	280S	10L	280S	10L	250M	10L	280S	10L
	90	280M	10L	280M	10L	280S	10L	280M	10L
	110	315S	10L	315S	10L	280M	10L	315S	10L
	132	315MA	10M	315M	10M	315S	10L	315MA	10M
250-400	45	225M	10K	225M	10K	225MC	10K	225M	10K
	55	250M	10L	250M	10L	250SC	10K	250M	10L
	75	280S	10L	280S	10L	250M	10L	280S	10L
	90	280M	10L	280M	10L	280S	10L	280M	10L
	110	315S	10L	315S	10L	280M	10L	315S	10L
	132	315MA	10M	315M	10M	315S	10L	315MA	10M
	160	315LA	10M	315LA	10M	315MB	10M	315LA	10M
	200	315MB	10M	315LA	10M	315MB	10M	315LA	10M
250-450	75	280S	10L	280S	10L	250MC	10L	280S	10L
	90	280M	10L	280M	10L	280S	10L	280M	10L
	110	315S	10L	315S	10L	280M	10L	315S	10L
	132	315MA	10M	315M	10M	315S	10L	315LA	10M
	160	315LA	10M	315LA	10M	315MB	10M	315LA	10M
250-500	160	315L	10M	315L	10M	315MB	10M	315L	10M
	200	315MB	10M	315L	10M	315MB	10M	315L	10M

For information about pump dimensions and weight, see Grundfos Product Center.

NB, 6-pole



Pump type	P2 [kW]	Motor frame size	Motor	Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]											Weight [kg]
					l1	l2	l3	b1	b2	b3	h	h3	h4	a2	d	Base frame incl. support blocks
125-400	30	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	760	110	28	282
	30	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	862	110	28	282
125-500	30	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	515	840	110	28	295
	30	225M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	515	835	110	28	295
	30	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	515	942	110	28	295
	37	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	540	932	110	28	311
	37	250M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	540	899	110	28	311
	37	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	540	1033	110	28	311
	45	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	530	962	110	28	350
	45	280S	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	530	916	110	28	350
	45	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	510	1003	110	28	299
	55	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	530	962	110	28	355
	55	280M	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	530	916	110	28	355
	55	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	530	1053	110	28	355
150-315	30	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	760	110	28	282
	30	225M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	755	110	28	282
	30	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	862	110	28	282
150-400	30	225M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	760	110	28	282
	30	225M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	755	110	28	282
	30	225M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	435	862	110	28	282
	37	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	817	110	28	314
	37	250M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	784	110	28	314
	37	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	918	110	28	314
	45	280S	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	877	110	28	337
	45	280S	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	445	831	110	28	337
	45	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	425	918	110	28	286

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Motor frame size	Motor	Base frame code	Dimensions [mm]											Weight [kg] Base frame incl. support blocks
					l1	l2	l3	b1	b2	b3	h	h3	h4	a2	d	
150-500	37	250M	Siemens	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	540	932	110	28	311
	37	250M	MMG-E	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	540	899	110	28	311
	37	250S	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	540	1033	110	28	311
	45	280S	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	530	916	110	28	350
	45	250M	MMG-G	13	1200	60	540	730	860	790	110	510	1003	110	28	299
	55	280M	Siemens	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	530	962	110	28	355
	55	280M	MMG-E	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	530	916	110	28	355
	55	280S	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	530	1053	110	28	355
	75	315S	Siemens	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1080	110	28	439
	75	315S	MMG-E	15	1450	65	660	840	980	920	150	585	1056	110	28	439
	75	280M	MMG-G	14	1300	65	585	670	810	730	130	565	1088	110	28	369

For pumps with other motor type, information about pump dimensions, weight and base frame number, see Grundfos Product Center.

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Siemens		MMG-E		MMG-G		MMG-H	
		Motor frame size	Base frame number	Motor frame size	Base frame number	Motor frame size	Base frame number	Motor frame size	Base frame number
200-400	15	180L	10K	180L	10K	180LC	10K	180L	10K
	18.5	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K
	22	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K
	30	225M	10K	225M	10K	225MC	10K	225M	10K
	37	250M	10L	250M	10L	250SC	10K	250M	10L
	45	280S	10L	280S	10L	250M	10L	280S	10L
	55	280M	10L	280M	10L	280S	10L	280M	10L
200-450	18.5	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K
	22	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K
	30	225M	10K	225M	10K	225MC	10K	225M	10K
	37	250MC	10L	250MC	10L	250SC	10K	250MC	10L
	45	280S	10L	280S	10L	250MC	10L	280S	10L
	55	280M	10L	280M	10L	280S	10L	280M	10L
	75	315S	10L	315S	10L	280M	10L	315S	10L
	90	315MA	10M	315MA	10M	315S	10L	315MA	10M
250-350	11	160L	10K	160L	10K	160L	10K	160L	10K
	15	180L	10K	180L	10K	180LC	10K	180L	10K
	18.5	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K
	22	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K
	30	225M	10K	225M	10K	225M	10K	225M	10K
	37	250M	10L	250M	10L	250SC	10K	250M	10L
	45	280S	10L	280S	10L	250M	10L	280S	10L
250-400	15	180L	10K	180L	10K	180LC	10K	180L	10K
	18.5	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K
	22	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K
	30	225M	10K	225M	10K	225M	10K	225M	10K
	37	250M	10L	250M	10L	225M	10K	250M	10L
	45	280S	10L	280S	10L	250M	10L	280S	10L
	55	280M	10L	280M	10L	280S	10L	280M	10L
	75	315S	10L	315S	10L	280M	10L	315S	10L
	90	315MA	10M	315MA	10M	315S	10L	315MA	10M
250-450	18.5	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K
	22	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K	200L	10K
	30	225M	10K	225M	10K	225MC	10K	225M	10K
	37	250M	10L	250M	10L	250SC	10K	250M	10L
	45	280S	10L	280S	10L	250MC	10L	280S	10L
	55	280M	10L	280M	10L	280S	10L	280M	10L
	75	315S	10L	315S	10L	280M	10L	315S	10L
	90	315MA	10M	315MA	10M	315S	10L	315LA	10M
	110	315LA	10M	315LA	10M	315MB	10M	315LA	10M
250-500	45	280S	10L	280S	10L	250MC	10L	280S	10L
	55	280M	10L	280M	10L	280S	10L	280M	10L
	75	315S	10L	315S	10L	280M	10L	315S	10L
	90	315M	10M	315M	10M	315S	10L	315M	10M
	110	315L	10M	315L	10M	315M	10M	315L	10M
	132	315M	10M	315L	10M	315M	10M	315L	10M
	160	315L	10M	-	-	-	-	-	-

For information about pump dimensions and weight, see Grundfos Product Center.

NB base frames, product numbers

When you order a separate base frame, you will receive the components needed for mounting the pump on the base frame such as:

- base frame
- eye bolts for lifting
- support blocks or support rail
- instructions
- nuts and bolts for securing the pump on the base frame.

NB, 2-pole, 50 Hz

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Product number			
		Base frame			
		Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H
40-315	45	95921801	95921802	95921801	95921801
50-315	45	95921803	95921804	95921803	95921803
50-315	55	95921813	95921813	95921814	95921813
65-250	45	95921805	95921806	95921805	95921805
65-250	55	95921815	95921815	95921816	95921815
65-250	75	95921830	95921830	95921825	95921830
65-315	55	95921821	95921821	95921822	95921821
65-315	75	95921832	95921832	95921827	95921832
65-315	90	95921837	95921837	95921838	95921837
65-315	110	95921880	95921881	95921879	95921880
80-200	45	95921807	95921808	95921807	95921807
80-200	55	95921819	95921819	95921820	95921819
80-250	45	95921871	95921872	95921871	95921871
80-250	55	95921873	95921873	95921874	95921873
80-250	75	95921876	95921876	95921875	95921876
80-250	90	95921877	95921877	95921878	95921877
80-315	90	95921841	95921841	95921842	95921841
80-315	110	95921852	95921853	95921846	95921852
80-315	132	95921882	95921883	95921884	95921882
80-315	160	95921888	95921889	95921890	95921888
100-200	45	95921805	95921806	95921805	95921805
100-200	55	95921815	95921815	95921816	95921815
100-200	75	95921830	95921830	95921825	95921830
100-250	55	95921821	95921821	95921822	95921821
100-250	75	95921832	95921832	95921827	95921832
100-250	90	95921837	95921837	95921838	95921837
100-250	110	95921880	95921881	95921879	95921880
100-250	132	95921885	95921886	95921887	95921885
100-315	110	95921852	95921853	95921846	95921852
100-315	132	95921882	95921883	95921884	95921882
100-315	160	95921888	95921889	95921890	95921888
100-315	200	95921888	95921889	95921890	95921888
125-200	45	95921811	95921812	95921811	95921811
125-200	55	95921823	95921823	95921824	95921823
125-200	75	95921833	95921833	95921828	95921833
125-200	90	95921841	95921841	95921842	95921841
125-200	110	95921852	95921853	95921846	95921852
125-250	90	95921839	95921839	95921840	95921839
125-250	110	95921850	95921851	95921845	95921850
125-250	132	95921856	95921857	95921858	95921856
125-250	160	95921865	95921866	95921867	95921865
125-250	200	95921865	95921866	95921867	95921865
125-315	132	95921862	95921863	95921864	95921862
125-315	160	95921868	95921869	95921870	95921868
125-315	200	95921868	95921869	95921870	95921868
150-200	110	95921834	95921834	95921829	95921834
150-250	132	95921843	95921843	95921834	95921843
150-250	160	95921854	95921855	95921847	95921854
150-250	200	95921862	95921863	95921864	95921862

NB, 4-pole, 50 Hz

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Product number			
		Base frame			
		Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H
80-400	37	95921891	95921892	95921891	95921892
80-400	45	95921899	95921900	95921901	95921901
100-400	37	95921893	95921894	95921893	95921894
100-400	45	95921902	95921903	95921904	95921904
100-400	55	95921911	95921911	95921912	95921911
125-315	37	95921893	95921894	95921893	95921894
125-315	45	95921902	95921903	95921904	95921904
125-400	37	95921895	95921896	95921895	95921896
125-400	45	95921905	95921906	95921907	95921907
125-400	55	95921913	95921913	95921914	95921913
125-400	75	95921922	95921922	95921919	95921922
125-400	90	95921925	95921925	95921926	95921925
125-500	55	95921915	95921915	95921916	95921915
125-500	75	95921923	95921923	95921920	95921923
125-500	90	95921927	95921927	95921928	95921927
125-500	110	95921933	95921934	95921931	95921933
125-500	132	95921937	95921938	95921939	95921937
125-500	160	95921943	95921944	95921945	95921943
150-250	37	95921893	95921894	95921893	95921894
150-250	45	95921902	95921903	95921904	95921904
150-315.2	37	95921949	95921950	95921949	95921950
150-315.2	45	95921951	95921952	95921953	95921953
150-315.2	55	95921954	95921954	95921955	95921954
150-315.2	75	95921957	95921957	95921956	95921957
150-315	37	95921949	95921950	95921949	95921950
150-315	45	95921951	95921952	95921953	95921953
150-315	55	95921954	95921954	95921955	95921954
150-315	75	95921957	95921957	95921956	95921957
150-315	90	95921958	95921958	95921930	95921958
150-400	55	95921965	95921965	95921966	95921965
150-400	75	95921968	95921968	95921967	95921968
150-400	90	95921969	95921969	95921970	95921969
150-400	110	95921935	95921936	95921932	95921935
150-400	132	95921940	95921941	95921942	95921940
150-400	160	95921946	95921947	95921948	95921946
150-500	132	95921937	95921938	95921939	95921937
150-500	160	95921943	95921944	95921945	95921943
150-500	200	95921937	95921944	95921937	95921937
200-400					
200-450					
250-350					
250-400					
250-450					
250-500					

Base frames are not available as an accessory for these pump sizes, but can be configured as part of the pump.

NB, 6-pole, 50 Hz

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Product number			
		Base frame			
		Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H
125-400	30	95921905	95921906	95921907	95921907
125-500	30	95921959	95921960	95921961	95921961
125-500	37	95921915	95921915	95921916	95921915
125-500	45	95921962	95921962	95921971	95921962
125-500	55	95921963	95921963	95921964	-
150-315	30	95921951	95921952	95921953	95921953
150-400	30	95921908	95921909	95921910	95921910
150-400	37	95921965	95921965	95921966	95921965
150-400	45	95921968	95921968	95921967	95921968
150-500	37	95921915	95921915	95921916	95921915
150-500	45	95921962	95921962	95921971	95921962
150-500	55	95921963	95921963	95921964	-
150-500	75	95921933	95921933	95921931	-
200-400					
200-450					
250-350					
250-400					
250-450					
250-500					

Base frames are not available as an accessory for these pump sizes, but can be configured as part of the pump.

20. Motor data

Standard motor ranges

The table shows the range of standard motors currently used for NB, NK pumps. The motors stated in section Dimensional drawings and dimensions are MG and Siemens motors.

IE class	Motor	Poles	P2 [kW]																												
			0.25	0.37	0.55	0.75	1.1	1.5	2.2	3	4	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75	90	110	132	160	200	250	315	355
IE3	MG	2	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Siemens	2	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
		4	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
		6	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MMG-G	2	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		4	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
		6	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
IE4	Siemens	2	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		4	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		6	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
	MMG-G	2	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		4	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
		6	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
IE5	Nidec	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-

Note: Not all motor makes are available worldwide. For specific information about the motor makes available in your region, contact your Grundfos Customer Service Unit (CSU).

Related information

NB, dimensional drawings

E-solution range

Pole	IE class	P2 [kW]															
		0.55	0.75	1.1	1.5	2.2	3	4	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55
2	IE4 [21]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●
	IE5 [22]	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
	IE5 [23]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●
4	IE4 [21]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●
	IE5 [22]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
	IE5 [23]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●

[21] Siemens motor with integrated CUE

[22] MGE Motor

[23] Nidec motor with integrated CUE

Electrical data, IE3 motors

MG, 2-pole

Motor	Frame size	IE class	Voltage [V]	P2 [kW]	$I_{1/1}$ [A]	η [%]	Cos φ 1/1	n [min^{-1}]	$\frac{I_{start}}{I_{1/1}}$
MG-C	71A	IE3	3 × 220-240 Δ / 380-415 Y	0.37	1.74 / 1.00	78.5	0.80 - 0.70	2850-2880	4.9 - 5.3
MG-C	71B	IE3		0.55	2.50 / 1.44	80.0	0.80 - 0.70	2830-2850	5.8 - 6.2
MG-H3	80A	IE3	3 × 220-240 Δ / 380-415 Y	0.75	3.30 / 1.90	80.7	0.81 - 0.71	2840-2870	5.8 - 6.2
MG-H3	80C	IE3		1.1	4.35 / 2.50	82.7	0.83 - 0.76	2840-2870	4.5 - 5.0
MG-H3	90SB	IE3		1.5	5.45 / 3.15	84.2	0.87 - 0.82	2890-2910	8.5 - 9.3
MG-H3	90LC	IE3		2.2	7.70 / 4.45	85.9	0.89 - 0.87	2890-2910	8.5 - 9.5
MG-H3	100LC	IE3		3	11.0 / 6.30	87.1	0.87 - 0.82	2900-2920	8.4 - 9.2
MG-H3	112MC	IE3		4	13.6 / 7.90	88.1	0.87	2920-2940	10.0 - 11.1
MG-H3	90LC	IE3	3 × 380-415 Δ	2.2	4.45	85.9	0.89 - 0.87	2890-2910	8.5 - 9.5
MG-H3	100LC	IE3		3	6.30	87.1	0.87 - 0.82	2900-2920	8.4 - 9.2
MG-H3	112MC	IE3		4	7.90	88.1	0.87	2920-2940	10.0 - 11.1
MG-H3	132SC	IE3		5.5	11.0	89.2	0.87 - 0.82	2920-2940	10.8 - 11.8
MG-H3	132SB	IE3	3 × 380-415 Δ / 660-690 Y	7.5	14.4 - 14.0 / 8.30 - 8.10	90.1	0.88 - 0.82	2910-2920	7.8 - 9.1
MG-H3	160MB	IE3		11	20.8 - 19.8 / 12.0 - 11.8	91.2	0.88 - 0.84	2940-2950	6.6 - 7.8
MG-H3	160MD	IE3		15	28.0 - 26.0 / 16.2 - 15.6	91.9	0.89 - 0.87	2930-2950	6.6 - 7.8
MG-H3	160LB	IE3		18.5	34.5 - 32.5 / 20.0 - 18.8	92.4	0.89 - 0.85	2940-2950	8.3 - 9.8
MG-H3	180MB	IE3		22	39.5 / 22.8	92.7	0.90	2950	8.3 - 8.3

Siemens, 2-pole

Motor	Frame size	IE class	Voltage [V]	P2 [kW]	$I_{1/1}$ [A]	η [%]	Cos φ 1/1	n [min^{-1}]	$\frac{I_{start}}{I_{1/1}}$
Siemens	80M	IE3	3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-420 Y	0.75	2.80 - 2.60 / 1.60 - 1.50	80.7	0.86	2850	6.2
Siemens	80M	IE3		1.1	3.88 - 3.98 / 2.24 - 2.30	82.7	0.85	2885	7.1
Siemens	90S	IE3		1.5	5.37 - 5.11 / 3.1 - 2.95	84.2	0.86	2910	8.1
Siemens	90L	IE3		2.2	7.53 - 7.10 / 4.35 - 4.10	85.9	0.88	2910	8.3
Siemens	100L	IE3		3	10.2 - 9.20 / 5.90 - 5.30	87.1	0.88	2920	8.1
Siemens	112M	IE3		4	13.6 - 12.2 / 7.80 - 7.00	88.1	0.89	2955	8.0
Siemens	100L	IE3	3 x 380-420 Δ / 660-725 Y	3	5.90 - 5.30 / 3.40 - 3.10	87.1	0.88	2920	8.1
Siemens	112M	IE3		4	7.80 - 7.00 / 4.50 - 4.10	88.1	0.89	2955	8.0
Siemens	132S	IE3		5.5	10.4 - 9.40 / 6.00 - 5.40	89.2	0.90	2950	7.3
Siemens	132S	IE3		7.5	13.8 - 12.4 / 9.00 - 7.20	90.1	0.92	2950	8.3
Siemens	160M	IE3		11	21.0 - 19.0 / 12.2 - 11.0	91.2	0.87	2955	7.6
Siemens	160M	IE3		15	29.0 - 26.0 / 17.0 - 15.0	91.9	0.86	2955	8.4
Siemens	160L	IE3		18.5	33.5 - 30.5 / 19.6 - 17.6	92.4	0.90	2960	8.5
Siemens	180M	IE3		22	40.5 - 36.5 / 23.6 - 21.0	92.7	0.89	2950	7.5
Siemens	200L	IE3		30	56.0 - 51.0 / 32.0 - 29.5	93.3	0.86	2955	6.6
Siemens	200L	IE3		37	68.0 - 63.0 / 39.0 - 36.0	93.7	0.87	2955	6.7
Siemens	225M	IE3		45	82.0 - 75.0 / 47.5 - 43.5	94.0	0.89	2960	6.9
Siemens	250M	IE3		55	99.0 - 92.0 / 57.0 - 53.0	94.3	0.89	2975	6.7
Siemens	315L	IE3		250	435-395 / 250-230	95.8	0.92	2985	8.8
Siemens	315L	IE3		315	550-530 / 320-305	95.8	0.89	2990	9.0
Siemens	355L	IE3		355	620-570 / 360-330	96.0	0.90	2980	6.5

Siemens, 4-pole

Motor	Frame size	IE class	Voltage [V]	P2 [kW]	$I_{1/1}$ [A]	η [%]	Cos φ 1/1	n [min^{-1}]	$\frac{I_{start}}{I_{1/1}}$
Siemens	80	IE3	3 × 220-240 Δ / 380-420 Y	0.75	3.10 - 3.05 / 1.79 - 1.75	82.5	0.75	1450	7.1
Siemens	90S	IE3		1.1	4.25 - 4.20 / 2.45 - 2.40	84.1	0.78	1440	6.9
Siemens	90L	IE3		1.5	5.55 - 5.39 / 3.20 - 3.11	85.3	0.80	1445	7.2
Siemens	100L	IE3		2.2	8.00 - 7.30 / 4.60 - 4.20	86.7	0.83	1465	8.4
Siemens	100L	IE3		3	10.8 - 9.70 / 6.30 - 5.60	87.7	0.83	1460	8.3
Siemens	112M	IE3		4	14.6 - 13.2 / 8.40 - 7.60	88.6	0.82	1460	7.1
Siemens	100L	IE3	3 × 380-420 Δ / 660-725 Y	2.2	4.60 - 4.20 / 2.70 - 2.46	86.7	0.83	1465	8.4
Siemens	100L	IE3		3	6.30 - 5.60 / 3.60 - 3.30	87.7	0.83	1460	8.3
Siemens	112M	IE3		4	8.40 - 7.60 / 4.80 - 4.40	88.6	0.82	1460	7.1
Siemens	132S	IE3		5.5	11.2 - 10.0 / 6.40 - 5.80	89.6	0.84	1475	8.2
Siemens	132M	IE3		7.5	15.0 - 13.6 / 8.70 - 7.90	90.4	0.84	1465	8.2
Siemens	160M	IE3		11	22.0 - 20.0 / 12.6 - 11.6	91.4	0.84	1475	7.6
Siemens	160L	IE3		15	30.0 - 27.5 / 17.6 - 16.0	92.1	0.82	1475	8.5
Siemens	180M	IE3		18.5	37.0 - 33.5 / 21.6 - 19.6	92.6	0.82	1470	6.9
Siemens	180L	IE3		22	42.5 - 40.5 / 24.6 - 23.6	93.0	0.83	1470	6.8
Siemens	200L	IE3		30	57.5 - 54.0 / 33.5 - 31.5	93.6	0.84	1470	6.9
Siemens	225S	IE3		37	69.0 - 64.0 / 39.5 - 37.0	93.9	0.86	1480	6.4
Siemens	225M	IE3		45	83.0 - 77.0 / 48.0 - 44.5	94.2	0.86	1480	6.4
Siemens	250M	IE3		55	100 - 93.0 / 58.0 - 54.0	94.6	0.87	1480	6.8
Siemens	315L	IE3		250	455-420 / 260-240	96.0	0.87	1490	7.7
Siemens	315L	IE3		315	570-550 / 330-320	96.0	0.86	1490	7.9
Siemens	315L	IE3		355	650-610 / 375-355	96.1	0.85	1490	6.5

Siemens, 6-pole

Motor	Frame size	IE class	Voltage [V]	P2 [kW]	$I_{1/1}$ [A]	η [%]	Cos φ 1/1	n [min^{-1}]	$\frac{I_{start}}{I_{1/1}}$
Siemens	80A	-	3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-415 Y	0.37	1.88 - 1.91 / 1.08 - 1.10	74.8	0.66	940	4.2
Siemens	80B	-		0.55	2.67 - 2.67 / 1.54 - 1.54	77.2	0.67	935	4.5
Siemens	90S	IE3	3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-420 Y	0.75	3.45 - 3.40 / 1.99 - 1.96	78.9	0.70	945	4.6
Siemens	90L	IE3		1.1	5.00 - 5.00 / 2.88 - 2.88	81.0	0.69	940	4.6
Siemens	100L	IE3		1.5	6.60 - 5.90 / 3.80 - 3.40	82.5	0.73	970	10
Siemens	112M	IE3		2.2	9.15 - 8.30 / 5.30 - 4.80	84.3	0.75	970	10
Siemens	132S	IE3		3	12.0 - 11.0 / 7.00 - 6.40	85.6	0.76	975	10
Siemens	132M	IE3		4	15.8 - 14.2 / 9.10 - 8.20	86.8	0.77	970	10
Siemens	112M	IE3	3 x 380-420 Δ / 660-725 Y	2.2	5.30 - 4.80 / 3.00 - 2.80	84.3	0.75	970	6.8
Siemens	132S	IE3		3	7.00 - 6.40 / 4.05 - 3.70	85.6	0.76	975	6.9
Siemens	132M	IE3		4	9.10 - 8.20 / 5.20 - 4.80	86.8	0.77	970	6.5
Siemens	132M	IE3		5.5	12.2 - 11.0 / 7.00 - 6.40	88.0	0.78	970	6.6
Siemens	160M	IE3		7.5	16.0 - 14.6 / 9.20 - 8.40	89.1	0.80	975	6.3
Siemens	160L	IE3		11	23.2 - 21.0 / 13.4 - 12.2	90.3	0.80	975	6.6
Siemens	180L	IE3		15	31.0 - 28.0 / 17.8 - 16.6	91.2	0.80	975	5.9
Siemens	200L	IE3		18.5	38.0 - 36.5 / 22.0 - 21.0	91.7	0.79	980	5.6
Siemens	200L	IE3		22	45.0 - 42.5 / 26.0 - 24.6	92.2	0.79	980	5.6
Siemens	225M	IE3		30	58.0 - 55.0 / 33.5 - 32.0	92.9	0.83	980	6.6
Siemens	250M	IE3		37	70.0 - 65.0 / 40.5 - 37.5	93.3	0.85	985	7.0
Siemens	280S	IE3		45	86.0 - 79.0 / 49.5 - 45.5	93.7	0.85	990	6.8
Siemens	280M	IE3		55	106 - 97.0 / 61.0 - 56.0	94.1	0.85	990	7.2

Electrical data, MGE motors

Electrical data for motors with built-in frequency converter.

Medium speed, 4000 RPM

Motor	Frame size	Voltage	P2 [kW]	$I_{1/1}$ [A]
MGE	80B-IA	3 × 380-480 V	1.1	2.2 - 1.9
MGE	90SC-IA		1.5	2.9 - 2.4
MGE	90LD-IA		2.2	4.15 - 3.4
MGE	100LA-JA		3	5.8 - 4.8
MGE	112MC-JA		4	7.6 - 6.2
MGE	132SE-JA		5.5	10.3 - 8.2
MGE	132SF-JA		7.5	14.1 - 11.2
MGE	160MH-JA		11	20.3 - 16.0
MGE	160MA-K		15	26.7 - 22.0
MGE	160LB-K		18.5	33.0 - 27.8
MGE	180MC-K		22	39.2 - 31.5

Low speed, 2000/2200 RPM

Motor	Frame size	Voltage	P2 [kW]	$I_{1/1}$ [A]
MGE	80B-IA	3 × 380-480 V	0.55	1.2 - 1.1
MGE	80C-IA		0.75	1.55 - 1.4
MGE	90SD-IA		1.1	2.2 - 1.9
MGE	90LD-IA		1.5	2.9 - 2.5
MGE	100LB-JA		2.2	4.3 - 3.6
MGE	100LD-JA		3	5.8 - 4.6
MGE	112ME-JA		4	7.7 - 6.0
MGE	132SG-JA		5.5	10.5 - 8.40
MGE	132MH-JA		7.5	14.1 - 11.1
MGE	160MD-K		11	20.2 - 16.4
MGE	160LE-K		15	26.7 - 21.8
MGE	180MF-K		18.5	33.2 - 26.9
MGE	180LG-K		22	39.2 - 31.5

Pump dimensions with other motors

The tables below show changes of pump dimensions when using other motors than the standard motors listed in section Dimensional drawings and dimensions.

IE class	Motor
IE3/IE4	Siemens

Example

If a 2-pole, 3 kW Siemens motor, class IE3, is selected, the LL dimension will be 9 mm bigger.

Related information

NB, dimensional drawings

IE3

IE3, Siemens, 2-pole

P2 [kW]		Motors on data pages		Other motors		L/LB	H	h4/AD	AG	LL	P	A	B	C	K	Weight [kg]	
50 Hz	60 Hz	Motor	Frame size	Motor	Frame size					[mm]						NK	NB
0.75	0.75	MG-H3	80A	Siemens IE3	80M	21	0	12	11	-3	0	0	0	0	-0.5	3	
1.1	1.1	MG-H3	80C	Siemens IE3	80M	1	0	12	11	-3	0	0	0	0	-0.5	3	
1.5	1.5	MG-H3	90S	Siemens IE3	90S	16	0	16	-69	-24	0	0	0	0	0	-1	
2.2	2.2	MG-H3	90L	Siemens IE3	90L	-24	0	16	-69	-24	0	0	25	0	0	0	
3	3	MG-H3	100L	Siemens IE3	100L	35.5	0	46	-27	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	2
4	4	MG-H3	112M	Siemens IE3	112M	-18	0	43	-67	9	0	0	0	0	0	-8	-8
5.5	5.5	MG-H3	132S	Siemens IE3	132S	-6	0	68	-47	27	0	0	0	0	0	3	6
7.5	7.5	MG-H3	132S	Siemens IE3	132S	56	0	43	-48	-5	0	0	0	0	0	6	8
11	11	MG-H3	160M	Siemens IE3	160M	23	0	32.5	-68	-68	0	0	0	0	0	-11	-8
15	15	MG-H3	160M	Siemens IE3	160M	23	0	32.5	-68	-68	0	0	0	0	0	-14	-12
18.5	18.5	MG-H3	160L	Siemens IE3	160L	39	0	32.5	-68	-68	0	0	0	0	0	-18	-15
22	22	MG-H3	180M	Siemens IE3	180M	17	0	82	-54	-49	0	0	0	0	0	43	35

Note: The dimensions L and h4 refer to NK pumps, LB and AD to NB pumps.

IE3, Siemens, 4-pole

P2 [kW]		Motors on data pages		Other motors		L/LB	H	h4/AD	AG	LL	P	A	B	C	K	Weight [kg]	
50 Hz	60 Hz	Motor	Frame size	Motor	Frame size					[mm]						NK	NB
0.75	0.75	MG-H3	90S	Siemens IE3	80	-29	-10	11	-69	-24	0	-15	0	-6	-0.5	-4	
1.1	1.1	MG-H3	90S	Siemens IE3	90S	16	0	16	-69	-24	0	0	0	0	0	-4.3	
1.5	1.5	MG-H3	90L	Siemens IE3	90L	-24	0	16	-69	-24	0	0	0	0	0	-3.7	
2.2	2.2	MG-H3	100L	Siemens IE3	100L	35.5	0	46	-27	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	4
3	3	MG-H3	100L	Siemens IE3	100L	35.5	0	46	-27	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	2
4	4	MG-H3	112M	Siemens IE3	112M	-18	0	43	-67	9	0	0	0	0	0	-9	-9
5.5	5.5	MG-H3	132S	Siemens IE3	132S	56	0	43	-48	-5	0	0	0	0	0	8	-2
7.5	7.5	MG-H3	132M	Siemens IE3	132M	6	0	43	-48	-5	0	0	-38	0	0	-4	-3
11	11	MG-H3	160M	Siemens IE3	160M	-51	0	32.5	-68	-68	0	0	-44	0	0	-12	-10
15	15	MG-H3	160L	Siemens IE3	160L	-21	0	32.5	-68	-68	0	0	0	0	0	-17	-14

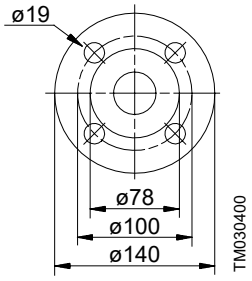
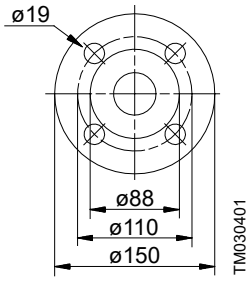
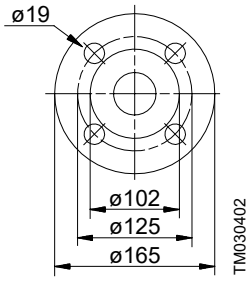
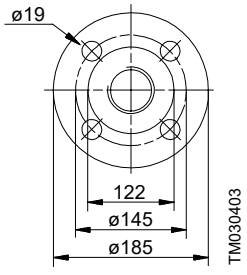
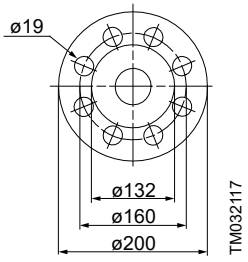
Note: The dimensions L and h4 refer to NK pumps, LB and AD to NB pumps.

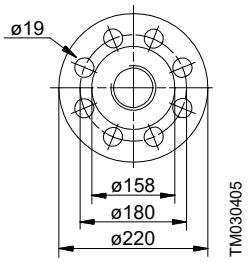
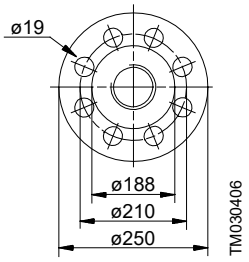
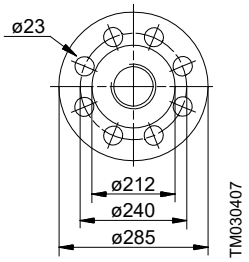
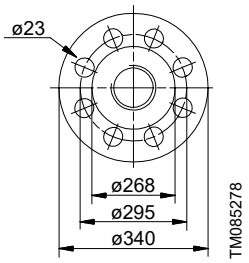
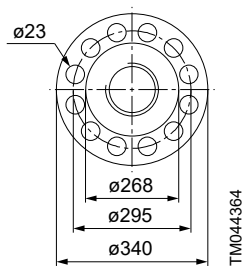
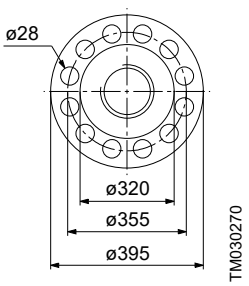
21. Accessories

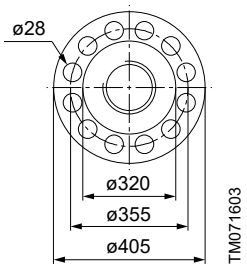
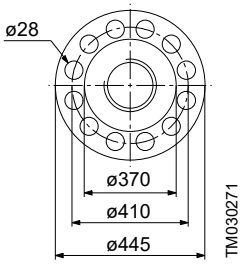
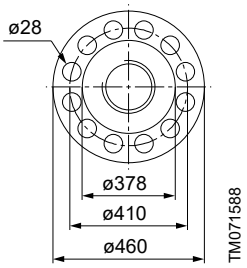
Counter-flange

Cast iron pumps

Counter-flanges for cast iron NB, NBE and NK, NKE pumps are made of steel.
A set consists of one counter-flange, one gasket of asbestos-free material and the requisite number of bolts and nuts.

Counter-flange	Flange size	Description	Rated pressure [bar] EN 1092-2	Pipe connection	Product number
	DN 32	Threaded	10/16	Rp 1 1/4	419901
		For welding	10/16	32 mm	419902
	DN 40	Threaded	10/16	Rp 1 1/2	429902
		For welding	10/16	40 mm	429901
	DN 50	Threaded	10/16	Rp 2	339903
		For welding	10/16	50 mm	339901
	DN 65	Threaded	10/16	Rp 2 1/2	349902
		For welding	10/16	65 mm	349904
	DN 80	Threaded	10/16	Rp 3	350540
		For welding	10/16	80 mm	350541

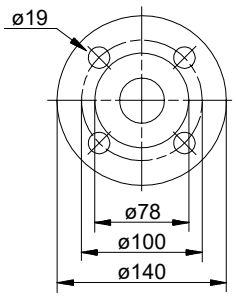
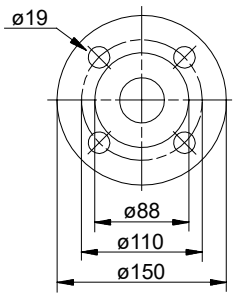
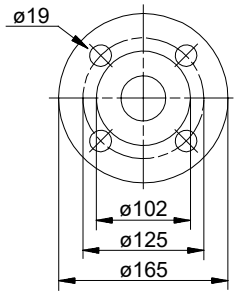
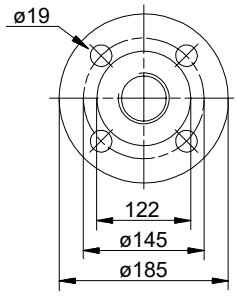
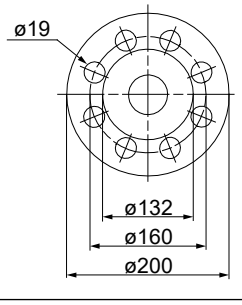
Counter-flange	Flange size	Description	Rated pressure [bar] EN 1092-2	Pipe connection	Product number
	DN 100	Threaded	10/16	Rp 4	369901
		For welding	10/16	100 mm	369902
	DN 125	For welding	10/16	125 mm	96414677
	DN 150	For welding	10/16	150 mm	96414676
	DN 200	For welding	10	200 mm	96413358
	DN 200	For welding	16	200 mm	96691093
	DN 250	For welding	10	250 mm	99457575

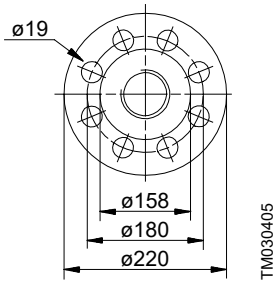
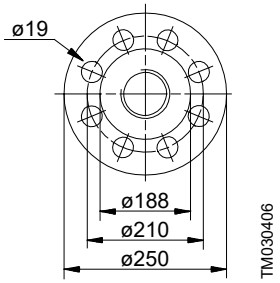
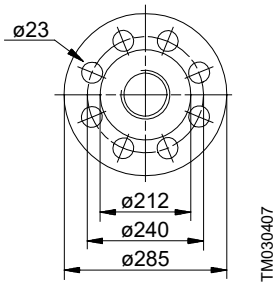
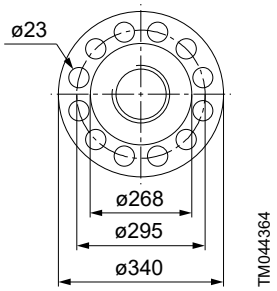
Counter-flange	Flange size	Description	Rated pressure [bar] EN 1092-2	Pipe connection	Product number
	DN 250	For welding	16	250 mm	96890361
	DN 300	For welding	10	300 mm	99457580
	DN 300	For welding	16	300 mm	96890401

Stainless steel pumps

Counter-flanges for stainless steel NB, NBE and NK, NKE pumps are made of stainless steel according to EN 1.4401 (AISI 316).

A set consists of one counter-flange, one gasket of asbestos-free material and the requisite number of bolts and nuts.

Counter-flange	Flange size	Description	Rated pressure [bar] EN 1092-2	Pipe connection	Product number
	DN 32	Threaded	10/16	Rp 1 1/4	415304
		For welding	10/16	32 mm	415305
	DN 40	Threaded	10/16	Rp 1 1/2	425245
		For welding	10/16	40 mm	425246
	DN 50	Threaded	10/16	Rp 2	335254
		For welding	10/16	50 mm	335255
	DN 65	Threaded	10/16	Rp 2 1/2	349910
		For welding	10/16	65 mm	349906
	DN 80	Threaded	10/16	Rp 3	350543
		For welding	10/16	80 mm	350544

Counter-flange	Flange size	Description	Rated pressure [bar] EN 1092-2	Pipe connection	Product number
	DN 100	Threaded	10/16	Rp 4	369904
		For welding	10/16	100 mm	369903
	DN 125	For welding	16	125 mm	96694017
	DN 150	For welding	10/16	150 mm	98052936
	DN 200	For welding	16	200 mm	98052931

Sensors

Grundfos vortex flow sensor, VFI[50]	Type	Flow range [m^3/h]	Pipe connection	O-ring		Connection type		Product number
				EPDM	FKM	Cast iron flange	Stainless steel flange	
	VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 E	1.3 - 25	DN 32	•		•		97686141
	VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 F				•	•		97686142
	VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 E			•			•	97688297
	VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 F				•		•	97688298
	VFI 2-40 DN40 020 E	2-40	DN 40	•		•		97686143
	VFI 2-40 DN40 020 F				•	•		97686144
	VFI 2-40 DN40 020 E			•			•	97688299
	VFI 2-40 DN40 020 F				•		•	97688300
	VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 E	2-64	DN 50	•		•		97686145
	VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 F				•	•		97686146
	VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 E			•			•	97688301
	VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 F				•		•	97688302
	VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 E	5.2 - 104	DN 65	•		•		97686147
	VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 F				•	•		97686148
	VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 E			•			•	97688303
	VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 F				•		•	97688304
	VFI 8-160 DN80 020 E	8-160	DN 80	•		•		97686149
	VFI 8-160 DN80 020 F				•	•		97686150
	VFI 8-160 DN80 020 E			•			•	97688305
	VFI 8-160 DN80 020 F				•		•	97688306
	VFI 12-240 DN100 020 E	12-240	DN 100	•		•		97686151
	VFI 12-240 DN100 020 F				•	•		97686152
	VFI 12-240 DN100 020 E			•			•	97688308
	VFI 12-240 DN100 020 F				•		•	97688309

- Sensor tube with sensor
  Sensor tube of 1.4408 and sensor of 1.4404
- 2 flanges
- 5 m cable with M12 connection in one end
- Quick guide

50) For more information about the VFI sensor, see the "Grundfos direct sensors" data booklet, publication number 97790189.

Grundfos differential pressure sensor, DPI	Content of sensor kit	Data sheet product number[51]	Pressure range [bar]	Product number
	1 sensor (7/16" connections), including 0.9 m screened cable 1 original DPI bracket, for wall mounting 1 Grundfos bracket, for mounting on motor screws for mounting of sensor on bracket and motor 3 capillary tubes, short or long 2 fittings (1/4" - 7/16") 5 cable clips, black installation and operating instructions service kit instruction	96985439	0 - 0.6	96611522
		96985440	0 - 1.0	96611523
		96985441	0 - 1.6	96611524
		96985463	0 - 2.5	96611525
		96985464	0 - 4.0	96611526
		96985465	0 - 6.0	96611527
		96985466	0-10	96611550

51) Enter the product number of the data sheet into Grundfos Product Center to view data for the sensor.

Note: Select the differential pressure sensor so that the maximum pressure of the sensor is higher than the maximum differential pressure of the pump.

External Grundfos sensors

Sensor	Type	Supplier	Measuring range [bar]	Transmitter output [mA]	Power supply [VDC]	Process connection	Product number
Pressure transmitter	RPI	Grundfos	0 - 0.6	4-20	12-30	G 1/2	97748907
			0 - 1.0				97748908
			0 - 1.6				97748909
			0 - 2.5				97748910
			0 - 4.0				97748921
			0 - 6.0				97748922
			0-12				97748923
			0-16				97748924

Sensor interface, SI 001 PSU [52]	Description	Product number
 TM044194	Grundfos Direct Sensors™, type SI 001 PSU, is an external power supply for the VFI, DPI and other transmitters with 24 VDC supply voltage. It is used when the cable between transmitter and controller is more than (30 metres) long.	96915820

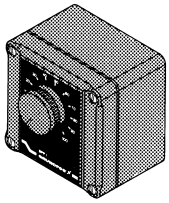
[52] For more information about the PSU sensor interface, see the Installation and operating instructions "SI 001 PSU - sensor interface", publication number 96944355, or Quick guide, publication number 96944356.

Danfoss pressure sensor kit	Pressure range [bar]	Product number
• Connection: G 1/2 A (DIN 16288 - B6kt) • Electrical connection: Plug (DIN 43650)	0 - 2.5	96478188
	0-4	91072075
	0-6	91072076
	0-10	91072077
	0-16	91072078
• Pressure sensor, type MBS 3000, with 2 m screened cable • Connection: G 1/4 A (DIN 16288 - B6kt) • 5 cable clips, black • Fitting instructions PT (00400212)	0 - 2.5	405159
	0-4	405160
	0-6	405161
	0-10	405162
	0-16	405163

	Type	Supplier	Measuring range	Product number
Flowmeter	SITRANS F M MAGFLO MAG 5100 W	Siemens	1-5 m^3/h (DN 25)	ID8285
Flowmeter	SITRANS F M MAGFLO MAG 5100 W	Siemens	3-10 m^3/h (DN 40)	ID8286
Flowmeter	SITRANS F M MAGFLO MAG 5100 W	Siemens	6-30 m^3/h (DN 65)	ID8287
Flowmeter	SITRANS F M MAGFLO MAG 5100 W	Siemens	20-75 m^3/h (DN 100)	ID8288
Temperature sensor	TTA (0) 25	Carlo Gavazzi	0-25 °C	96432591
Temperature sensor	TTA (-25) 25	Carlo Gavazzi	-25 to +25 °C	96430194
Temperature sensor	TTA (50) 100	Carlo Gavazzi	50-100 °C	96432592
Temperature sensor	TTA (0) 150	Carlo Gavazzi	0-150 °C	96430195
Accessory for temperature sensor. All with 1/2 RG connection.	Protecting tube ∅9 x 50 mm	Carlo Gavazzi		96430201
	Protecting tube ∅9 x 100 mm	Carlo Gavazzi		96430202
	Cutting ring bush	Carlo Gavazzi		96430203
Temperature sensor, ambient temperature	WR 52	tmg (DK: Plesner)	-50 to +50 °C	ID8295
Differential temperature sensor	ETSD	Honsberg	0-20 °C	96409362
Differential temperature sensor	ETSD	Honsberg	0-50 °C	96409363

Note: All sensors have 4-20 mA output signal.

Potentiometer



TM021630

Potentiometer for setpoint setting and start/stop of the pump.

Product	Product number
External potentiometer with cabinet for wall mounting	625468

Grundfos GO

Grundfos GO is used for wireless infrared or radio communication with the pumps.

MI 301

MI 301 is a module with built-in infrared and radio communication. Use MI 301 in conjunction with an Android or iOS-based smart devices with a Bluetooth connection. MI 301 has a rechargeable Li-ion battery and you must charge it separately.



TM053890

MI 301

Supplied with the product:

- Grundfos MI 301
- sleeve
- battery charger
- quick guide.

Product numbers

Grundfos GO variant	Product number
Grundfos MI 301	98046408

Supported units

Make	Model	Operating system	MI 301
Apple	iPod touch 4G	iOS 5.0 or later	•
	iPhone 4, 4S		•
	iPod touch 5G	iOS 6.0 or later	•
	iPhone 5		•
HTC	Desire S	Android 2.3.3 or later	•
	Sensation	Android 2.3.4 or later	•
Samsung	Galaxy S II		•
	Galaxy Nexus	Android 4.0 or later	•
LG	Google Nexus 4	Android 4.2 or later	•

Note: Similar Android and iOS-based devices may work as well, but are not supported by Grundfos.

CIU communication interface units



TM1040612

Grundfos CIU communication interface unit

The CIU units enable communication of operating data, such as measured values and setpoints, between E-pumps and a building management system. The CIU unit incorporates a 24-240 VAC/VDC power supply module and a CIM module. It can either be mounted on a DIN rail or on a wall.

We offer the following CIU units:

Description	Fieldbus protocol	Product number
CIU 100	LONWorks for pumps	96753735
CIU 150	PROFIBUS DP	96753081
CIU 200	Modbus RTU	96753082
CIU 250 [53)]	GSM	96787106
CIU 270 [53)]	GRM	96898819
CIU 300	BACnet MS/TP	96893769
CIU 500	Ethernet, BACnet IP	96753894
CIU 500	Ethernet, Modbus TCP	
CIU 500	Ethernet, PROFINET IO	
CIU 500	Ethernet, GRM IP	
CIU 500	Ethernet, EtherNet/IP	
CIU 900	CIU box without CIM	99448387
CIU 901	CIU box with IO 270 only	99448389

[53)] Antenna not included. See section Antennas and battery.

For further information about data communication via CIU units and fieldbus protocols, see the CIU documentation available in Grundfos Product Center.

Related information

Antennas and battery

CIM communication interface modules



TM1040613

Grundfos CIM communication interface module

The CIM modules enable communication of operating data, such as measured values and setpoints, between E-pumps of up to 22 kW and a building management system. The CIM modules are add-on communication modules which are installed in the MGE terminal box.

Note: CIM modules must be installed by authorised personnel.

We offer the following CIM modules:

Product	Description	Product number
CIM 100	LONWorks for pumps	96824797
CIM 110	LONWorks for multipump	96824798
CIM 150	PROFIBUS DP	96824793
CIM 200	Modbus RTU	96824796
CIM 250 [54)]	GSM	96824795
CIM 260-EU [54)]	3G/4G cellular	99439302
CIM 260-US [54)]	3G/4G cellular	99439306
CIM 270 [54)]	GRM	96898815
CIM 280-EU [54)]	GiC/GRM 3G/4G	99439724
CIM 280-US [54)]	GiC/GRM 3G/4G	99439725
CIM 300	BACnet MS/TP	96893770
CIM 500	Ethernet, BACnet IP	98301408
CIM 500	Ethernet, Modbus TCP	
CIM 500	Ethernet, PROFINET IO	
CIM 500	Ethernet, GRM IP	
CIM 500	Ethernet, EtherNet/IP	

[54)] Antenna not included. See section Antennas and battery.

For further information about data communication via CIM modules and fieldbus protocols, see the CIM documentation available in Grundfos Product Center.

Related information

Antennas and battery

Antennas and battery

Description	Product number
Antenna for roof for CIM/CIU 250/270	97631956
Antenna for desk for CIM/CIU 250/270	97631957
Antenna (rod) 3G/4G for CIM 260/280	99043061
Antenna (puc) 3G/4G for CIM 260/280	99518079
CIM 250 battery	99499908

EMC filter

EMC (electromagnetic compatibility to EN 61800-3)

Motor [kW]		Emission/immunity
2-pole	4-pole	
0.37	0.37	Emission Motors may be installed in residential areas (first environment), unrestricted distribution, corresponding to CISPR11, group 1, class B. Immunity Motors fulfil the requirements for both the first and second environment.
0.55	0.55	
0.75	0.75	
1.1	1.1	
1.5	1.5	
2.2	2.2	
3.0	3.0	
4.0	4.0	
5.5	-	
7.5	-	
-	5.5	Emission The motors are category C3, corresponding to CISPR11, group 2, class A, and may be installed in industrial areas (second environment). If equipped with an external Grundfos EMC filter, the motors are category C2, corresponding to CISPR11, group 1, class A, and may be installed in residential areas (first environment).
-	7.5	
11	11	
15	15	
18.5	18.5	
22	-	



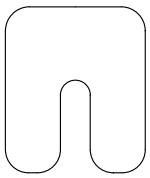
TM029198

EMC filter

The EMC filter for residential areas is available as a complete kit ready for installation.

Product	Product number
EMC filter (5.5 kW and 7.5 kW, 4-pole)	96041047
EMC filter (11-22 kW)	96478309

Shims



TM043264

Shim

Shims to adjust motor height when aligning pump and motor.

Product	Product number
Small case (180 pcs)	96659156
Large case (360 pcs)	96659157

Each case contains three types of shims:

Type 1: 55 x 50 mm (2.17 x 1.97 in), 15 mm (0.59 in) slot.

Type 2: 75 x 70 mm (2.95 x 2.76 in), 23 mm (0.91 in) slot.

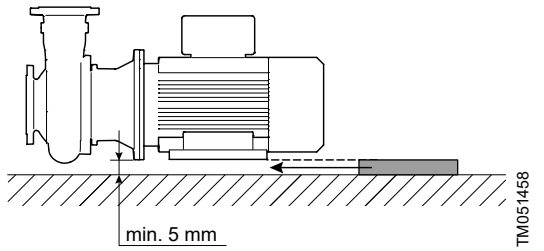
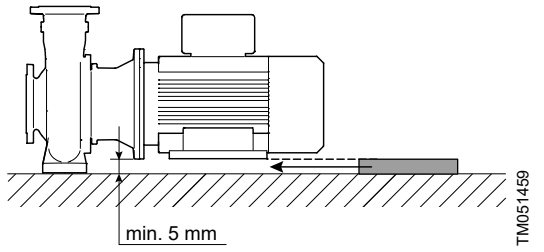
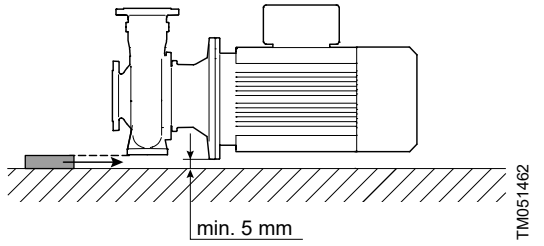
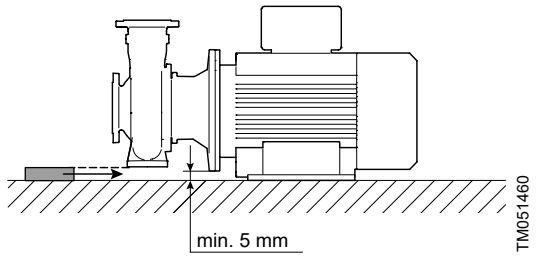
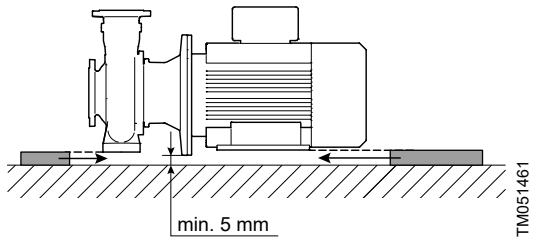
Type 3: 90 x 80 mm (3.54 x 3.15 in), 32 mm (1.26 in) slot.

Each type has ten of each of three sizes: 0.02; 0.028; 0.039 inch (0.5; 0.7; 1 mm).

A large case contains 20 of each of the above-mentioned shims. Refills can be found via service.

Support blocks

Steel support blocks are used to compensate for dimensional differences between pump housing and motor frame sizes. The support blocks can be fitted under the motor or pump housing feet during installation thus enabling horizontal alignment of the pump.

Support blocks	
No	**Position**
1a	
1b	
2a	
2b	
3	

Key to support block number

No	Description
1a	Support blocks to be fitted under motor feet
1b	
2a	Support blocks to be fitted under pump housing feet
2b	
3	Support blocks to be fitted under both motor and pump housing feet

Base frames

As an additional feature a base frame for improving the installation is available. The base frame is placed between the foundation and the support blocks.

When ordering a base frame as an accessory, the relevant support blocks, bolts, nuts and washers for mounting of the pump on the base frame are always included. Bolts for mounting the base frame on the foundation are not included.

Product numbers

Information on the pump nameplate will indicate which support block number to choose.

The product numbers in the tables on the following pages refer to one support block. Therefore always order two of the product numbers in the list as the pump/motor needs to be supported on both sides.

Note: Bolts, washers and nuts are not supplied together with support blocks.

If the pump housing of your pump has feet and two options are indicated, choose the one with support blocks for the pump.

If your pump/motor combination is not in the list, contact your Grundfos Customer Service Unit (CSU).

NB, 2-pole, 50 Hz

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Axial height with support blocks	Product number of support block [55]		Support blocks for pump and/or motor are available for motors marked with "x"					
					E-motor	Standard motor				
			Support block under pump	Support block under motor	MGE	MG		Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-H
					IE3	IE2	IE3	IE3	IE1 IE2	IE2/IE3
32-125	3	137	95921105	-	x	x	x	x		x
32-160	5.5	157	95921105	-	x	x	x	x		x
32-200	11	185	95921105	95921003	x		x	x		x
32-250	11	185	95921107	95921003	x	x	x	x		x
32-250	15	185	95921107	95921003	x		x	x		
32-250	15	185	95921107	95921006						x
40-125	3	137	95921105	-	x	x	x	x		x
40-125	4	137	95921105	-	x	x	x	x		x
40-125	5.5	162	99715184	-	x	x	x	x		x
40-160	5.5	157	95921105	-	x	x	x	x		x
40-160	7.5	157	95921105	-	x	x	x	x		x
40-160	11	182	99715184	99715186	x		x	x		x
40-200	11	185	95921105	95921003		x	x			
40-200	11	185	-	95921003	x		x	x		x
40-200	15	185	95921105	95921003		x	x			
40-200	15	185	-	95921003	x		x	x		
40-200	15	185	-	95921006						x
40-250	11	185	95921107	95921003			x			
40-250	11	185	-	95921003	x		x	x		x
40-250	15	185	-	95921003	x		x	x		
40-250	15	185	-	95921006						x
40-250	18.5	185	-	95921003						
40-250	18.5	185	-	95921006	x		x	x		x
40-250	30	205	95921109	93196903				x		
40-250	30	205	-	93196903				x		x
40-315	22	200	-	95921005	x		x	x		x
40-315	30	205	95921107	93196903				x		x
40-315	37	205	95921107	93196903				x		x
40-315	45	230	95921110	93196903				x		x
50-125	5.5	157	95921105	-	x	x	x	x		x
50-125	7.5	157	95921105	-	x	x	x	x		x
50-160	11	185	95921105	95921003			x			
50-160	11	185	-	95921003	x		x	x		x
50-160	15	185	-	95921003	x		x	x		
50-160	15	185	-	95921006						x
50-200	11	185	95921105	95921003	x					
50-200	11	185	-	95921003	x		x	x		x
50-200	15	185	95921105	95921003			x			
50-200	15	185	-	95921003	x		x	x		
50-200	15	185	-	95921006						x
50-200	18.5	185	95921105	95921003						
50-200	18.5	185	95921105	95921006			x			
50-200	18.5	185	-	95921003						
50-200	18.5	185	-	95921006	x	x	x	x		x
50-200	22	185	95921105	95921004						
50-250	15	185	-	95921003	x		x	x		
50-250	15	185	-	95921006						x
50-250	18.5	185	-	95921003						
50-250	18.5	185	-	95921006	x		x	x		x

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Axial height with support blocks	Product number of support block [55]		Support blocks for pump and/or motor are available for motors marked with "x"				
					E-motor	Standard motor			
			Support block under pump	Support block under motor	MGE	MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-H
					IE3	IE2 IE3	IE3	IE1 IE2	IE2/IE3
50-250	30	205	95921109	93196903			x		x
50-250	30	205	-	93196903			x		x
50-250	37	205	95921109	93196903			x		
50-250	37	205	-	93196903			x		x
50-315	30	225	-	95921008			x		x
50-315	37	225	-	95921008			x		x
50-315	45	230	95921107	93196903			x		x
50-315	55	285	98271138	95921013			x		x
65-125	11	185	95921109	95921003	x	x	x		x
65-160	11	185	95921109	95921003	x	x			
65-160	11	185	-	95921003	x	x	x		x
65-160	15	185	95921109	95921003		x			
65-160	15	185	-	95921003	x	x	x		
65-160	15	185	-	95921006					x
65-160	18.5	185	95921109	95921006	x				
65-160	18.5	185	-	95921003					
65-160	18.5	185	-	95921006	x	x	x		x
65-200	11	185	-	95921003	x	x	x		x
65-200	15	185	95921107	95921003		x			
65-200	15	185	-	95921003	x	x	x		
65-200	15	185	-	95921006					x
65-200	18.5	185	95921107	95921006		x			
65-200	18.5	185	-	95921003					
65-200	18.5	185	-	95921006	x	x	x		x
65-200	30	205	95921109	93196903			x		
65-200	30	205	-	93196903			x		x
65-200	37	205	95921109	93196903			x		
65-200	37	205	-	93196903			x		x
65-250	30	205	95921117	93196903			x		x
65-250	37	205	95921117	93196903			x		x
65-250	45	235	95921113	99715187					
65-250	45	235	95921113	95921010			x		x
65-250	55	300	98271139	95921014			x		x
65-250	75	300	98271139	95921016			x		x
65-315	55	285	98271151	95921013			x		x
65-315	75	285	98271151	95921015			x		x
65-315	90	285	98271151	95921017			x		x
65-315	110	345	98271152	95921019			x		x
80-160	11	185	95921107	95921003	x				
80-160	11	185	-	95921003	x	x	x		x
80-160	15	185	95921107	95921003	x				
80-160	15	185	95921107	95921006					x
80-160	15	185	-	95921003	x	x	x		
80-160	15	185	-	95921006					x
80-160	18.5	185	95921107	95921006	x				
80-160	18.5	185	-	95921003					
80-160	18.5	185	-	95921006	x	x	x		x
80-160	30	205	95921109	93196903			x		
80-160	30	205	-	93196903			x		x
80-200	30	205	95921109	93196903			x		x
80-200	37	205	95921109	93196903			x		x

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Axial height with support blocks	Product number of support block [55]		Support blocks for pump and/or motor are available for motors marked with "x"				
					E-motor	Standard motor			
			Support block under pump	Support block under motor	MGE	MG	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-H
					IE3	IE2 IE3	IE3	IE1 IE2	IE2/IE3
80-200	45	230	95921122	93196903			x		x
80-200	55	280	98271153	95921012			x		x
80-250	45	235	95921113	99715187					
80-250	45	235	95921113	95921010			x		x
80-250	55	300	98271139	95921014			x		x
80-250	75	300	98271139	95921016			x		x
80-250	90	300	98271139	95921091			x		x
80-315	90	285	95921113	95921017			x		x
80-315	110	350	98271139	95921020			x		x
80-315	132	350	98271139	95921023			x		x
80-315	160	350	98271139	95921023					x
80-315	160	350	98271139	95921025			x		
100-160	18.5	200	-	99715188	x				
100-160	22	200	-	95921005	x	x	x		x
100-160	30	205	95921117	93196903			x		x
100-160	37	205	95921117	93196903			x		x
100-200	30	205	95921117	93196903			x		x
100-200	37	205	95921117	93196903			x		x
100-200	45	235	95921113	99715187					
100-200	45	235	95921113	95921010			x		x
100-200	55	300	98271139	95921014			x		x
100-200	75	300	98271139	95921016			x		x
100-250	55	285	98271151	95921013			x		x
100-250	75	285	98271151	95921015			x		x
100-250	90	285	98271151	95921017			x		x
100-250	110	345	98271152	95921019			x		x
100-250	132	345	98271152	95921022			x		x
100-315	110	350	98271139	95921020			x		x
100-315	132	350	98271139	95921023			x		x
100-315	160	350	98271139	95921023					x
100-315	160	350	98271139	95921025			x		
100-315	200	350	98271139	95921023					x
100-315	200	350	98271139	95921025			x		
125-200	45	250	-	95921009			x		x
125-200	45	285	95921113	95921060					
125-200	55	285	95921113	95921013			x		x
125-200	75	285	95921113	95921015			x		x
125-200	90	285	95921113	95921017			x		x
125-200	110	350	98271139	95921020			x		x
125-250	90	285	95921113	95921017			x		x
125-250	110	350	98271139	95921020			x		x
125-250	132	350	98271139	95921023			x		x
125-250	160	350	98271139	95921023					x
125-250	160	350	98271139	95921025			x		
125-250	200	350	98271139	95921023					x
125-250	200	350	98271139	95921025			x		
125-315	132	340	99715185	95921021			x		x
125-315	160	340	99715185	95921021					x
125-315	160	340	99715185	95921024			x		
125-315	200	340	99715185	95921021					x
125-315	200	340	99715185	95921024			x		

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Axial height with support blocks	Product number of support block [55]		Support blocks for pump and/or motor are available for motors marked with "x"					
					E-motor	Standard motor				
					MGE	MG		Siemens	MMG-E		MMG-H
			Support block under pump	Support block under motor	IE3	IE2	IE3	IE3	IE1	IE2	IE2/IE3
150-200	110	340	99715185	95921018				x			x
150-250	132	340	99715185	95921021				x			x
150-250	160	340	99715185	95921021							x
150-250	160	340	99715185	95921024				x			
150-250	200	340	99715185	95921021							x
150-250	200	340	99715185	95921024				x			
150-315.2	160	335	98189152	98189151				x	x	x	x
150-315.2	200	335	98189152	98189151				x	x	x	x
150-315	160	340	99715185	95921021						x	x
150-315	160	340	99715185	95921024				x			
150-315	160	340	99715185	-					x		
150-315	200	340	99715185	95921021						x	x
150-315	200	340	99715185	95921024				x			
150-315	200	340	99715185	-					x		

55) Always order two of the product numbers in the list as the pump/motor needs to be supported on both sides.

NB, 4-pole, 50 Hz

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Axial height with support blocks	Product number of support block [56]		Support blocks for pump and/or motor are available for motors marked with "x"											
					E-motor		Standard motor									
			Support block under pump	Support block under motor	MGE		MG		Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G		MMG-H	
					IE1	IE2	IE2	IE3	IE3	IE2	IE1	IE2	IE2/IE3	
50-315	11	240	95921116	92659430		x			x				x	
50-315	11	240	95921116	95921053				x						
65-315	11	240	95921118	92659430		x			x				x	
65-315	11	240	95921118	95921053				x						
65-315	15	240	95921118	92659430		x								
65-315	15	240	95921118	95921053				x	x				x	
80-250	11	200	-	95921046		x	x		x				x	
80-250	11	200	-	99715188				x						
80-315	11	260	95921112	95921049		x			x				x	
80-315	11	260	95921112	95921055				x						
80-315	15	260	95921112	95921049		x								
80-315	15	260	95921112	95921055				x	x				x	
80-315	18.5	260	95921112	95921051	x				x				x	
80-315	22	260	95921112	95921051					x					
80-315	22	260	95921112	95921056									x	
80-400	18.5	280	-	95921052	x				x				x	
80-400	22	280	-	95921052					x					
80-400	22	280	-	95921057									x	
80-400	30	300	95921115	95921063					x				x	
80-400	37	285	95921117	95921060					x				x	
80-400	45	280	-	92659431									x	
80-400	45	285	95921117	95921060					x					
100-200	11	200	-	95921046		x	x		x				x	
100-200	11	200	-	99715188				x						
100-250	11	240	95921118	92659430		x			x				x	
100-250	11	240	95921118	95921053				x						
100-250	15	240	95921118	92659430		x								
100-250	15	240	95921118	95921053				x	x				x	
100-315	15	260	95921112	95921049		x								
100-315	15	260	95921112	95921055				x	x				x	
100-315	18.5	260	95921112	95921051	x				x				x	
100-315	22	260	95921112	95921051					x					
100-315	22	260	95921112	95921056									x	
100-315	30	260	95921112	95921062					x				x	
100-400	22	280	-	95921052					x					
100-400	22	280	-	95921057									x	
100-400	30	300	95921121	95921063					x				x	
100-400	37	285	95921119	95921060					x				x	
100-400	45	280	-	92659431									x	
100-400	45	285	95921119	95921060					x					
100-400	55	280	-	95921012					x				x	
125-200	11	260	95921112	95921049		x	x		x				x	
125-200	11	260	95921112	95921055				x						
125-200	15	260	95921112	95921049		x								
125-200	15	260	95921112	95921055				x	x				x	
125-250	11	260	95921112	95921049		x			x				x	
125-250	11	260	95921112	95921055				x						
125-250	15	260	95921112	95921049		x								
125-250	15	260	95921112	95921055				x	x				x	

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Axial height with support blocks	Product number of support block [56]		Support blocks for pump and/or motor are available for motors marked with "x"											
					E-motor		Standard motor									
					MGE		MG		Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G		MMG-H	
			Support block under pump	Support block under motor	IE1	IE2	IE2	IE3	IE3	IE2	IE1	IE2	IE2/IE3	
125-250	18.5	260	95921112	95921051	x				x				x	
125-250	22	260	95921112	95921051					x					
125-250	22	260	95921112	95921056									x	
125-250	30	260	95921112	95921062					x				x	
125-315	18.5	280	-	95921052	x				x				x	
125-315	22	280	-	95921052					x					
125-315	22	280	-	95921057									x	
125-315	30	300	95921121	95921063					x				x	
125-315	37	285	95921119	95921060					x				x	
125-315	45	280	-	92659431									x	
125-315	45	285	95921119	95921060					x					
125-400	37	325	95921120	95921061					x				x	
125-400	45	325	95921120	95921061					x					
125-400	45	325	95921120	95921073									x	
125-400	55	315	-	99716002					x				x	
125-400	75	315	-	95921065					x				x	
125-400	90	315	-	95921065					x					
125-400	90	315	-	95921068									x	
125-500	55	400	-	92659432					x				x	
125-500	75	400	-	95921082					x				x	
125-500	90	400	-	95921082					x					
125-500	90	400	-	95921083									x	
125-500	110	400	-	92659433					x				x	
125-500	132	400	-	92659434									x	
125-500	132	435	95921101	95921070					x					
125-500	160	400	-	92659434					x				x	
150-200	11	300	95921121	95921048		x			x				x	
150-200	11	300	95921121	95921054				x						
150-200	15	300	95921121	95921048		x								
150-200	15	300	95921121	95921054				x	x				x	
150-250	15	300	95921121	95921048		x								
150-250	15	300	95921121	95921054				x	x				x	
150-250	18.5	280	-	95921052	x				x				x	
150-250	22	280	-	95921052					x					
150-250	22	280	-	95921057									x	
150-250	30	300	95921121	95921063					x				x	
150-250	37	285	95921119	95921060					x				x	
150-250	45	280	-	92659431									x	
150-250	45	285	95921119	95921060					x					
150-315.2	22	280	-	95921057					x	x	x	x	x	
150-315.2	30	300	95921120	95921063					x	x	x	x	x	
150-315.2	37	290	95921120	95921061					x				x	
150-315.2	37	290	95921120	95921073						x	x	x		
150-315.2	45	290	95921120	95921061					x				x	
150-315.2	45	290	95921120	95921073						x	x	x		
150-315.2	55	315	-	95921136					x	x			x	
150-315.2	55	315	-	95921137							x	x		
150-315.2	75	315	-	95921065					x	x			x	
150-315.2	75	315	-	95921075							x	x		
150-315	37	290	95921120	95921059					x	x	x	x	x	
150-315	45	290	95921120	95921061					x					

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Axial height with support blocks	Product number of support block [56]		Support blocks for pump and/or motor are available for motors marked with "x"											
					E-motor		Standard motor									
					MGE		MG		Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G		MMG-H	
			Support block under pump	Support block under motor	IE1	IE2	IE2	IE3	IE3	IE2	IE1	IE2	IE2/IE3	
150-315	45	290	95921120	95921073						x	x	x	x	
150-315	55	315	-	95921136					x	x			x	
150-315	55	315	-	95921137							x	x		
150-315	75	315	-	95921065					x	x			x	
150-315	75	315	-	95921075							x	x		
150-315	90	315	-	95921068					x	x			x	
150-315	90	315	-	95921077							x	x		
150-400	55	315	-	99716002					x				x	
150-400	75	315	-	95921065					x				x	
150-400	90	315	-	95921065					x					
150-400	90	315	-	95921068									x	
150-400	110	335	95921121	98271155					x				x	
150-400	132	335	95921121	98189151									x	
150-400	132	335	95921121	-					x					
150-400	160	335	95921121	98189151					x				x	
150-500	132	400	-	92659434									x	
150-500	132	435	95921101	95921070					x					
150-500	160	400	-	92659434					x				x	
150-500	200	400	-	92659434					x				x	
200-400	37	400	-	92659419					x				x	
200-400	45	400	-	92659419					x					
200-400	45	400	-	92659435									x	
200-400	55	400	-	92659432					x				x	
200-400	75	400	-	95921082					x				x	
200-400	90	400	-	95921082					x					
200-400	90	400	-	95921083									x	
200-400	110	400	-	92659433					x				x	
200-400	132	400	-	92659434									x	
200-400	132	435	95921101	95921070					x					
200-450	75	400	-	95921082					x				x	
200-450	90	400	-	95921082					x					
200-450	90	400	-	95921083									x	
200-450	110	400	-	92659433					x				x	
200-450	132	400	-	92659434									x	
200-450	132	435	95921101	95921070					x					
200-450	160	400	-	92659434					x				x	
250-350	37	450	-	92659436					x				x	
250-350	45	450	-	92659436					x					
250-350	45	450	-	92659437									x	
250-350	55	450	-	92659438					x				x	
250-350	75	450	-	92659439					x				x	
250-350	90	450	-	92659439					x					
250-350	90	450	-	92659440									x	
250-400	45	450	-	92659436					x					
250-400	45	450	-	92659437									x	
250-400	55	450	-	92659438					x				x	
250-400	75	450	-	92659439					x				x	
250-400	90	450	-	92659439					x					
250-400	90	450	-	92659440									x	
250-400	110	450	-	92659441					x				x	
250-400	132	450	-	92659442									x	

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Axial height with support blocks	Product number of support block [56]		Support blocks for pump and/or motor are available for motors marked with "x"									
					E-motor		Standard motor							
					MGE		MG		Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G		MMG-H	
			Support block under pump	Support block under motor	IE1	IE2	IE2	IE3	IE3	IE2	IE1	IE2	IE2/IE3	
250-400	160	450	-	92659442					x				x	
250-450	75	450	-	92659439					x				x	
250-450	90	450	-	92659439					x					
250-450	90	450	-	92659440									x	
250-450	110	450	-	92659441					x				x	
250-450	132	450	-	92659442									x	
250-450	160	450	-	92659442					x				x	
250-450	200	450	-	92659442					x				x	
250-500	160	450	-	92659442					x				x	
250-500	200	450	-	92659442					x				x	

[56] Always order two of the product numbers in the list as the pump/motor needs to be supported on both sides.

NB, 6-pole, 50 Hz

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Axial height with support blocks	Product number of support block [57]		Support blocks for pump and/or motor are available for motors marked with "x"			
					Standard motor			
			Support block under pump	Support block under motor	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H
					IE3	IE2	IE2	IE2/IE3
100-315	7.5	260	95921112	95921049	x			
100-315	11	260	95921112	95921055	x			x
100-400	7.5	300	95921121	95921048	x			
100-400	11	300	95921121	95921054	x			x
100-400	15	280	-	95921052	x			
100-400	15	280	-	95921057				x
125-250	7.5	260	95921112	95921049	x			
125-315	7.5	300	95921121	95921048	x			
125-315	11	300	95921121	95921054	x			x
125-315	15	280	-	95921052	x			
125-315	15	280	-	95921057				x
125-400	11	320	95921119	95921084	x			x
125-400	15	320	95921119	95921085				x
125-400	15	320	95921119	92659443	x			
125-400	18.5	320	95921119	95921087	x			x
125-400	22	320	95921119	95921087	x			x
125-400	30	325	95921120	95921061	x			
125-400	30	325	95921120	95921073				x
125-500	18.5	400	-	99715189	x			x
125-500	22	400	-	99715189	x			x
125-500	30	400	-	92659419	x			
125-500	30	400	-	92659435				x
125-500	37	400	-	92659432	x			x
125-500	45	400	-	95921082	x			x
125-500	55	400	-	95921082	x			
125-500	55	400	-	95921083				x
150-250	7.5	300	95921121	95921048	x			
150-250	11	300	95921121	95921054	x			x
150-315.2	7.5	300	95921120	95921048	x	x	x	x
150-315.2	11	285	95921119	95921084	x	x	x	x
150-315.2	15	285	-	95921052	x	x	x	x
150-315.2	18.5	285	95921119	95921087	x	x	x	x
150-315	11	285	95921119	95921084	x	x	x	x
150-315	15	285	95921119	95921085	x	x	x	x
150-315	18.5	285	95921119	95921087	x	x	x	x
150-315	22	285	95921119	95921087	x	x	x	x
150-315	30	290	95921120	95921061	x			
150-315	30	290	95921120	95921073		x	x	x
150-400	18.5	320	95921119	95921087	x			x
150-400	22	320	95921119	95921087	x			x
150-400	30	325	95921120	95921061	x			
150-400	30	325	95921120	95921073				x
150-400	30	325	-	-				
150-400	37	315	-	99716002	x			x
150-400	45	315	-	95921065	x			x
150-500	37	400	-	92659432	x			x
150-500	45	400	-	95921082	x			x
150-500	55	400	-	95921082	x			
150-500	55	400	-	95921083				x

Pump type	P2 [kW]	Axial height with support blocks	Product number of support block [57]		Support blocks for pump and/or motor are available for motors marked with "x"			
					Standard motor			
			Support block under pump	Support block under motor	Siemens	MMG-E	MMG-G	MMG-H
					IE3	IE2	IE2	IE2/IE3
150-500	75	400	-	92659433	x			x
200-400	15	400	-	92659444				x
200-400	18.5	400	-	99715189	x			x
200-400	22	400	-	99715189	x			x
200-400	30	400	-	92659419	x			
200-400	30	400	-	92659435				x
200-400	37	400	-	92659432	x			x
200-450	18.5	400	-	99715189	x			x
200-450	22	400	-	99715189	x			x
200-450	30	400	-	92659419	x			
200-450	30	400	-	92659435				x
200-450	37	400	-	92659432	x			x
200-450	45	400	-	95921082	x			x
250-350	11	450	-	92659445	x			x
250-350	15	450	-	92659446				x
250-350	18.5	450	-	92659447	x			x
250-350	22	450	-	92659447	x			x
250-400	15	450	-	92659446				x
250-400	18.5	450	-	92659447	x			x
250-400	22	450	-	92659447	x			x
250-400	30	450	-	92659436	x			
250-400	30	450	-	92659437				x
250-400	37	450	-	92659438	x			x
250-400	45	450	-	92659439	x			x
250-450	18.5	450	-	92659447	x			x
250-450	22	450	-	92659447	x			x
250-450	30	450	-	92659436	x			
250-450	30	450	-	92659437				x
250-450	37	450	-	92659438	x			x
250-450	45	450	-	92659439	x			x
250-450	55	450	-	92659439	x			
250-450	55	450	-	92659440				x
250-500	45	450	-	92659439	x			x
250-500	55	450	-	92659439	x			
250-500	55	450	-	92659440				x
250-500	75	450	-	92659441	x			x
250-500	90	450	-	92659442				

[57] Always order two of the product numbers in the list as the pump/motor needs to be supported on both sides.

Certificates and reports

Grundfos offers a number of certificates and reports.

When a customer wants a certificate or a report, the request must be stated on the order.

The certificate or report will then be put onto the bill of materials and thus included in the product number of the pump.

Certificates or reports have to be confirmed for every order.

For more information on certificates and reports, see the data booklet "NB, NBG, NK, NKG, NBE, NBGE, NKE, NKGE - Custom-built pumps according to EN 733 and ISO 2858".

Short description	Standard
Certificate of compliance with the order	EN 10204 - 2.1
Grundfos document certifying that the pump supplied is in compliance with the order specifications.	
Test certificate - Non-specific inspection and testing	EN 10204 - 2.2
Certificate with inspection and test results of a non-specific pump	
Inspection certificate - Grundfos authorized department	EN 10204 - 3.1
Grundfos document certifying that the pump supplied is in compliance with the order specifications. Inspection and test results are mentioned in the certificate.	
Inspection certificate - External classifying society	EN 10204 - 3.2
Grundfos document certifying that the pump supplied is in compliance with the order specifications. Inspection and test results are mentioned in the certificate. Certificate from the surveyor is included:	
Lloyds Register EMEA (LR)	3.2
Inspection certificate DNV-GL	3.2
Bureau Veritas (BV)	3.2
American Bureau of Shipping (ABS)	3.2
Registro Italiano Navale Agenture (RINA)	3.2
China Class. Society (CCS)	3.2
Russian Maritime Register (RS)	3.2
Biro Klas. Indonesia (BKI)	3.2
United States Coast Guard (USCG)	3.2
Nippon Kaiji Koykai (NKK)	3.2
Pump performance - Curve test report	ISO 9906:2012
Performance curve test report - Grade 3B	
Pump performance - Duty point verification report	ISO 9906:2012
Duty point verification report - Grade 3B, Q&H	
Duty point verification report - Grade 3B, Q&H + Eta total	
Duty point verification report - Grade 3B, Q&H + P1	
Duty point verification report - Grade 2B, Q&H	
Duty point verification report - Grade 2B, Q&H + Eta total	
Duty point verification report - Grade 2B, Q&H + P1	
Duty point verification report - Grade 2U, Q&H	
Duty point verification report - Grade 2U, Q&H + Eta total	
Duty point verification report - Grade 2U, Q&H + P1	
Duty point verification report - Grade 1B, Q&H	
Duty point verification report - Grade 1B, Q&H + Eta total	
Duty point verification report - Grade 1B, Q&H + P1	
Duty point verification report - Grade 1E, Q&H	
Duty point verification report - Grade 1E, Q&H + Eta total	
Duty point verification report - Grade 1E, Q&H + P1	
Duty point verification report - Grade 1U, Q&H	
Duty point verification report - Grade 1U, Q&H + Eta total	
Duty point verification report - Grade 1U, Q&H + P1	
Other certificates/Reports	
Material specification report	
Material specification report + certificate from raw material supplier	
ATEX approved pump report	
PWIS-free certificate	
Vibration report	ISO 5199
Vibration report	ISO 10816
Impeller balancing report Grade 6.3	ISO 1940

22. Service

Some pump parts will become worn over time and need to be replaced. These parts can be ordered as service kits.

Service recommendations

To avoid unnecessary downtime, we recommend that you stock certain service parts. These service parts should be ordered together with the pump.

Information about service kits and recommended service parts can be found in the service kit catalogue.

In Grundfos Product Center, you can also search for the "Service offerings" data booklet, which gives relevant information about service issues.

23. Grundfos Product Center

Online search and sizing tool to help you make the right choice.
From the international view, you can select your specific country to view the product range available to you.
International view: *https://product-selection.grundfos.com*

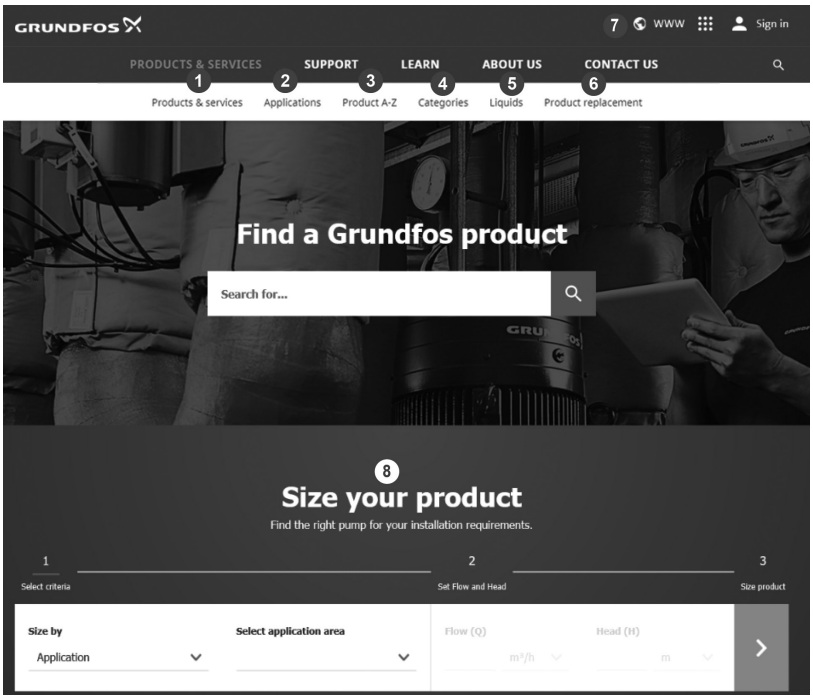
All the information you need in one place

Performance curves, technical specifications, pictures, dimensional drawings, motor curves, wiring diagrams, spare parts, service kits, 3D drawings, documents, system parts. The Product Center displays any recent and saved items - including complete projects - right on the main page.

Downloads

On the product pages, you can download installation and operating instructions, data booklets, service instructions, etc., in PDF format.

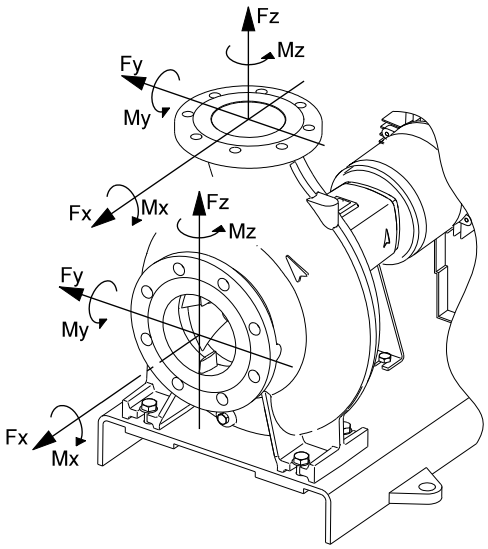




When you select your country, you will see the menus below. Note that some menus may not be available depending on the country.
Example: *https://product-selection.grundfos.com/uk*

Pos.	Description
1	**Products & services** enables you to find products and documents by typing a product number or name into the search field.
2	**Applications** enables you to choose an application to see how Grundfos can help you design and optimise your system.
3	**Products A-Z** enables you to look through a list of all the Grundfos products.
4	**Categories** enables you to look for a product category.
5	**Liquids** enables you to find pumps designed for aggressive, flammable or other special liquids.
6	**Product replacement** enables you to find a suitable replacement.
7	**WWW** enables you to select the country, which changes the language, the available product range and the structure of the website.
8	**Sizing** enables you to size a product based on your application and operating conditions.

A.1. Flange forces and torques



TM045621

Flange forces and torques

Cast iron flanges	Diameter DN	Force [N]				Torque [N-m]			
		Fy	Fz	Fx	ΣF [1)]	My	Mz	Mx	ΣM [1)]
Horizontal pump, x-axis, inlet port	25	245	298	263	455	210	245	315	455
	32	298	368	315	578	263	298	385	560
	40	350	438	385	683	315	368	455	665
	50	473	578	525	910	350	403	490	718
	65	595	735	648	1155	385	420	525	770
	80	718	875	788	1383	403	455	560	823
	100	945	1173	1050	1838	438	508	613	910
	125	1120	1383	1243	2170	525	665	735	1068
	150	1418	1750	1575	2643	613	718	875	1278
	200	1890	2345	2100	3658	805	928	1138	1680
	250	2700	3460	2980	5220	1260	1460	1780	2620
	300	3220	4000	3580	6260	1720	1980	2420	3560
	350	3760	4660	4180	7300	2200	2540	3100	4560
	400	4300	5320	4780	8340	2760	3180	3880	5720
	450	4840	5980	5380	9380	3400	3920	4780	7040
	500	5380	6640	5980	10420	4100	4720	5780	8520

Cast iron flanges	Diameter DN	Force [N]				Torque [N-m]			
		Fy	Fz	Fx	ΣF [1]	My	Mz	Mx	ΣM [1]
Horizontal pump, x-axis, outlet port	32	315	298	368	578	263	298	385	560
	40	385	350	438	683	315	368	455	665
	50	525	473	578	910	350	403	490	718
	65	648	595	735	1155	385	420	525	770
	80	788	718	875	1383	403	455	560	823
	100	1050	945	1173	1838	438	508	613	910
	125	1243	1120	1383	2170	525	665	735	1068
	150	1575	1418	1750	2748	613	718	875	1278
	200	2100	1890	2345	3658	805	928	1138	1680
	250	2980	2700	3340	5220	1260	1460	1780	2620
	300	3580	3220	4000	6260	1720	1980	2420	3920
	350	4180	3760	4660	7300	2200	2540	3100	4560
	400	4780	4300	5320	8340	2760	3180	3880	5720
	450	5380	5080	5980	9380	3400	3920	4780	7040
	500	5980	5380	6640	10420	4100	4720	5780	8520

1) ΣF and ΣM are vector sums of the forces and torques

Stainless steel flanges	Diameter DN	Force [N]				Torque [N-m]			
		Fy	Fz	Fx	ΣF [2]	My	Mz	Mx	ΣM [2]
Horizontal pump, x-axis, inlet port	25	490	595	525	910	420	490	630	910
	32	595	735	630	1155	525	595	770	1120
	40	700	875	770	1365	630	735	910	1330
	50	945	1155	1050	1820	700	805	980	1435
	65	1190	1470	1295	2310	770	840	1050	1540
	80	1435	1750	1575	2765	805	910	1120	1645
	100	1890	2345	2100	3675	875	1015	1225	1820
	125	2240	2765	2485	4340	1050	1330	1470	2135
	150	2835	3500	3150	5285	1225	1435	1750	2555
	200	3780	4690	4200	7315	1610	1855	2275	3360
	250	4725	6055	5215	9135	2205	2555	3115	4585
	300	5635	7000	6265	10955	3010	3465	4235	6230
	350	6580	8155	7315	12775	3850	4445	5425	7980
	400	7525	9310	8365	14595	4830	5565	6790	10010
	450	8470	10465	9415	16415	5950	6860	8365	12320
	500	9415	11620	10465	18235	7175	8260	10115	14910
Horizontal pump, x-axis, outlet port	32	630	595	735	1155	525	595	770	1120
	40	770	700	875	1365	630	735	910	1330
	50	1050	945	1155	1820	700	805	980	1435
	65	1295	1190	1470	2310	770	840	1050	1540
	80	1575	1435	1750	2765	805	910	1120	1645
	100	2100	1890	2345	3675	875	1015	1225	1820
	125	2485	2240	2765	4340	1050	1330	1470	2135
	150	3150	2835	3500	5495	1225	1435	1750	2555
	200	4200	3780	4690	7315	1610	1855	2275	3360
	250	5215	4725	5845	9135	2205	2555	3115	4585
	300	6265	5635	7000	10955	3010	3465	4235	6860
	350	7315	6580	8155	12775	3850	4445	5425	7980
	400	8365	7525	9310	14595	4830	5565	6790	10010
	450	9415	8890	10465	16415	5950	6860	8365	12320
	500	10465	9415	11620	18235	7175	8260	10115	14910

2) ΣF and ΣM are vector sums of the forces and torques

If not all loads reach the maximum permissible value, one of the values is allowed to exceed the normal limit. Contact Grundfos for further information.

96653947 **07.2024**
ECM: 1401004

GRUNDFOS Holding A/S
Poul Due Jensens Vej 7
DK-8850 Bjerringbro
Tel: +45 87 50 14 00
www.grundfos.com

Trademarks displayed in this material, including but not limited to Grundfos and the Grundfos logo, are registered trademarks owned by The Grundfos Group. © 2024 Grundfos Holding A/S, all rights reserved.